



# COLLECTION

TWENTY FIVE



KROWNE®





# NEW AT KROWNE



## Groundbreaking Two-Year

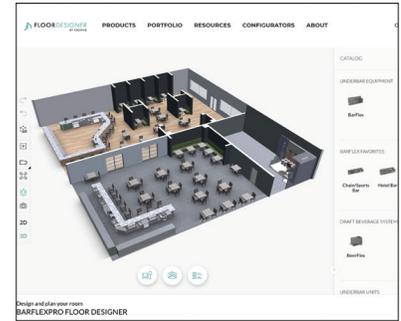
### Expansion Plan:

Transforming operations with technology and setting new industry standards. Slated for completion 2025.



## Robotic Beverage Dispensing System:

Announcing **Otto**, a game-changing innovation designed to revolutionize beverage service with unmatched speed, precision and efficiency.



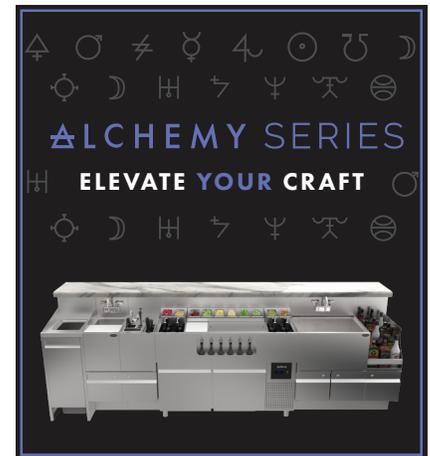
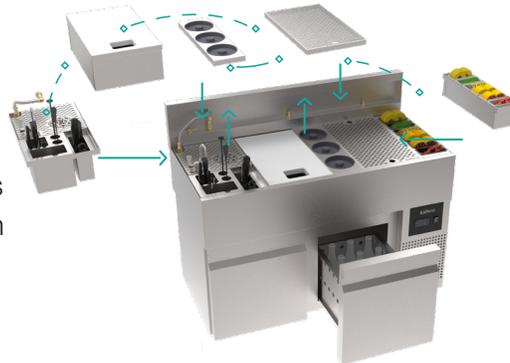
## Floor Designer:

Visualize the complete vision of your restaurant or bar before it becomes a reality.

## MoveWell

### Adaptive Stations:

Elevate your workspace with the ultimate configurable workstation. Speed swap plumbing connections, various insert options. This features an integrated track for smooth glide movement allows you to operate like never before.



Innovation Lab, Krowne HQ, Wayne - NJ



Emmet Street Lounge

<b>Introducing</b>	Alchemy Series Underbar	<b>16</b>
<b>Royal Series Underbar</b>	Modular Bar Die	<b>22</b>
	Royal Series Model Number System	<b>27</b>
	Zero-Step Speed Workstations	<b>32</b>
	Speed Units	<b>35</b>
	MoveWell Adaptive Stations	<b>43</b>
	Liquid CO2 Glass Chillers	<b>48</b>
	Workstations	<b>52</b>
	Ice Bins	<b>55</b>
	Ice Bin Options	<b>56</b>
	Drop-In & Specialty Ice Bins	<b>58</b>
	Specialty Ice Bins	<b>59</b>
	Blender Dump Sinks	<b>62</b>
	Flat Top Blender Stations	<b>62</b>
	Frozen Drink Stand	<b>62</b>
	Bar Sinks	<b>63</b>
	Pass Thru Workstations	<b>64</b>
	Glass Storage Cabinets	<b>65</b>
	Drainboard Storage Cabinets	<b>65</b>
	Soda Gun Holder & Soda Gun Jetter	<b>66</b>
	Beer Drainers	<b>66</b>
	Chase Fillers	<b>66</b>
	Raised Liquor Displays	<b>67</b>
	Drainboards	<b>68</b>
	Specialty Drainboards & Angle Fillers	<b>69</b>
	Cabinet Bases	<b>70</b>
	Angles with Drop-In Chillers	<b>71</b>
	Sink Solutions	<b>72</b>
Trash Stations	<b>73</b>	
Register   Coffee Stands   P.O.S.	<b>74</b>	
P.O.S Stands	<b>74</b>	
Back Bar Storage	<b>74</b>	
Back Bar Dry Storage Cabinets	<b>75</b>	
Sound Deadened Speed Rails	<b>76</b>	
Locking Covers	<b>76</b>	
Lighted Liquor Displays	<b>77</b>	
Drink Rail Drains	<b>78</b>	
Customizable Drink Rails	<b>78</b>	
Rinsers   Drop-In Bar Top Drainers	<b>79</b>	
Ice & Water Service Stations	<b>80</b>	

	Underbar Accessories	<b>81</b>	
	Mixology Gear	<b>86</b>	
<b>Refrigeration</b>	Back Bar Refrigeration	<b>92</b>	
	Mixing Door Configuration	<b>94</b>	
	Back Bar Refrigeration + Workboard Top	<b>96</b>	
	Low & Ultra Low Profile Refrigeration	<b>97</b>	
	Pass-Thru Back Bar Coolers	<b>98</b>	
	Sliding Door Pass-Thru Back Bar Coolers	<b>100</b>	
	Sliding Door Back Bar Coolers	<b>101</b>	
	Slide Top Bottle Coolers	<b>102</b>	
	Mug Frosters	<b>103</b>	
	Remote Back Bar Coolers	<b>104</b>	
	Direct Draw Coolers & Options	<b>106</b>	
	Air Cooled Upgraded Towers	<b>110</b>	
	<b>Beverage Dispensing System</b>	Pass Through Pipe Towers	<b>118</b>
		Customizable T-Towers	<b>120</b>
		Max T-Towers	<b>122</b>
		Double Sided T-Towers	<b>124</b>
		Tower Styles	<b>126</b>
		Drip Trays	<b>131</b>
Premium Dispensing Faucets		<b>132</b>	
Tap Handles		<b>135</b>	
Power Packs		<b>136</b>	
Power Pack Accessories		<b>139</b>	
Regulator Panels		<b>142</b>	
Pump Panels		<b>145</b>	
Nitro Infusion Kit		<b>146</b>	
Pre-Mixed Cocktail Panels		<b>146</b>	
Trunk Housing		<b>148</b>	
Cold Plunge Technology		<b>150</b>	
Keg & Gas System Accessories		<b>151</b>	
Robotic Dispensing		<b>152</b>	
Keg Kits for Direct Draw Coolers	<b>155</b>		
Direct Draw Coolers Parts & Accessories	<b>156</b>		
<b>Silver Series Underbar</b>	Sink Solutions	<b>158</b>	
	Raised Liquor Displays   Storage Cabinets	<b>161</b>	
	Drain Boards	<b>162</b>	
	Ice Bins	<b>163</b>	
<b>Glass Washers</b>	Glass Washers	<b>164</b>	



**KROWNE**<sup>®</sup>  
Where **passion** meets **precision**.

**Our products** range from custom underbar equipment and refrigeration to durable high-quality faucets, pre-rinses, beverage dispensing systems and hand sinks.



## 3 Generations

**Family-owned** and manufactured in the USA for **three generations**.

## 75 Years

**Industry leader** with over **75 years of experience** in design and innovation.

## 350,000 square feet

Rapidly expanded our manufacturing and distribution facilities to over **350,000 sq ft in the USA**.

<b>FaucetFlex®</b>	FaucetFlex QR Code	<b>168</b>
<b>Home Collection</b>	Introduction & Warranty	<b>170</b>
	Single Handle Kitchen Faucets	<b>171</b>
	Goose Neck Drinking Water Dispensers	<b>172</b>
	Deck Mount Soap Dispensers	<b>173</b>
	Garbage Disposal Air Switches	<b>173</b>
<b>Diamond Series Plumbing</b>	Introduction	<b>174</b>
	Pre-Rinse Units	<b>177</b>
	Pre-Rinse Replacement Parts	<b>178</b>
	Faucets	<b>179</b>
	Replacement Parts	<b>180</b>
	Electronic Faucets   Ball Valves   Waste Drains	<b>181</b>
<b>Royal Series Pre-Rinse Units</b>	Pre-Rinse Features	<b>183</b>
	Pre-Rinse Units	<b>184</b>
	ShelfMaster Pre-Rinse	<b>188</b>
	Space Saver Pre-Rinse	<b>189</b>
	Pre-Rinse Replacement Parts	<b>190</b>
<b>Royal Series Plumbing</b>	Faucets	<b>193</b>
	Flexible Water Line & Faucet Mounting Kits	<b>204</b>
	Replacement Valves & Handles	<b>206</b>
	Coupling Flanges & Adapters	<b>207</b>
	Spouts	<b>208</b>
	Adapters & Vacuum Breakers	<b>209</b>
	Lavatory Faucets	<b>210</b>
	Aerators/Outlets	<b>215</b>
	Electronic Sensor Faucets	<b>216</b>
	Electronic Faucet Replacement Parts	<b>220</b>
<b>Silver Series Plumbing</b>	Faucets	<b>222</b>
	Replacement Parts	<b>228</b>
<b>Drains</b>	Waste Drains	<b>230</b>
	Waste Drain Replacement Parts	<b>233</b>
	Overflow Pipes	<b>235</b>

<b>Specialty Products</b>	Grease Filters	<b>237</b>	
	Water Filters	<b>238</b>	
	Pet Collection	<b>239</b>	
	Pet Collection Replacement Parts	<b>240</b>	
	Wok Faucets	<b>240</b>	
	Utility Sprays	<b>241</b>	
	Pot Fillers	<b>243</b>	
	Test Strips	<b>244</b>	
	Wobble Wedges	<b>244</b>	
	Cooking Accessories	<b>244</b>	
	Foodservice Accessories	<b>245</b>	
	Ice & Water Service Station Accessories	<b>247</b>	
<b>Hand Sinks</b>	Drop-In Ice Bins	<b>248</b>	
	Glass Rinsers	<b>248</b>	
	Standard Hand Sinks	<b>249</b>	
	12"W Hand Sinks	<b>256</b>	
	9"W Space Saver Hand Sinks	<b>258</b>	
	Hand Sinks Parts & Accessories	<b>259</b>	
	One Compartment Drop-In Sinks	<b>261</b>	
	Multiple Compartment Sinks	<b>262</b>	
	Specialty Sinks on Legs	<b>262</b>	
	Commercial Sinks	<b>264</b>	
	Basin Sinks	<b>265</b>	
	Drop-in Counter Top Installed Hand Sink	<b>266</b>	
<b>Gas Connectors</b>	Sink Strainers	<b>266</b>	
	Floor Strainers	<b>266</b>	
	Movable Complete Kits	<b>267</b>	
	Gas Connector Parts & Accessories	<b>272</b>	
	Stationary Gas Connectors	<b>274</b>	
	<b>Casters</b>	Adjustable Height Casters	<b>275</b>
		Economy Casters	<b>284</b>

**PURCHASE WARRANTY**  
 ✉ orders@krowne.com    Krowne.com/warranty

**CONTACT FOLLOW**  
 ✉ support@krowne.com    f X in @ d  
 ☎ 800.631.0442    @krowne  
    @krownemetal

**VISIT KROWNE HQ**  
 krowne.com | 100 Haul Road, Wayne, NJ 07470





KROWNE  
**CONCIERGE**  
DESIGN SERVICES

## OUR PROCESS

Our patented "zero-step" design approach maximizes bartender efficiency to boost productivity and profits. We offer options to utilize every bit of traditional "dead-space" by incorporating ultra low-profile refrigerators under equipment, adding pull-out cabinet bases, integrating soda guns and glass chillers into angle fillers and much more.

Our complimentary concierge design service transforms what is usually a complex process into a smooth and efficient experience for our clients.

I.



**COLLABORATION**

II.



**IDEATION**

III.



**DESIGN**

IV.



**MANUFACTURING**

# BAR PRO

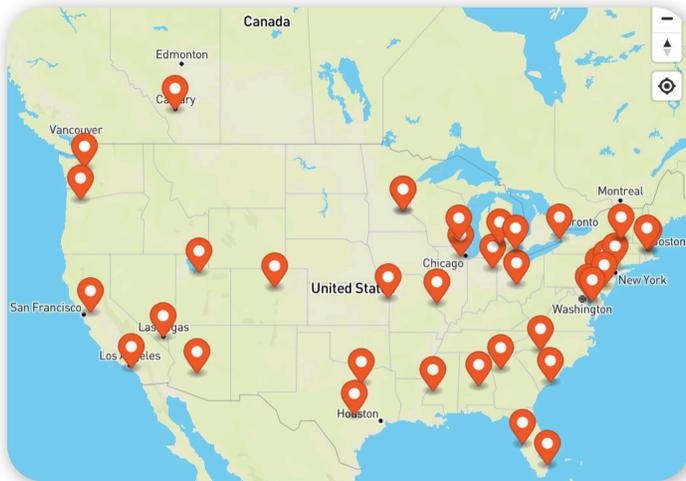


**PERSONALIZED BAR  
DESIGN SERVICES**



**TRAINED TECHNICAL  
SALES SPECIALISTS**

**OUR BARPRO'S** are experts continually trained and certified offering on-site support and expert guidance from design to completion. They utilize advanced tools and provide personalized service, ensuring up-to-date knowledge and technical proficiency.



## **NATIONWIDE NETWORK**

**OVER 40** rigorously trained BarPro's ensuring excellence through every phase of bar building.



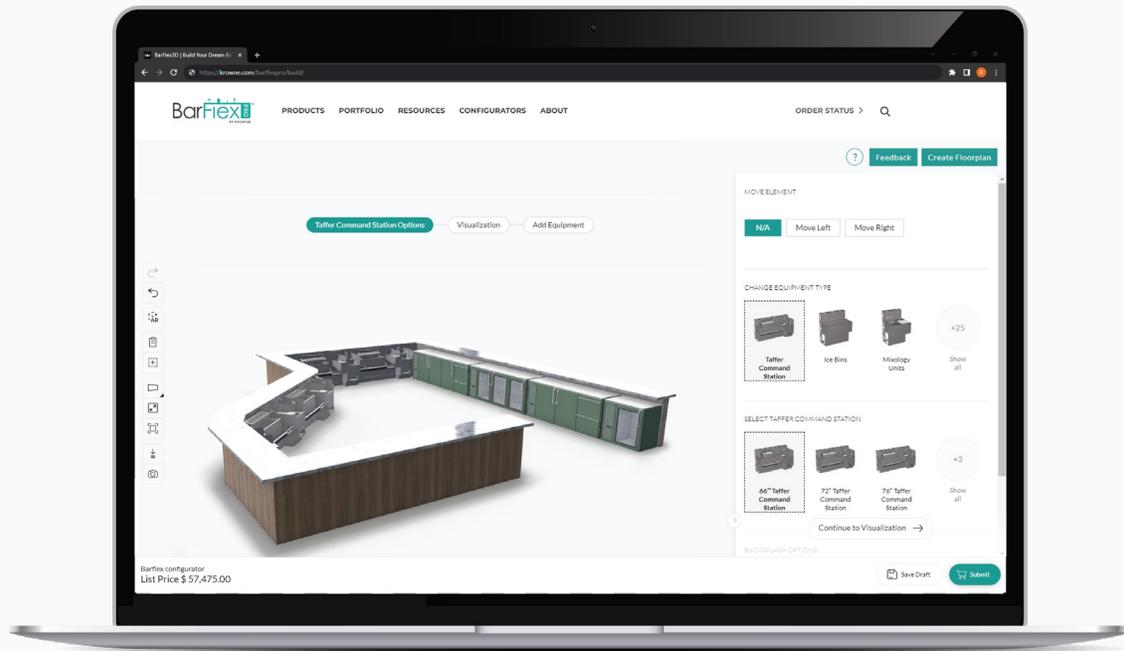
[krowne.com/barpro](https://krowne.com/barpro)



# BarFlex<sup>PRO</sup>

BY KROWNE

OUR MOST SOPHISTICATED CONFIGURATOR YET



## SUPERCHARGED PLATFORM

Unlimited possibilities



## CUSTOM ANGLES

Choose from any angle you need to create the perfect design for your space



## ADD-ON FINISHES

Apply different bar tops and millwork styles



## AR FUNCTIONALITY

Instantly view your bar in augmented reality



## INSTANT 3D RENDERINGS

CAD/Revit integration & CSV files for AutoQuotes



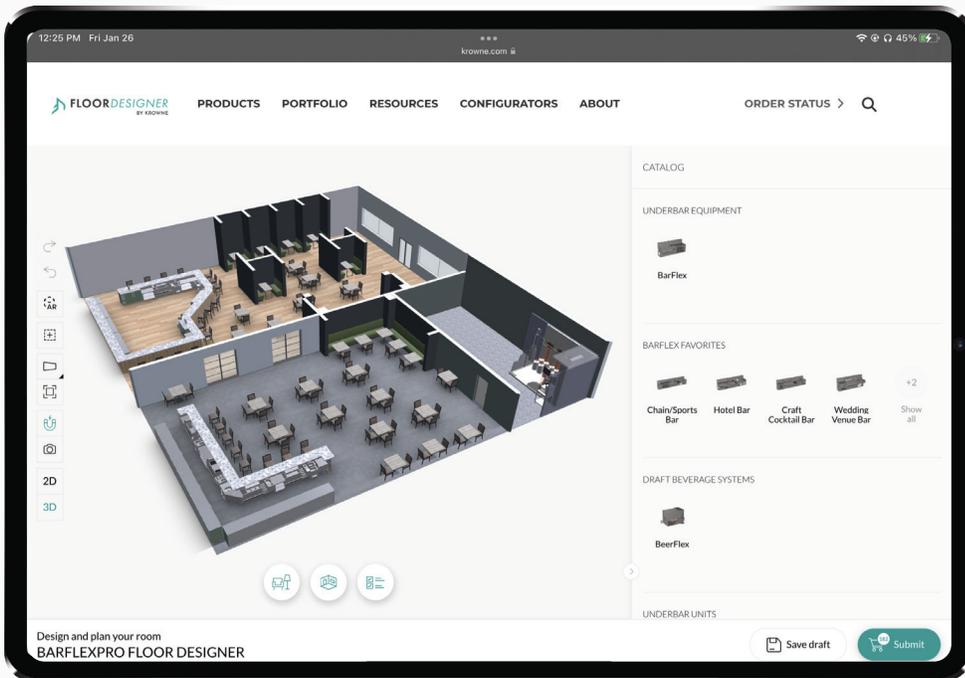
[krowne.com/barflexpro](https://krowne.com/barflexpro)



# FLOORDESIGNER

BY KROWNE

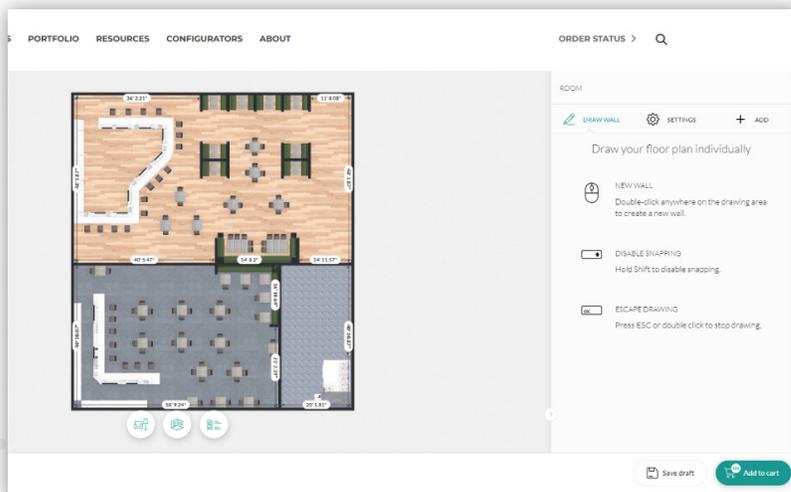
VISUALIZE YOUR ENTIRE RESTAURANT



## ALL-INCLUSIVE DESIGN EXPERIENCE

### Design Elements Include:

Underbar | Refrigeration  
 Beverage Dispensing  
 Tables | Chairs  
 Floors | Windows | Walls



## CREATE A FLOORPLAN

- Full configuration
- Specify floor dimensions, room sizes, wall heights & colors
- Use our patented drag 'n drop feature to place products & furniture anywhere in your design



[krowne.com/floordesigner](https://krowne.com/floordesigner)



# AUGMENTED REALITY CAPABILITIES

**BARFLEXPRO** supercharges AR with the new Apple Vision Pro, making real-time bar design more immersive and game-changing than ever before.

Augmented Reality (AR) is the use of technology to input a 3D image into the real world viewed through a device.



## AUGMENTED PROJECTION

Seamlessly view your design in AR with the click of a button.



## VIRTUAL APPROVAL PROCESS

Allows for physical walk-through.



## VISUALIZE

Visualize your equipment on the job site before it arrives.

PREVIEW AUGMENTED REALITY WITH:





# FIRST PERSON PERSPECTIVE

**FLOORDESIGNER** allows you to utilize our new first person view to walk-through your entire space for a mind-blowing design experience. This can be used on any of your FloorDesign builds with just the click of a button. Be the first person to visualize your space without even taking a step.



Start building

[krowne.com/barflexpro](https://krowne.com/barflexpro)



PREVIEW FIRST  
PERSON VIEW WITH:

 **FLOORDESIGNER**  
BY KROWNE

# BeerFlex<sup>®</sup>

BY KROWNE

## BREW THE PERFECT DISPENSING SYSTEM



### ROI CALCULATOR

ROI calculators turn guesswork into guaranteed smart & accurate investments.



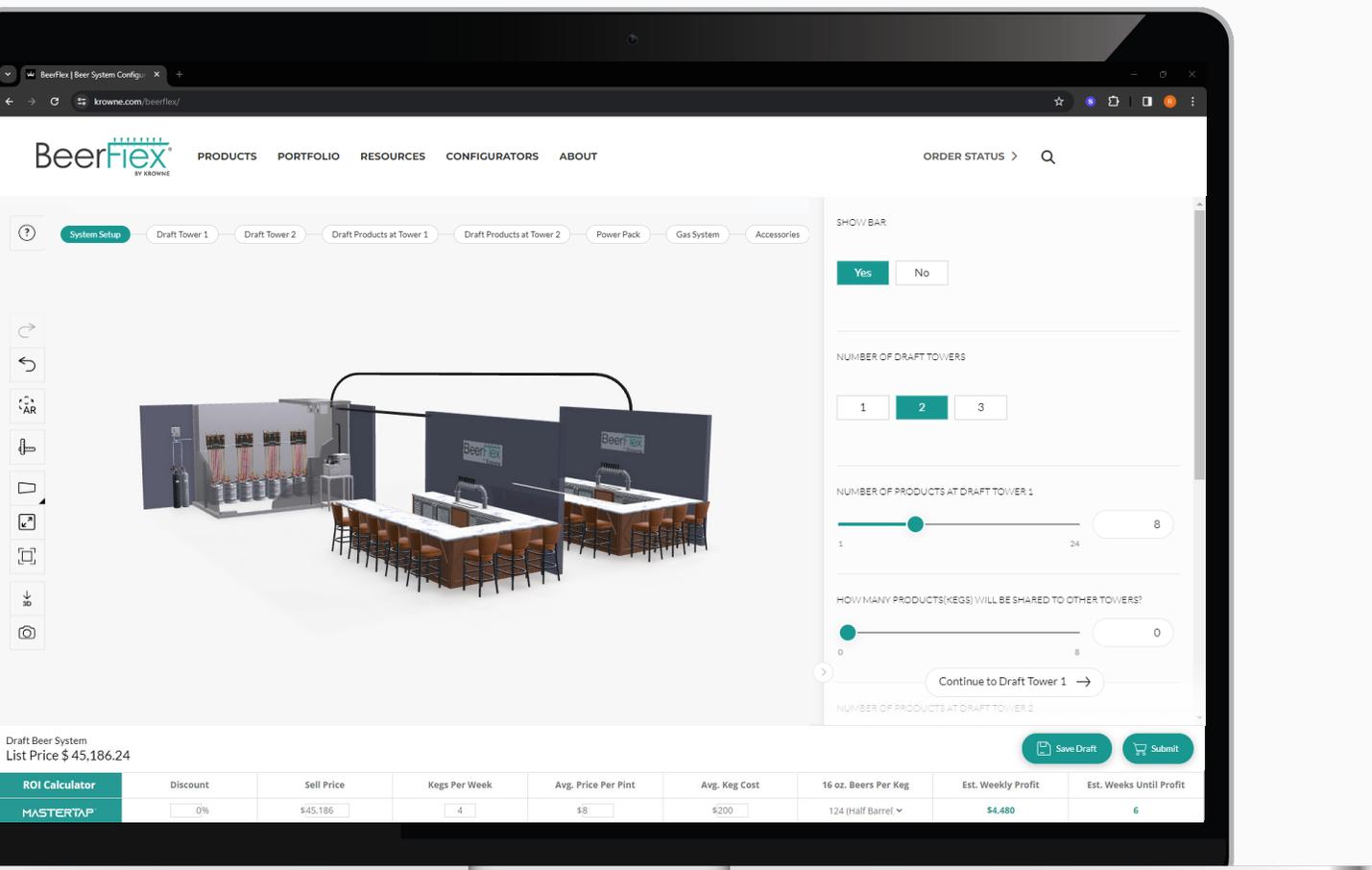
### FULLY CONFIGURABLE

Fully immerse yourself in the design process.



### AR FUNCTIONALITY

Instantly view your beverage dispensing system in an interactive experience.

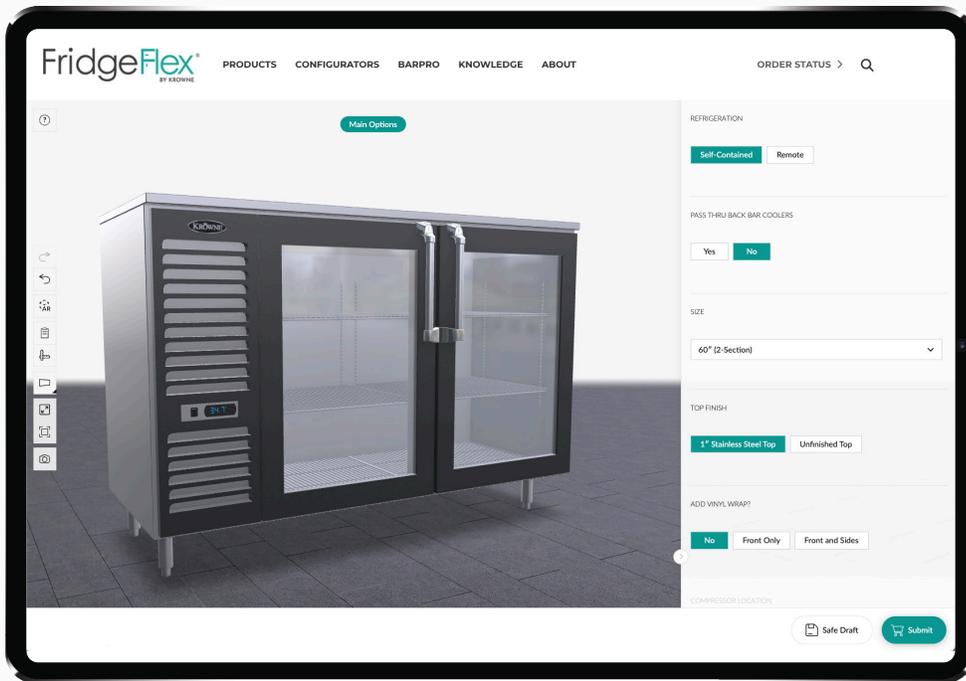


[krowne.com/beerflex](https://krowne.com/beerflex)

# FridgeFlex<sup>®</sup>

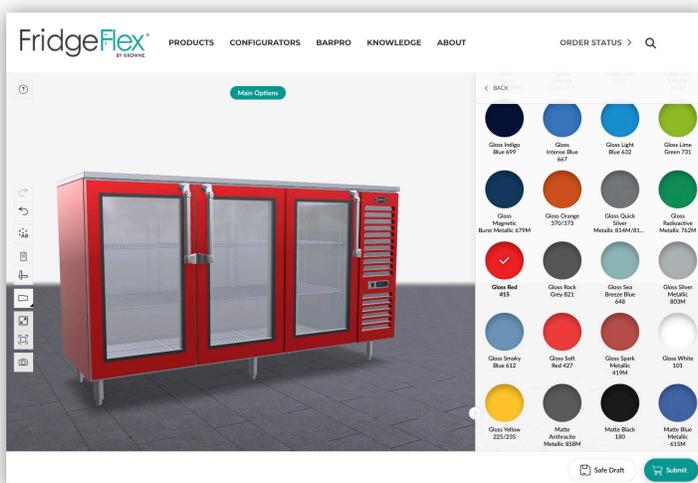
BY KROWNE

A COOLER WAY TO CONFIGURE YOUR FRIDGE



## CHILLIN' CHOICES

- Self-Contained | Remote
- Pass Thru Back Bar
- Various Sizes
- Compressor Location & Finish
- Door Style | Finish | Hinge Position
- Beer Divider Shelf | Beer Tower
- Mounting Style | Kick Plates
- LED Lighting Style



## LAMINATE WRAP OPTIONS

Wide array of colors, custom graphics & logo options



## INSTANT PRICE LIST GENERATION

Generates the cost of your fridge instantly



## AR FUNCTIONALITY

Instantly view your fridge in real time



[krowne.com/fridgeflex](https://krowne.com/fridgeflex)



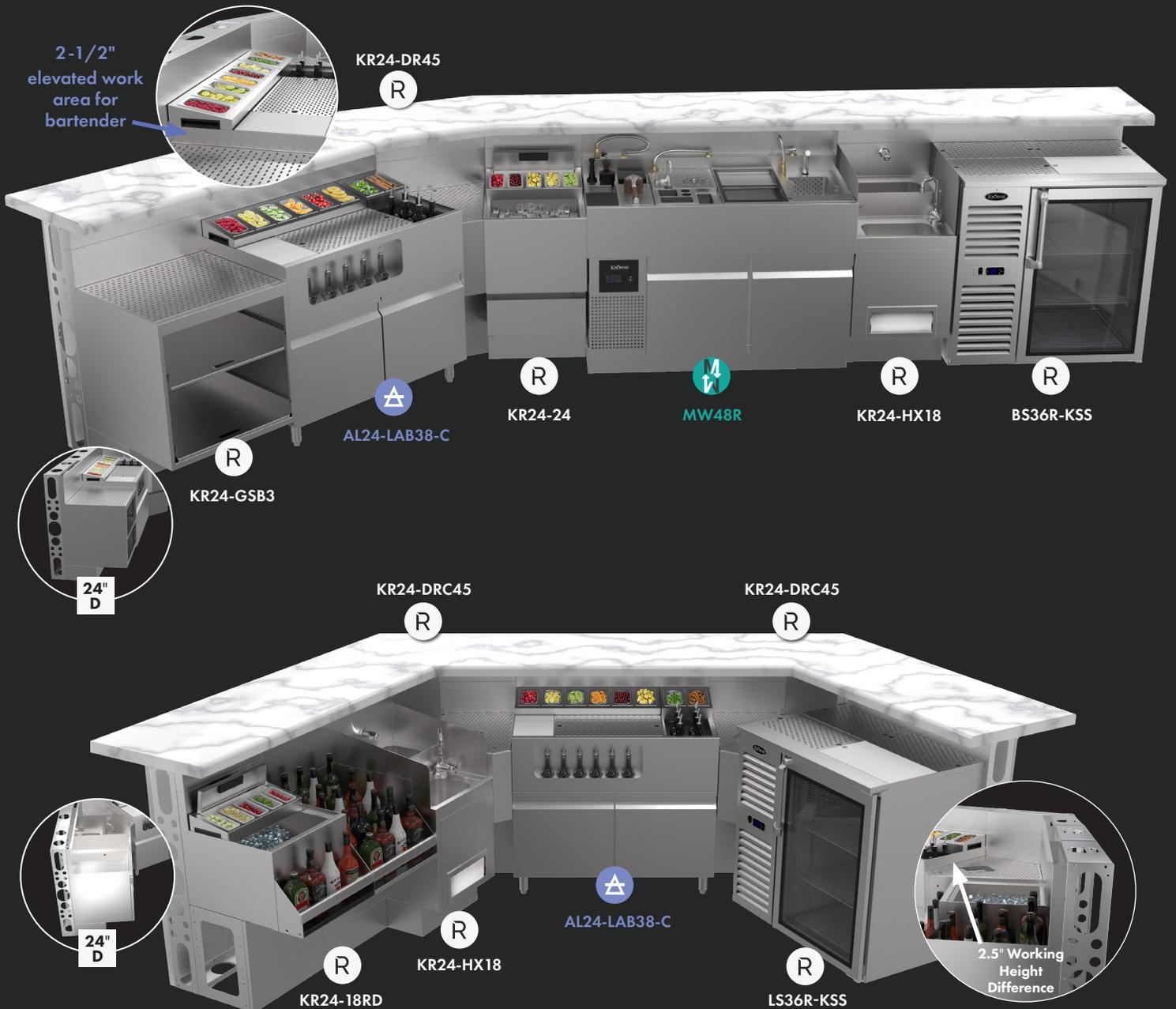
# BLENDED BAR DESIGN

Our Premium Bar lines are built with flexibility in mind sharing the same 24" platform so bar designers can mix & match between the three. Perfectly aligned backsplashes allow for seamless transitions. Need corners or custom angles? Integrate our Royal Series for a beautiful finish.

**R** Royal Series  
Built at 30" working height

**A** Alchemy Series  
Built at 32-1/2" working height

**M** MoveWell Series  
Built at 32-1/2" working height



ROYAL SERIES



ALCHEMY SERIES



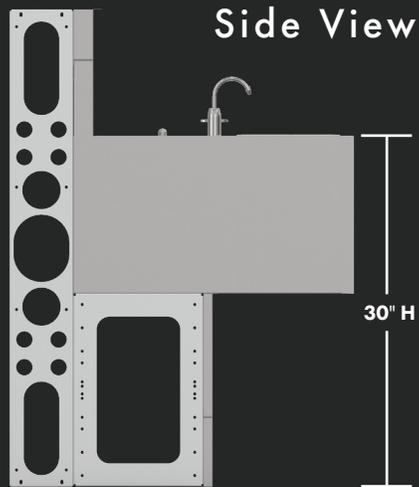
MOVEWELL

# SERIES COMPARISON

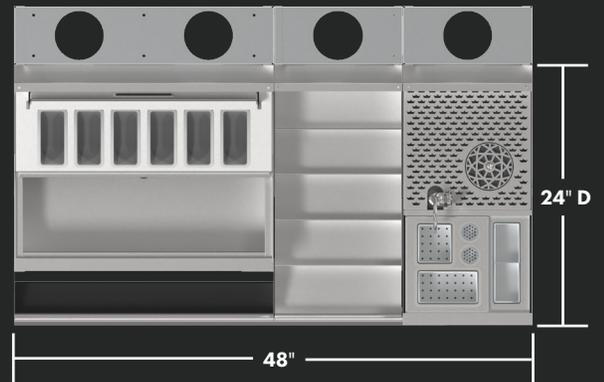
KROWNE®

## Royal Series

- Offers a wide range of standard & custom solutions for bartenders.
- Over 1,000 pieces available with 30" working height & 19", 24" & 29" front-to-back depth options.
- Designed with perfectly aligned backsplashes to allow seamless transitions that can be easily paired with Alchemy & MoveWell Series equipment.

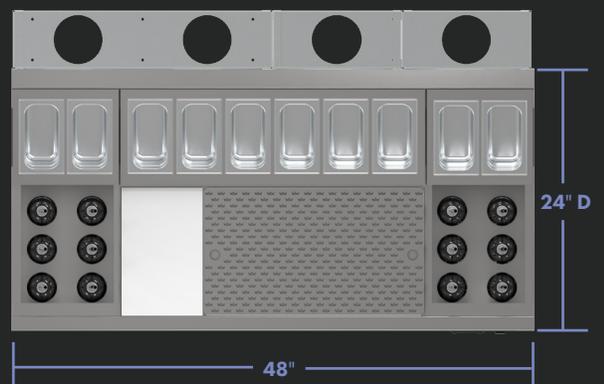
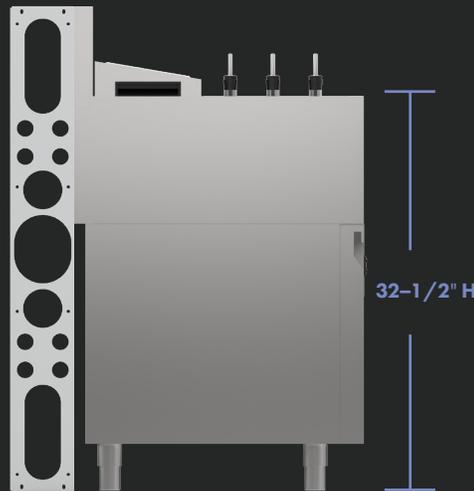


## Top View



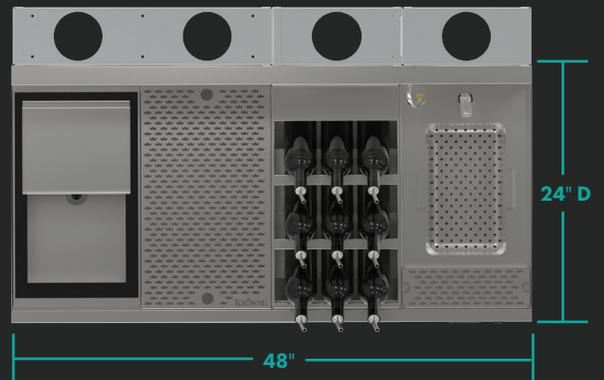
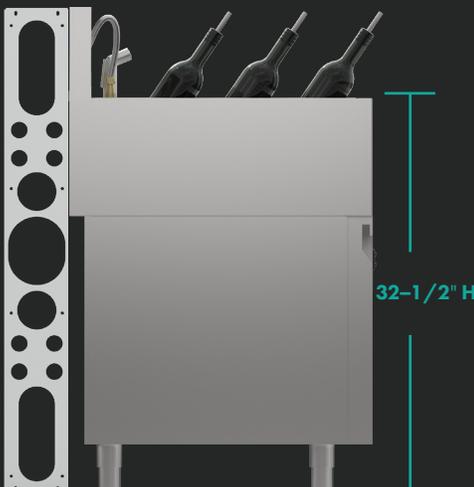
## Alchemy Series

- Built to deliver high-end performance & efficiency in upscale commercial bars & restaurants.
- A selection of fully equipped workstations, including garnish, elixir & bitter solutions, ultra low profile refrigeration, integrated worktops & cabinet bases.
- 32.5" working height with 24" front-to-back depth, providing ergonomic functionality & the flexibility to mix & match with other series to create a seamless workstation.



## MoveWell Series

- Features modular, adaptable components ideal for workplaces that require frequent adjustments.
- This series allows for easy modification of workstations, improving workflow & supporting long-term ergonomic comfort.
- 32.5" working height & 24" front-to-back depth allowing seamless integration with Royal & Alchemy Series.



Build your own Royal, Alchemy & MoveWell blended bar today!



BarFlex<sup>PRO</sup>  
BY KROWNE

INTRODUCING THE

# ALCHEMY SERIES

ELEVATE YOUR CRAFT



AL24-AL122-R | The Alchemist One Twenty Two  
With Refrigerated Base (122"W x 24"D x 41"H)



Stations come fully loaded with cabinet bases or refrigerated bases, hinged door on trash unit, quick-release faucets, all premium stainless-steel construction and more.



Horizontal fully insulated ice bin behind prep area allows for cold storage of garnishes in large 1/9" containers.





Designed with a central "mise-en-place" prep station to allow bartenders to work directly on their station rather than above on a drink rail over an exposed ice bin.

Built at a 32-1/2" ergonomic working height to improve bartender mobility and eliminate lower back strain caused by standard 30" working height equipment.

32-1/2"





## The Forty-Eight Lab

- Horizontal fully insulated well behind prep area allows for cold storage of garnishes
- Easily accessible and conveniently located right in front of the bartender
- Recessed pocket under prep area to store large assortment of dasher bottles and bitters
- Includes 2 multi-use wells for additional garnish trays, mixers, or ice

Model	Description	Working Height	Height
<b>AL24-LAB48-C</b>	The Forty-Eight Lab with Cabinet Base	32-1/2"	41"
<b>AL24-LAB48-R</b>	The Forty-Eight Lab with Refrigeration Base	32-1/2"	41"



## Alchemy Series Trash Station

- Cabinet base design eliminates exposed unsightly bar features like trash cans and plumbing
- New hinged door trash unit design completely blocks trash can from sight while allowing easy access for emptying
- Fully compatible with Royal Series equipment due to identical 24" front to back depth
- Perfect extension of MoveWell Stations as both have working height of 32.5" high and front to back depth of 24"

Model	Working Height	Height
<b>AL24-T14</b>	32-1/2"	41"



## Alchemy Series Liquor Display

- New 100% stainless steel liquor display dividers come with sound deadening foam inside each oval to increase strength and reduce noise
- Utilizes dead space to maximize efficiency
- Perfect extension of MoveWell Stations as both have working height of 32.5" high and front to back depth of 24"

Model	Working Height	Height
<b>AL24-ML12</b>	32-1/2"	41"



## Alchemy Series Tool Caddy

- Dedicated wet and dry storage for all of the tools in your arsenal. Perfect for mixologists, baristas, ice cream servers and more
- Utilizes dead space to maximize efficiency
- Perfect extension of MoveWell Stations as both have working height of 32.5" high and front to back depth of 24"

Model	Working Height	Height
<b>AL24-TC12</b>	32-1/2"	41"



### The Thirty-Eight Lab

- Horizontal fully insulated well behind prep area allows for cold storage of garnishes
- Easily accessible and conveniently located right in front of the bartender
- Recessed pocket under prep area to store large assortment of dasher bottles and bitters
- Includes a multi-use well for additional garnish trays, mixers, or ice

Model	Description	Working Height	Height
<b>AL24-LAB38-C</b>	The Thirty-Eight Lab with Cabinet Base	32-1/2"	41"



### Alchemy Series Speed & Dump Station

- Integrated full-length stainless steel locking handles on all cabinets instead of traditional plastic handles
- Fully compatible with Royal Series equipment due to identical 24" front to back depth
- Perfect extension of MoveWell Stations as both have working height of 32.5" high and front to back depth of 24"
- Includes our Quick Release Faucet (14-410-QR)

Model	Working Height	Height
<b>AL24-MC12</b>	32-1/2"	41"



### Alchemy Series Ice Bin

- Integrated full-length stainless steel locking handles on all cabinets instead of traditional plastic handles
- Fully compatible with Royal Series equipment due to identical 24" front to back depth
- Perfect extension of MoveWell Stations as both have working height of 32.5" high and front to back depth of 24"
- Includes our Quick Release Faucet (14-410-QR)

Model	Working Height	Height
<b>AL24-24</b>	32-1/2"	41"

# World Class B&R AMBASSADOR PROGRAM



## THE BAR AMBASSADOR PROGRAM

was established to create a more collaborative, experience-driven design process for our clients. Our Ambassador's role is to understand the client's bar menu and communicate with us on a creative and efficient design solution for the space.

### 1. DISCOVER

Personal consultations will identify your unique bar layout needs & requirements.

### 2. BLEND

World-class bartenders will create your bar bringing the utmost profitability & efficiency.

### 3. INNOVATE

Unrivaled solutions will come to life using Krowne bar equipment solutions.

### 4. COLLABORATE

Discuss each milestone ensuring designs are completed down to the exact details.

### 5. CHEERS

Our professional team will transform your dream bar into reality with premium quality.



LEARN MORE



Los Angeles, CA

## BAD BIRDY

### Bar Designer Extraordinaire

Alliance Brand Limited, Cocktail Creative  
CEO of Kuduowl | Global Consultant  
Restauranter | Social Media Influencer



Sacramento, CA

## LINDSAY NADER & TREVOR EASTER

### Dynamic Bar Visionaries

Multi-Spirit Award Nominations | Featured in World's  
50 Best Bars Imbibe's 75 Most Influential | Esquire's  
Best Bars in America



# Meet Our **DREAM TEAM**



West Hollywood, CA

## **HAWK**

### **Flair Alchemist**

Cocktails by Hawk LLC, Owner | Helped launch RTD  
Cocktail company, Drnxmyth | Foodandwine.com's 20 Black  
Mixologists You Need on Your Radar



Brooklyn, NY

## **JAVELLE TAFT**

### **Mixology Guru**

Managed World's Best Bars: Nitecap, Dutch Kills &  
Death & Company | Expert in Developing Staff  
Highlighted by Forbes, USA Today, etc



New York City

## **LYNNETTE MARRERO**

### **Bar Directing Enthusiast**

Lynnette Marrero | Altos Bartender of the Year Award 2021  
Launched the first Mixology Class on Masterclass.com

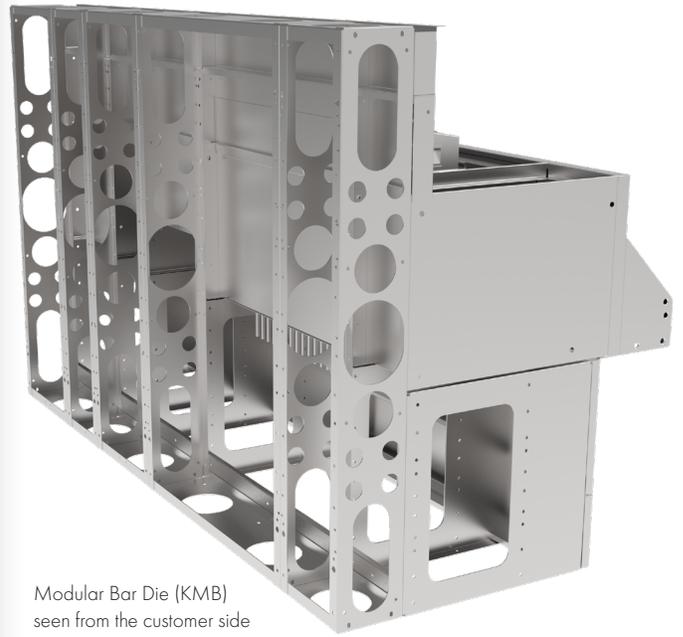


New England

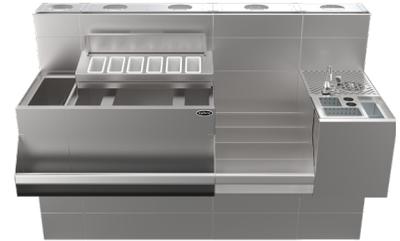
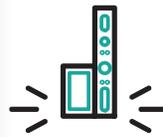
## **TROY CLARKE**

### **Spirit Educator**

Troy Clarke | Founder of Twelve24 Cocktails  
First place at WSWA 2019 Iron Mixology



Modular Bar Die (KMB)  
seen from the customer side  
with chaseways visible



## Die Wall

- Most popular & versatile option
- Perfect for new builds where there is no bar wall yet built
- Supports the bar top
- Hides plumbing & floor drains while providing chases to run plumbing & all lines within the die wall
- Creates a clean look behind the bar
- Fully customizable
- Bartender facing panels are removable for drain access
- Die wall sealed-to-floor design prevents seepage and improves aesthetics and organization
- Mounted in factory to ensure accuracy

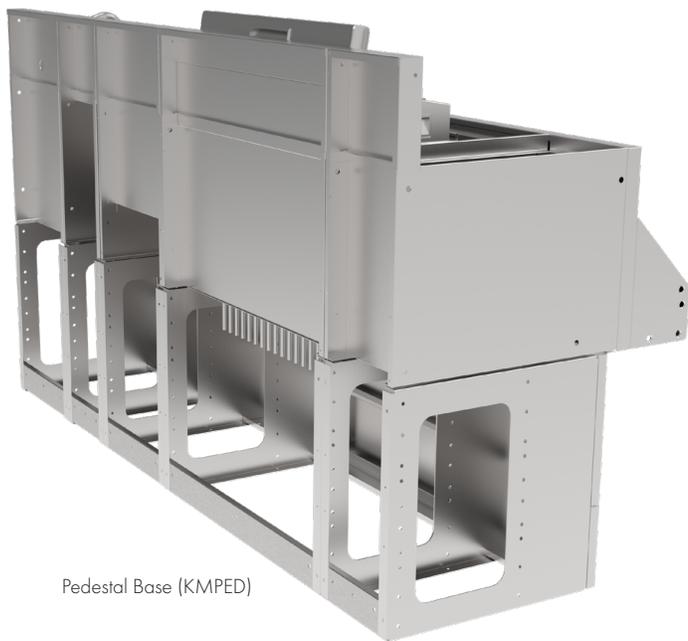
Model	Description	Height	Wgt./ft.
<b>KMB</b>	Modular Bar Die	*39.5" or 41"	11 lbs.
<b>KMB-ADA</b>	Modular Bar Die ADA Counter	32"	8 lbs.

Angle calculations: 90° corner sections = 5 ft. All other angles = 2 ft.

\* Must specify preferred size as 41" is standard.

Modular Bar Die ships attached to equipment.

# THREE SLEEK OPTIONS FOR ANY BAR



Pedestal Base (KMPED)



## Pedestal Base



- Gives the appearance of die wall when a bar wall already exists
- The base conceals plumbing, floor sinks, and areas that typically get very dirty, such as underneath the bar equipment.
- Removable front panels allow access to floor drains
- Equipment is still freestanding, which allows for layout modifications
- Fully customizable



## Legs



- Allows units to be moved around in the field
- Used when renovating old bars where the bar wall already exists
- Allows most freedom with plumbing & floor sinks
- Fully customizable

Model	Description	Height	Wgt./ft.
KMPED	Pedestal Base	34" or 36-1/2"	6 lbs.

Angle calculations: 90° corner sections = 5 ft. All other angles = 2 ft.

 **MADE IN THE USA**

# ROYAL SERIES MODULAR BAR DIE

Built-in chaseways for soda, beer, electrical & plumbing lines.  
Elimination of legs creates a sealed-to-floor finish.

**Krowne Modular Bar Die (KMB)** Designed to reduce installation time, improving aesthetics and cleanability. The time-consuming part of installing an underbar is the on-site layout, assembly plus construction of the bar's frame and its sections.

Our modular bar units arrive fully assembled in sections up to 8 feet, minimizing installation time and labor while guaranteeing a polished look. By using floor-flush stainless steel panels instead of legs, we eliminate debris accumulation under the equipment.

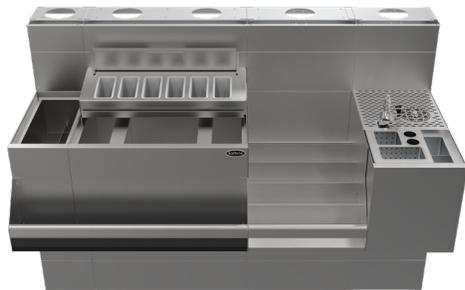


Modular Bar Die seen from the customer side with chaseways visible



# Modular Bar Die Product Details

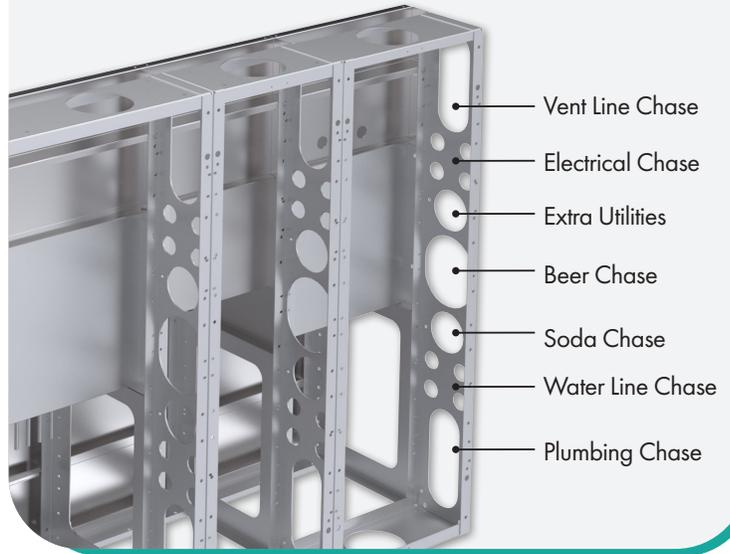
- Die wall structure: 16 gauge galvanized steel (stainless steel upgrade available)
- Bartender-side: 20 gauge 300 series stainless steel
- Shipped in sections up to 8 ft.
- Bartender-side panel removable for drain access
- We recommend customer-side panels are built by millworker to be removable
- Die wall sealed-to-floor design prevents seepage
- Built-in chaseways for plumbing, electric, soda, & beer lines
- KMB is exclusive to Royal Series & Alchemy Series Underbar
- Completely assembled and mounted to bar die in the factory to ensure layout accuracy
- Galvanized structure will not corrode
- Engineered to exact dimensions
- Millwork panels and bar top can be prefabricated to save time during installation



Modular Bar Die seen from the bartender view with front panels that mount flush to the floor

## Modular Bar Die Chaseways

Chaseways allow for easy installation and access to beer, water, electrical, plumbing and other utility lines.



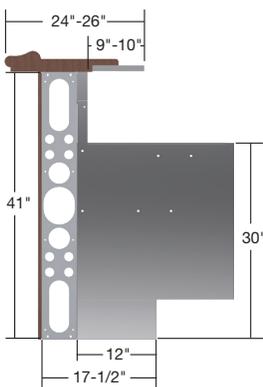
## Modular Bar Die

Model	Description	Height	Wgt./ft.
KMB	Modular Bar Die	41"	11 lbs.
KMB-ADA	Modular Bar Die ADA Counter	32"	8 lbs.

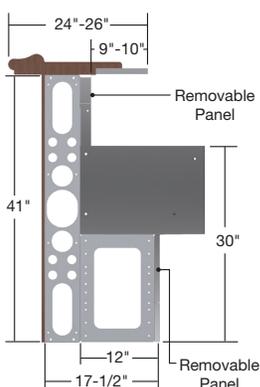
Angle calculations: 90° corner sections = 5 ft. All other angles = 2 ft.

## Specifications

Cabinet (Side View)



Ice Bin (Side View)



## Accessories

Model	Description
KMB-LK-W	LED Light with Junction Box - Crisp White
KMB-LK-B	LED Light with Junction Box - Blue
KMB-PS-25	Power Supply for up to 10 LED Lights
KMB-PS-60	Power Supply for up to 25 LED Lights
KMB-LD	Light Dimmer
KMB-EC	Built-In Junction Box for Outlet
KMB-PC	Millwork Panel Clip - 3/4" Offset 24-Pack
KMB-MT	Mylar Template

## Options

- Fully customizable angles, fillers & overall shape
- Dedicated enlarged cutouts for floor drains when specified on certain units



Email [quotes@krowne.com](mailto:quotes@krowne.com) for a free layout & quote



# ROYAL SERIES UNDERBAR

Premium all stainless steel construction.

## Features

- Free bar layout and design are customizable
- Diverse product assortment with custom configurations
- Standard 6-1/2"H backsplash (optional 4"H backsplash)
- 1-3/4" deep backsplash
- Built-in sound deadened speed rails
- Workstations ship pre-assembled in up to 8 ft. sections
- High-performance 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge valve faucets
- Available with modular bar die
- Built-in soda chase
- Optional built-in 7-circuit & 10-circuit cold plate
- Heavy-duty, stainless steel construction
- 13-1/2" front apron



Built for high volume applications, diverse customization & standard product assortments. Offers flexible installation for high-end bars, restaurants, stadiums, casinos & hotels. Standard overall depths are 19" & 24" and can be custom fitted.

 **MADE IN THE USA**

# UNDERBAR MODEL NUMBER SYSTEM

Models can be mixed on projects while allowing for a uniform finish

Our model number system simplifies the process so you can combine different types of bar equipment while maintaining consistent aesthetics with a range of capabilities.

**Shown below:**

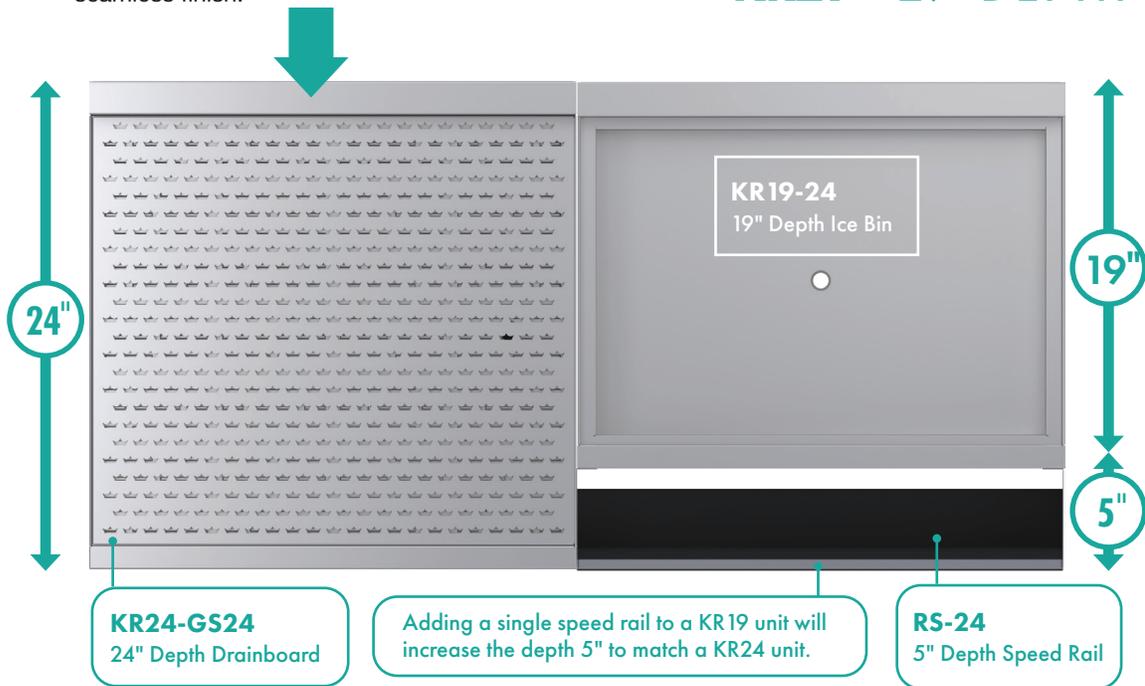
Top view of **KR24** series drainboard next to **KR19** series ice bin.

The **KR19** Ice Bin has a 19" depth, but becomes 24" depth when a 5" depth speed rail is added. This allows the ice bin to match the 24" depth of the drainboard for a seamless finish.

**KR19 = 19" DEPTH**

**KR24 = 24" DEPTH**

**KR29 = 29" DEPTH**



**KEY POINTS TO CONSIDER**

**KR19** is true 19" depth (front to back)

**KR24** is true 24" depth (front to back)

**KR29** is true 29" depth (front to back)

All **KR19, KR24 & KR29** units come standard with 6-1/2"H x 1-3/4"D backsplashes for a uniform finish (optional 4"H backsplash available)

**KR24** ice bins have 25% more ice capacity than standard **KR19** ice bins.

All **KR19, KR24 & KR29** series units have increased front skirt depth of 13-1/2" on products compatible with speed rails. This allows bottles to sit lower for streamlined bartender ergonomics.



All Krowne products are updated on krowne.com, AutoQuotes, & KCL to reflect this model number system.

# TAKE COMMAND OF YOUR BAR



Marble bar top is shown for display and not included with any model.

KR24-TCS76B-10 shown

- 1 **12" Matrix Craft Ice Storage Freezer • KR24-12CSF**  
Optimal storage of large format craft ice (optional)
- 2 **4" Soda Gun Holder • KR19-4SH-L**  
Optional automatic cleaning system available (KR-GC100)
- 3 **8" Insulated Elixir Bottle Storage • KR19-ME8**  
15 elixir bottle capacity
- 4 **Drop-In Bar Top Drainer • KDT-8X42S**  
(optional)
- 5 **Garnish Station for 30" Ice Bin • KR-521**  
Contains 8 removable garnish cups
- 6 **30" Deep Style Insulated Ice Bin • KR19-30DP-10**  
Includes cold plate, 15" deep liner
- 7 **42" Speed Rail • RS-42**  
Clad in sound-deadening stainless steel
- 8 **Ice Bin Divider • KR-113**  
Allows for storage of different types of ice
- 9 **Drop-In Liquid CO2 Glass Chiller • KR-LC2GF**  
Chills glasses instantly (optional)
- 10 **8" 5-Step Liquor Display • KR24-ML8**  
Allows for easy access to high volume liquor
- 11 **8" Speed Unit • KR24-MS8**  
Jet rinser, cutting board, and dipperwell with faucet
- 12 **18" Hybrid Speed Sink • KR24-HX18-E**  
Dual hand and dump sinks with touchless faucet

# THE TAFFER COMMAND STATION

BY KROWNE

- Crafted in collaboration between Jon Taffer and Krowne
- Available on stainless legs, pedestal base, or modular bar die
- Insulated ice bin with removable garnish station
- Ice bin dividers which allow for storage of different types of ice
- 5-step space maximizing liquor display
- Speed unit with glass rinser, cutting board, and tool well with dipper well faucet
- Insulated elixir station with stainless steel dividers and perforated bottom for ice separation
- Sound deadened speedrail for additional bottle storage
- Hybrid speed sink with space-saving tiered sink design and dedicated faucets & drains for each bowl
- Single hole splash mount Diamond Series electronic sensor faucet on top sink, single hole deck mount manual faucet on bottom sink
- Soda gun holder (soda gun holders only included with cold plate models)
- Optional add-ons: Craft Ice Storage Freezer (KR24-12CSF), Drop-In CO2 Chiller (KR-LC2GF), Soda Gun Jetter (KR-GC100), Drop-In Drainer

## Taffer Command Stations with Cold Plate

Model	Length	Length with Ice Freezer	Depth	Ice Bin Length	Ice Capacity	Garnish Cups	Elixir Bottles
KR24-TCS70A-10	70"	82"	24"	24"	92	6	10
KR24-TCS76B-10	76"	88"	24"	30"	115	8	15
KR24-TCS80C-10	80"	92"	24"	30"	115	8	15



KR24-TCS70A-10

## Taffer Command Stations without Cold Plate

Model	Length	Length with Ice Freezer	Depth	Ice Bin Length	Ice Capacity	Garnish Cups	Elixir Bottles
KR24-TCS66D	66"	78"	24"	24"	92	6	10
KR24-TCS72E	72"	84"	24"	30"	115	8	15
KR24-TCS76F	76"	88"	24"	30"	115	8	15



KR24-TCS66D

“Krowne and I have **created** a groundbreaking station that will **disrupt** bar design as we know it.”

Jon Taffer  
Host of Bar Rescue



# THE BAD BIRDY MOBILE BAR

BY KROWNE



Includes polyester cover with lockable zipper for secure storage.

Model Number: BBMB-66  
Overall Size: 66"L x 46-3/8"H x 26"D  
Working Height: 36-1/4"H



[Learn More](#)

## IN COLOR (VW- BBMB)

Krowne-In-Color provides lamination to the front, sides & back of the Bad Birdy Mobile Bar. Choose from a wide variety of colors or custom designs. Laminations are professionally applied at factory.

# MERGING BAD BIRDY'S CREATIVE VISION WITH KROWNE'S TECHNICAL EXPERTISE

Bad Birdy & the Krowne design team collaborated to develop a cutting-edge mobile bar station that prioritizes bartender ease & efficiency. Our innovative zero-step layout ensures maximum profitability while maintaining functionality.



Shipped completely assembled so you can put your new mobile bar to use immediately.



Custom Wilsonart Laminate panels and black vinyl trim provides a sleek aesthetic design and protection.



Locking casters with rubber tread allows unit to be easily moved over a variety of surfaces.



Drainage bin collects from dump sink and ice bins to allow for easy disposal. (Unit is pre-plumbed)



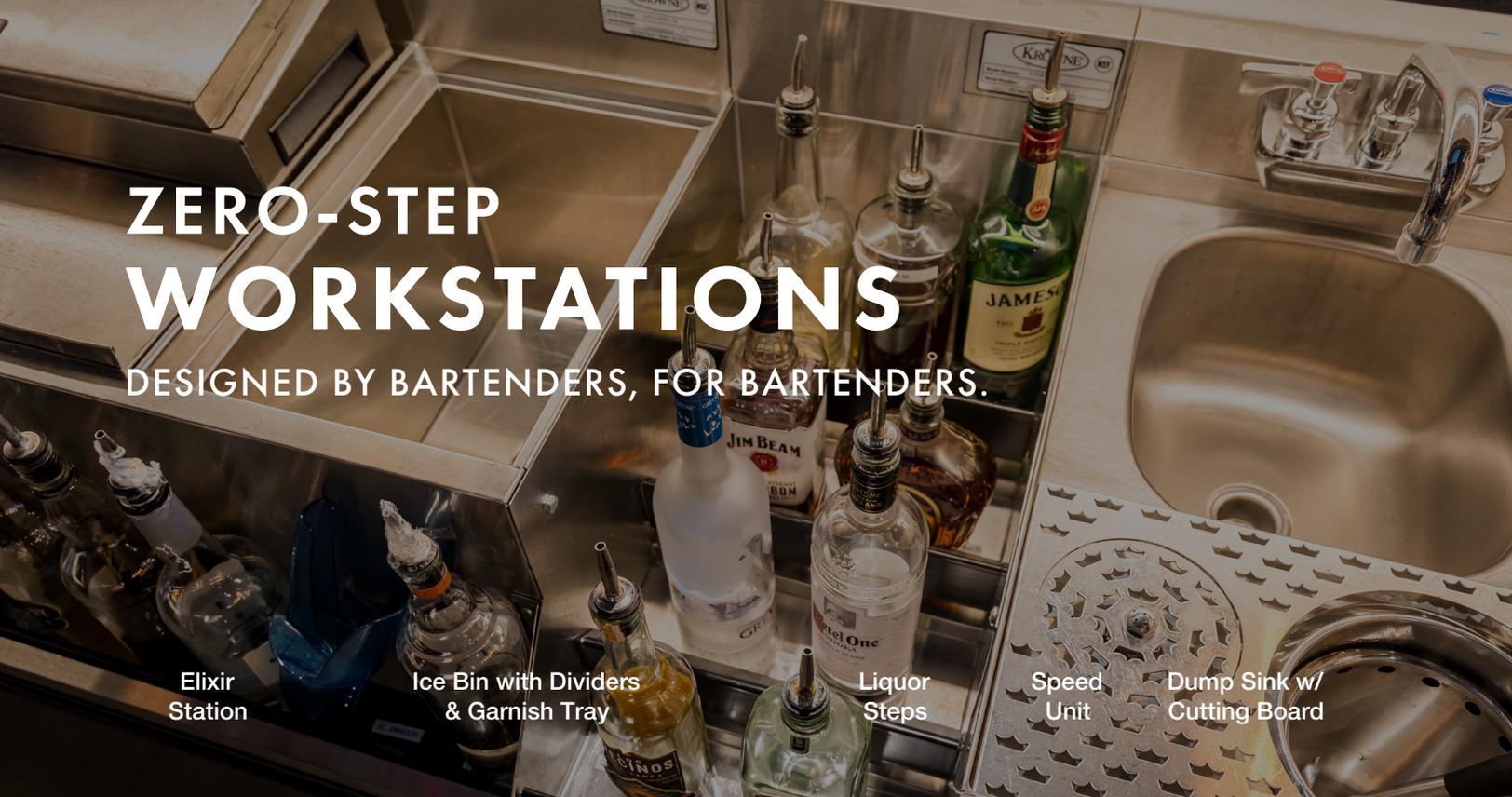
**"Together, we are developing innovative solutions to make the bartender's cockpit exciting & efficient."**

**Bad Birdy**  
Krowne Bar Ambassador



# ZERO-STEP WORKSTATIONS

DESIGNED BY BARTENDERS, FOR BARTENDERS.



Elixir  
Station

Ice Bin with Dividers  
& Garnish Tray

Liquor  
Steps

Speed  
Unit

Dump Sink w/  
Cutting Board

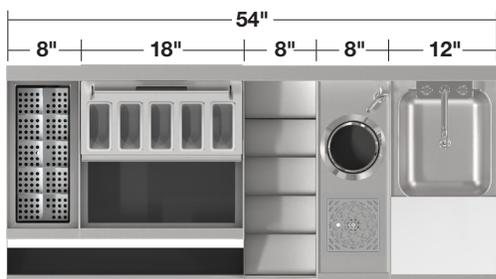


## Zero-Step Zone

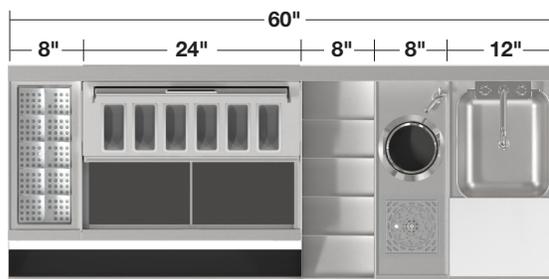
Based on average (M/F) reach

## CREATE COMPLEX COCKTAILS WITHOUT TAKING A SINGLE STEP.

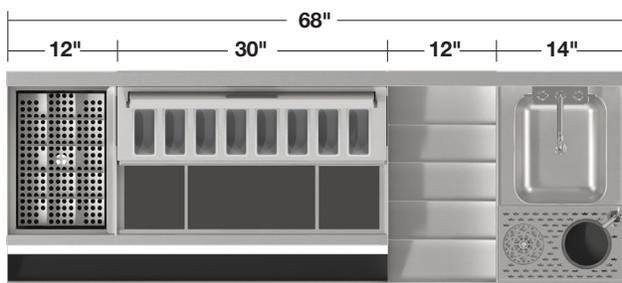
- Larger front-to-back depth ice bin holds approximately 25% more ice than competitor design
- Flush front-to-back depth prevents knee injuries
- 100% configurable without any custom equipment utilizing our BarFlexPro™ software
- Offered in over 10,000 different configurations



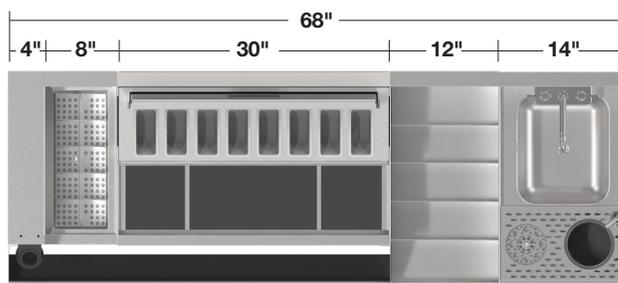
**A** KR24-MX54-7



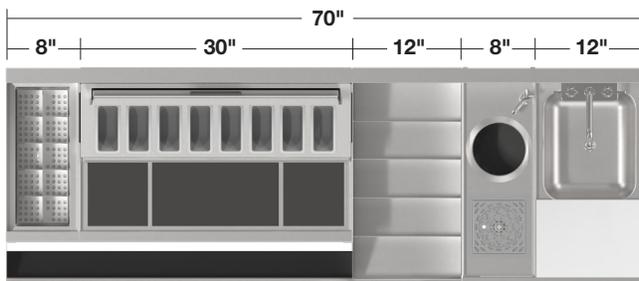
**B** KR24-MX60-10



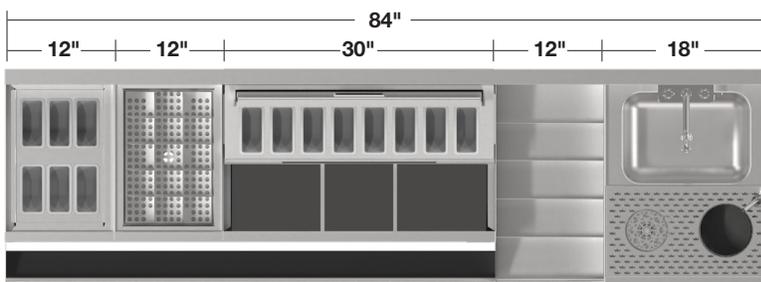
**C** KR24-MX68A-10



**D** KR24-MX68B-10



**E** KR24-MX70-10



**F** KR24-MX84-10

## Zero-Step Workstations

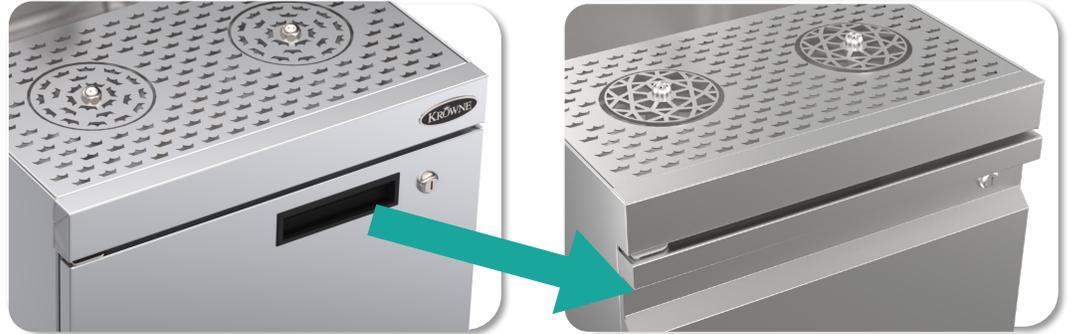
- Removable garnish station, integrated cover, pint cups
- Insulated elixir section, stainless steel dividers, perforated bottom for ice separation
- Ice bin dividers storage for varied ice sizes
- 5-tier liquor display maximizes storage capacity
- Ships in sections up to 7 ft.
- Available on stainless legs, pedestal base, and modular bar die
- Built-in options available with Modular Bar Die: Junction box for outlets & LED lights
- Non-slip flush-mounted cutting board on select models (CB-127)

24" Depth										Cold Plate Models			
Figure	Overall Length	Depth	Ice Bin Size	Ice Capacity	Garnish Cups	Elixir Bottles	Liquor Bottles	Ice Bin Dividers	Model (No Cold Plate)	Weight	Model With Cold Plate	Weight	
<b>A</b>	54"	24"	18"	69	5	10	17	0	<b>KR24-MX54</b>	239	<b>KR24-MX54-7</b>	260	
<b>B</b>	60"	24"	24"	92	6	10	19	1	<b>KR24-MX60</b>	246	<b>KR24-MX60-10</b>	299	
<b>C</b>	68"	24"	30"	115	8	15	26	2	<b>KR24-MX68A</b>	252	<b>KR24-MX68A-10</b>	305	
<b>D</b>	68"	24"	30"	115	8	10	26	2	Model without Cold Plate not available		<b>KR24-MX68B-10</b>	311	
<b>E</b>	70"	24"	30"	115	8	10	27	2	<b>KR24-MX70</b>	267	<b>KR24-MX70-10</b>	320	
<b>F</b>	84"	24"	30"	115	6	15	30	2	<b>KR24-MX84</b>	286	<b>KR24-MX84-10</b>	339	

# EVOLVING IN REAL-TIME

## STYLE YOU CAN HANDLE

A significant upgrade replacing the small plastic inner handle featuring a sleek stronger fully integrated stainless steel handle. Comes with standard locks.



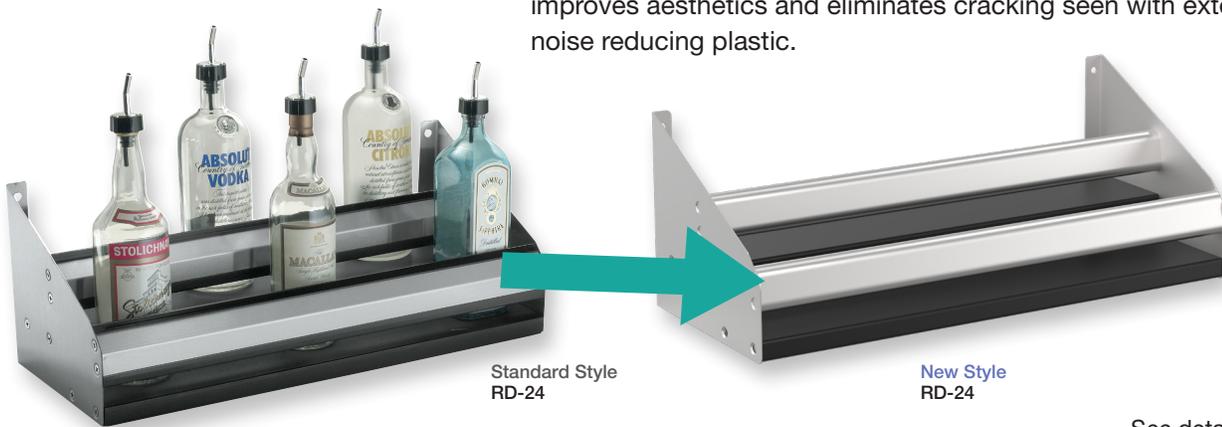
Standard Style  
KR24-MD

New Style  
KR24-MD

See details pg. 38

## NEWLY REFINED AESTHETIC

We have upgraded all speed rails to an all stainless steel durable oval design, insulated with noise reducing foam. This new design improves aesthetics and eliminates cracking seen with exterior noise reducing plastic.



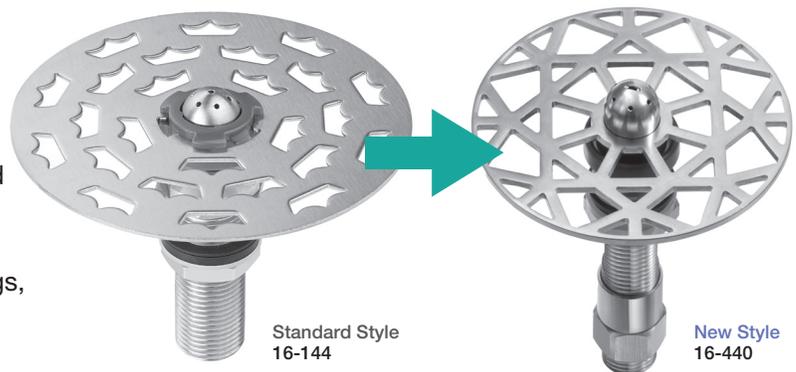
Standard Style  
RD-24

New Style  
RD-24

See details pg. 76

## INTRODUCING OUR JET RINSER

We've made improvements to our glass rinser with our newly designed Jet Rinser. We created a solution that will survive the harshest of conditions. Designed with 2x thicker disk, all stainless steel components, nylon rubber fittings, rubber gaskets, and a stronger spring. The rinser now also includes an integrated standard pressure reducer (15psi).



Standard Style  
16-144

New Style  
16-440

See details pg. 82



# SPEED UNITS

Easy access stations elevating drink  
cocktail production

 **MADE IN  
THE USA**

# 8" Speed Units



KR24-MS8

## 8" with Dipper Well, Jet Rinser, & Cutting Board

- High-performance jet rinser
- Tool well with dipper well faucet
- Non-slip flush-mounted cutting board (CB-85)
- Built to attach to adjacent units, legs not included

24" Depth			
Model	Length	Depth	Weight
<b>KR24-MS8</b>	8"	24"	41



KR24-MD8

## 8" with Dipper Well & Jet Rinser

- High-performance jet rinser
- Tool well with dipper well faucet
- Perforated stainless cutout
- Built to attach to adjacent units, legs not included

24" Depth			
Model	Length	Depth	Weight
<b>KR24-MD8</b>	8"	24"	40

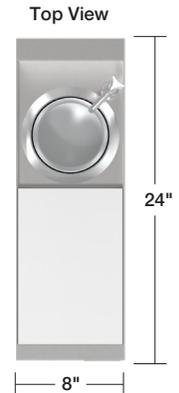


KR24-MC8

## 8" with Dipper Well & Cutting Board

- Tool well with dipper well faucet
- Non-slip flush-mounted cutting board (CB-127)
- 1" center drain (23-111)
- Built to attach to adjacent units, legs not included

24" Depth			
Model	Length	Depth	Weight
<b>KR24-MC8</b>	8"	24"	39



# 12" Speed Units

- Speed Unit model numbers that end in "-C" include storage cabinets.
- Unless specified, cabinet base units will come standard with a left-hinge door.



## Tool Caddy Station

- Jet rinsers
- (4) Individual wet compartments designated for cleaning tools
- Side mounted dry storage for additional tools
- Perforated stainless drainboard
- Upgraded ceramic cartridge dipperwell faucet

### 24" Depth

Model	Length	Depth	Weight
<b>KR24-TC12</b>	12"	24"	46

## TOOL CADDY

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
<b>KR-530</b>	Tool Caddy 9"W x 11.5"L x 1"H Includes 5 Inserts (KR-531, KR-532, KR-533, KR-534, KR-535)
<b>KR-531</b>	Solid Bowl 7.9"L X 3"W X 4"H
<b>KR-532</b>	Large Perforated Basket 6.2"L X 3.7"W X 4.5"H
<b>KR-533</b>	Small Perforated Basket .8"L X 4.2"W X 4.5"H
<b>KR-534</b>	Perforated Long Tube 2" X 5.9"H
<b>KR-535</b>	Perforated Short Tube 2" X 4.5"H



KR24-MS12-C

## 12" with Dump Sink & Jet Rinsers

- 10"W x 12"H x 7"D sink bowl
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)

### 24" Depth

Model	Length	Depth	Cabinet	Weight
<b>KR24-MS12</b>	12"	24"	No	58
<b>KR24-MS12-C</b>	12"	24"	Yes	73



KR24-MD12-C

## 12" with Dump Sink & Dual Jet Rinsers

- 10"W x 12"H x 7"D sink bowl
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)

### 24" Depth

Model	Length	Depth	Cabinet	Weight
<b>KR24-MD12</b>	12"	24"	No	58
<b>KR24-MD12-C</b>	12"	24"	Yes	73



KR24-MC12-C

## 12" with Dump Sink & Cutting Board

- 10"W x 12"H x 7"D sink bowl
- Non-slip flush-mounted cutting board (CB-127)
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)

### 24" Depth

Model	Length	Depth	Cabinet	Weight
<b>KR24-MC12</b>	12"	24"	No	56
<b>KR24-MC12-C</b>	12"	24"	Yes	73



# 18" Speed Units

- Speed Unit model numbers that end in "-C" include storage cabinets.
- Unless specified, cabinet base units will come standard with a left-hinge door.

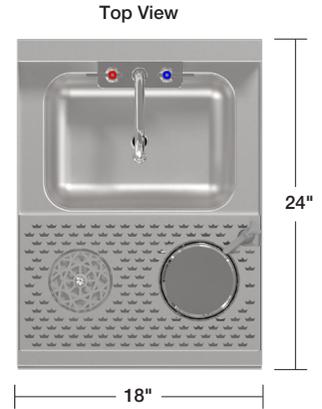


KR24-MS18-C

## 18" with Dump Sink, Dipper Well, & Jet Rinser

- 10"W x 14"H x 7"D bowl size
- Tool Well with dipper well faucet
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)

24" Depth				
Model	Length	Depth	Cabinet	Weight
KR24-MS18	18"	24"	No	65
KR24-MS18-C	18"	24"	Yes	80

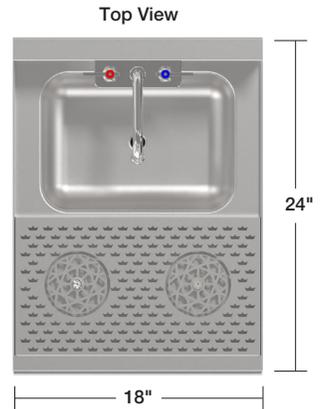


KR24-MD18-C

## 18" with Dump Sink & Dual Jet Rinsers

- 10"W x 14"H x 7"D bowl size
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)

24" Depth				
Model	Length	Depth	Cabinet	Weight
KR24-MD18	18"	24"	No	65
KR24-MD18-C	18"	24"	Yes	80



KR24-MC18-C

## 18" with Dump Sink & Cutting Board

- 10"W x 14"H x 7"D bowl size
- Non-slip flush-mounted cutting board (CB-187)
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)

24" Depth				
Model	Length	Depth	Cabinet	Weight
KR24-MC18	18"	24"	No	65
KR24-MC18-C	18"	24"	Yes	80



# 18" Speed Units



## Hybrid Dual Sink

- Includes hand sink and dump sink
- Space-saving tiered design with dedicated drains and faucets for both sink bowls
- 13" x 8" x 7" deep sink bowl
- Touch-less design to eliminate bacteria and maximize user efficiency
- Electronic hand sink faucet model available for touch-less and sanitary use
- Integrated paper towel and soap dispenser
- 1-1/2" drain (23-122) on both bowls
- Includes Sink Strainer for Hybrid Dual Sink (30-154)



### 24" Depth

Model	Description	Length	Depth	Height	Weight
<b>KR24-HX18</b>	Includes Manual Faucet	18"	24"	38"	75
<b>KR24-HX18-E</b>	Includes Electronic Faucet	18"	24"	36-1/2"	75



Model  
**30-154**

## Sink Strainer for Hybrid Dual Sink

- 8-3/4" x 14" x 5" deep
- Stainless steel handles
- Straining holes on bottom and all sides
- 16 gauge stainless steel



## 18" Dump Sink with Adjustable Cutting Board & Trash Chute

- Includes dump sink with faucet, cutting board and trash chute
- Non-slip adjustable cutting board (CB-187) slides over dump sink, exposing trash chute
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet with 6" spout
- 10" x 14" x 7" sink bowl
- 1-1/2" drain (23-122)



### 24" Depth

Model	Length	Depth	Cabinet	Weight
<b>KR24-MT18-C</b>	18"	24"	Yes	75 lbs.

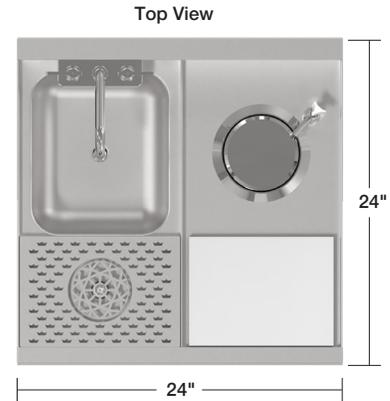
# 24" Speed Unit

- Speed Unit model numbers that end in "-C" include storage cabinets.
- Unless specified, cabinet base units will come standard with a left-hinge door.



## 24" with Dump Sink, Jet Rinser, Dipper Well & Cutting Board

- 10"W x 12"H x 7"D sink bowl
- Non-slip flush-mounted cutting board (CB-127)
- Tool Well with dipper well faucet
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" drain in sink bowl (23-111)
- 1" drain under cutting board (23-120)



### 24" Depth

Model	Length	Depth	Cabinet	Weight
KR24-MS24	24"	24"	No	67
KR24-MS24-C	24"	24"	Yes	82



## The Matrix - Craft Ice Storage Freezer

- Includes a fully insulated freezer compartment with digital thermostat and heavy duty foldable cover for access to front and back of unit
- Large capacity storage freezer compartment adjustable from -15°F to 10°F
- Perfect for storing large format craft ice (cubes, spheres, etc.)
- No defrost cycle so ice can be left in compartment overnight
- Overall dimensions: 12"W x 24"D x 36-1/2"H (30" working height)
- Inside well: 9-1/2"W x 20"D x 9" deep, 1 cubic ft.
- Heavy duty 18 gauge all stainless steel welded construction with fully insulated coved corner interior
- Integrated mullion heaters to prevent condensation
- Built-in insulated sliding cover keeps ice at optimal temperature while allowing easy access
- Includes on/off switch flush-mounted to front of unit
- Includes digital thermostat for efficient temperature control
- 115V / 60 Hz, 1 phase
- 8 ft. cord and NEMA 5-15P plug
- R513A Refrigerant



Foldable cover provides access to front and back.



### 24" Depth

Model	Length	Depth	Weight
KR24-12CSF	12"	24"	116 lbs.

### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
KR-2FT	Folded Top for Matrix Units, 2 Fold

### Upgrades

Model	Description
KR-3FT	Folded Top for Matrix Units, 3 Fold



# Specialty Speed Units

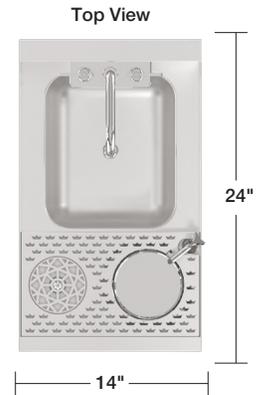


KR24-MS14

## 14" with Dump Sink, Jet Rinser & Dipper Well

- 10"W x 12"H x 7"D sink bowl
- Tool well with dipper well faucet
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)

24" Depth				
Model	Length	Depth	Cabinet	Weight
<b>KR24-MS14</b>	14"	24"	No	63



KR24-MS20

## 20" with Dump Sink, Jet Rinser, Dipper Well & Cutting Board

- 10"W x 12"H x 7"D sink bowl
- Non-slip flush-mounted cutting board (CB-127)
- Tool Well with dipper well faucet
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-111)

24" Depth				
Model	Length	Depth	Cabinet	Weight
<b>KR24-MS20</b>	20"	24"	No	68



KR24-ME12

## Elixir Stations

- Includes elixir bottle dividers
- Recommended with Tablecraft 916 (16 oz.) or 9085 (8.5 oz) olive oil bottles
- Perforated raised bottom prevents excess ice melt
- 8" model must be mounted to ice bin
- 1" center drain (23-118)

19" Depth				
Model	Length	Depth	Bottle Capacity	Wgt.
<b>KR19-ME8</b>	8"	19"	10	38
<b>KR19-ME12</b>	12"	19"	15	45



KR24-MG12

## Garnish Stations

- Includes garnish cups
- Insulated bin for ice below to keep condiments cool
- 8" model must be mounted to ice bin
- 1" center drain (23-118)

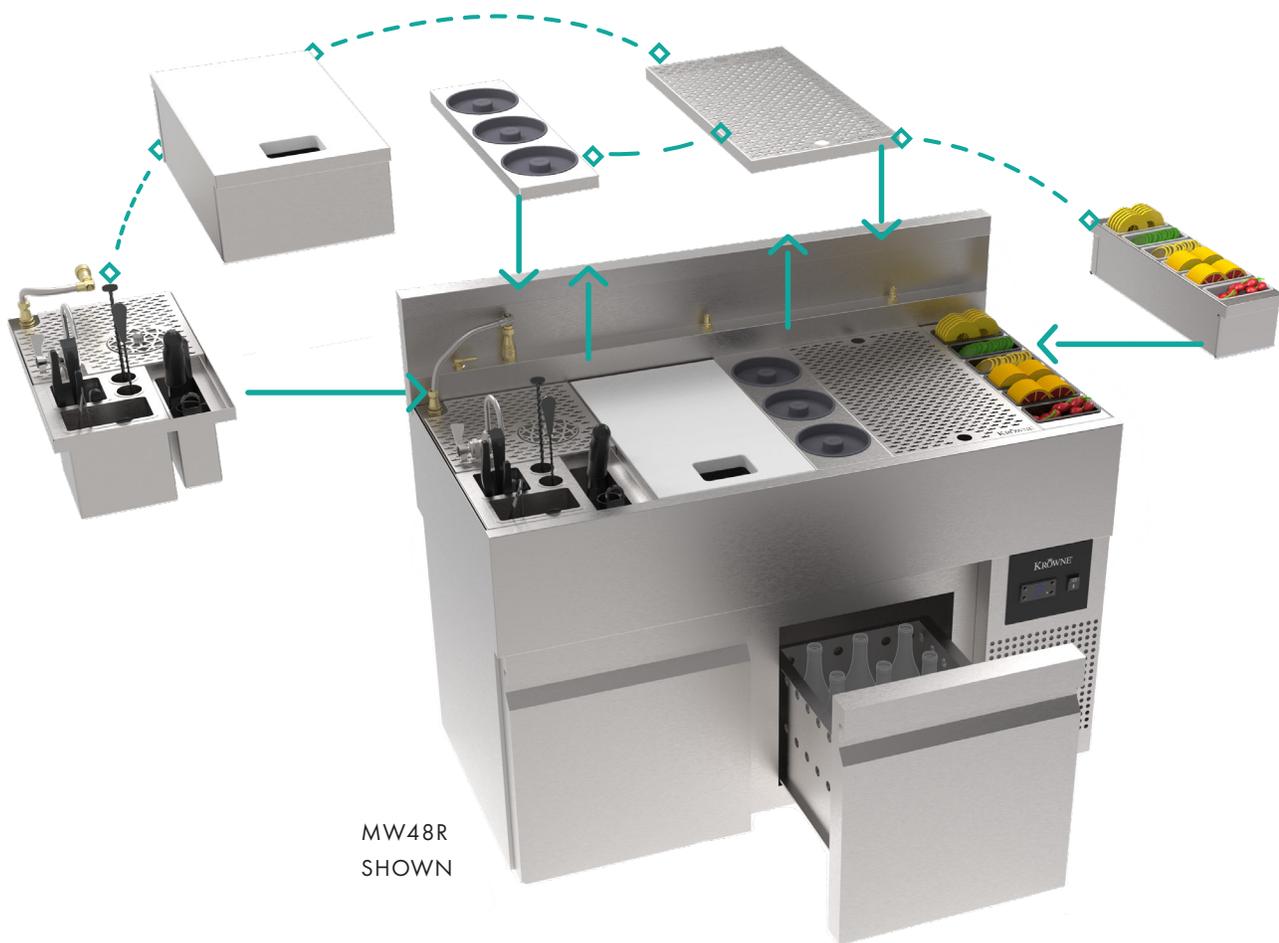
19" Depth				
Model	Length	Depth	Garnish Cups	Wgt.
<b>KR19-MG8</b>	8"	19"	5	38
<b>KR19-MG12</b>	12"	19"	6	45



# MOVE WELL™

## ADAPTIVE STATIONS

Elevate your workspace with the ultimate configurable workstation. Speed swap plumbing connections and various insert options. This features an integrated track for smooth glide movement allows you to operate like never before.



MW48R  
SHOWN



Innovative modular design creates an adaptive workstation environment for total flexibility behind the bar



Integrated backplash with Speed Swap connections along with pre-plumbed units for out of the box use and interchangeability



Lightning fast re-configuration for crafting specialty cocktails, left-handed bartenders, coffee station setups during day shift, and much more



Ultra-low profile refrigerator with pull-out drawers for storage of cans, bottles, and more (optional)





MW48R-B

## MoveWell Adaptive Stations

- Unit can be configured to sit on either standard legs or an ultra-low profile refrigerator, providing flexibility in installation and space utilization
- Innovative modular design allows instant re-configuration of workstation for different purposes
- Allows for quick setup for specialty cocktails, left-handed bartenders, coffee stations during day shift, and more
- Integrated backsplash with speed swap plumbing connections
- All 304 stainless steel construction
- All units are pre-plumbed and ready for use
- Added tracks to allow modular inserts to easily slide
- Centralized 1 3/8" drain to facilitate efficient water drainage from inserts
- Patent Pending

Model	Description
<b>MW48</b>	MoveWell Adaptive Station on Legs (Base Only)
<b>MW48R</b>	MoveWell Adaptive Station mounted on Ultra-Low Profile Refrigeration (Base Only)
<b>MW48-B</b>	MoveWell Adaptive Station on Legs, Essential Kit Inserts Included
<b>MW48R-B</b>	MoveWell Adaptive Station mounted on Ultra-Low Profile Refrigeration, Essential Kit Inserts Included



MW48R-SC

## MoveWell Adaptive Stations with Specialty Cocktail Collection Kit

- Designed for speed and precision, this workstation keeps fresh ingredients and garnishes chilled, and bar tools organized for flawless execution
- Unit can be configured to sit on either standard legs or an ultra-low profile refrigerator, providing flexibility in installation and space utilization
- Bundle Includes:
- MW-IB12, MW-TC12, MW-CT6, MW-SJ6, MW-SR12

Model	Description
<b>MW48-SC</b>	MoveWell Adaptive Station, Specialty Cocktail Collection Kit Inserts Included
<b>MW48R-SC</b>	MoveWell Adaptive Station with Ultra-Low Profile Refrigeration, Specialty Cocktail Collection Kit Inserts Included



MW48-OC

## MoveWell Adaptive Stations with Oyster Collection Kit

- Designed for high-volume raw bars, this workstation keeps oysters ice-cold and shucking tools within arm's reach for efficient, mess-free service
- Unit can be configured to sit on either standard legs or an ultra-low profile refrigerator, providing flexibility in installation and space utilization
- Bundle Includes:
- MW-WD12, MW-OS, MW-CB12, MW-TC12

Model	Description
<b>MW48-OC</b>	MoveWell Adaptive Station, Oyster Collection Kit Inserts Included
<b>MW48R-OC</b>	MoveWell Adaptive Station with Ultra-Low Profile Refrigeration, Oyster Collection Kit Inserts Included



MW48R-CF

## MoveWell Adaptive Stations with Coffee Collection Kit

- Designed for coffee-centric bars and cafes, this compact workstation keeps essential coffee ingredients perfectly chilled and within reach
- Unit can be configured to sit on either standard legs or an ultra-low profile refrigerator, providing flexibility in installation and space utilization
- Bundle Includes:
- MW-CF, MW-SJ6, MW-DB12, MW-CT6, MW-IB12

Model	Description
<b>MW48-CF</b>	MoveWell Adaptive Station, Coffee Collection Kit Inserts Included
<b>MW48R-CF</b>	MoveWell Adaptive Station with Ultra-Low Profile Refrigeration, Coffee Collection Kit Inserts Included



MW48R-MC

## MoveWell Adaptive Stations with Margarita Collection Kit

- This workstation streamlines citrus prep, salt-rimming, and cold ingredient access for consistent, high-volume cocktail execution
- Unit can be configured to sit on either standard legs or an ultra-low profile refrigerator, providing flexibility in installation and space utilization
- Bundle Includes:
- MW-IB12, MW-MR6, MW-CT6, MW-SR12, MW-WD12

Model	Description
<b>MW48-MC</b>	MoveWell Adaptive Station, Margarita Collection Kit Inserts Included
<b>MW48R-MC</b>	MoveWell Adaptive Station with Ultra-Low Profile Refrigeration, Margarita Collection Kit Inserts Included

## BUNDLES



### Essentials Bundle

- Everything needed to start crafting delicious cocktails and mocktails
- Bundle Includes:
- MW-IB12, MW-SR12, MW-WD12, MW-DB12

Model	Description
<b>MW-ESSENTIALS48</b>	Essentials Bundle



### Enhanced Bundle

- This bundle allows you to efficiently craft a wider range of cocktails and come standard with plenty of flexibility for all needs
- Bundle Includes:
- MW-IB12, MW-SR12, MW-WD12, MW-DB12, MW-MR6, MW-SJ6, MW-CT6

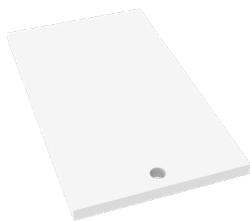
Model	Description
<b>MW-ENHANCED</b>	Enhanced Bundle



### Elite Bundle

- Our most expensive bundle for maximum output and flexibility. This includes options for any and all needs behind the bar. Change your entire setup in less than a minute with this complete offering
- Bundle Includes:
- MW-IB12, MW-SR12, MW-WD12, MW-DB12, MW-MR6, MW-SJ6, MW-CT6, MW-CT12, MW-CS12, MW-TC12

Model	Description
<b>MW-ELITE</b>	Elite Bundle



**A** MW-CB12



**B** MW-CF12



**C** MW-CS12



**D** MW-CT6



**E** MW-CT12



**F** MW-DB12



**G** MW-IB12



**H** MW-MR6



**I** MW-OS12



**J** MW-S



**K** MW-SJ6



**L** MW-SR12



**M** MW-TC12



**N** MW-WD12

### MoveWell Inserts

Figure	Description
<b>A</b>	MoveWell Cutting Board
<b>B</b>	MoveWell Coffee Insert
<b>C</b>	MoveWell Cutting Board with Trash Chute
<b>D</b>	MoveWell 6" Garnish Rack
<b>E</b>	MoveWell 12" Garnish Rack
<b>F</b>	MoveWell Perforated Insert
<b>G</b>	MoveWell Insulated Ice Bin
<b>H</b>	MoveWell Salt Rimmer
<b>I</b>	MoveWell Oyster Insert
<b>J</b>	MoveWell Sprayer with Stainless Hose & Quick Disconnect
<b>K</b>	MoveWell Spray Jet
<b>L</b>	MoveWell Bottle 3-Tier Speed Rack
<b>M</b>	MoveWell Tool Caddy
<b>N</b>	MoveWell Wash Down Dump Sink



# LIQUID CO2 GLASS CHILLERS

Chills glasses instantly to maintain ideal cocktail serving temperature, improved taste profile, and enhanced presentation.



## CHILL

Super-cooled liquid CO2 chills a glass in seconds.



## SANITIZE

Eliminates bacteria, lingering odors, and residue.



## NEUTRALIZE

CO2 is a dry gas that leaves no condensation and prevents drinks from becoming diluted.



KR24-MF18

## Glass Chiller Drainboard Cabinet

- High-performance glass chiller built into front left corner
- 18"W flat top drainboard with removable perforated insert
- Built-in LED light that activates when chiller is used
- Cabinet with locking door with cutout for CO2 tank storage
- CO2 tank sits directly on floor through cutout
- Chiller includes 100/240 V AC plug
- NEMA 5-15P Plug Configuration
- 1" drain on drainboard (23-110)
- High quality, stainless steel construction
- Requires CO2 tank with siphon tube (not included)
- Syphon tubes are required, we recommend a 20 lb tank (CO2) (Must be a dedicated tank)
- Weight: 68 lbs.

Model	CO2 Line Length
KR24-MF18	10'



Cabinet with locking door with cutout for CO2 tank storage. CO2 tank sits directly on floor through cutout.

### Built for Performance

High quality, stainless steel construction

### Aesthetics

Krowne pattern drainboard gives your bar a sharp look

### Drainboard

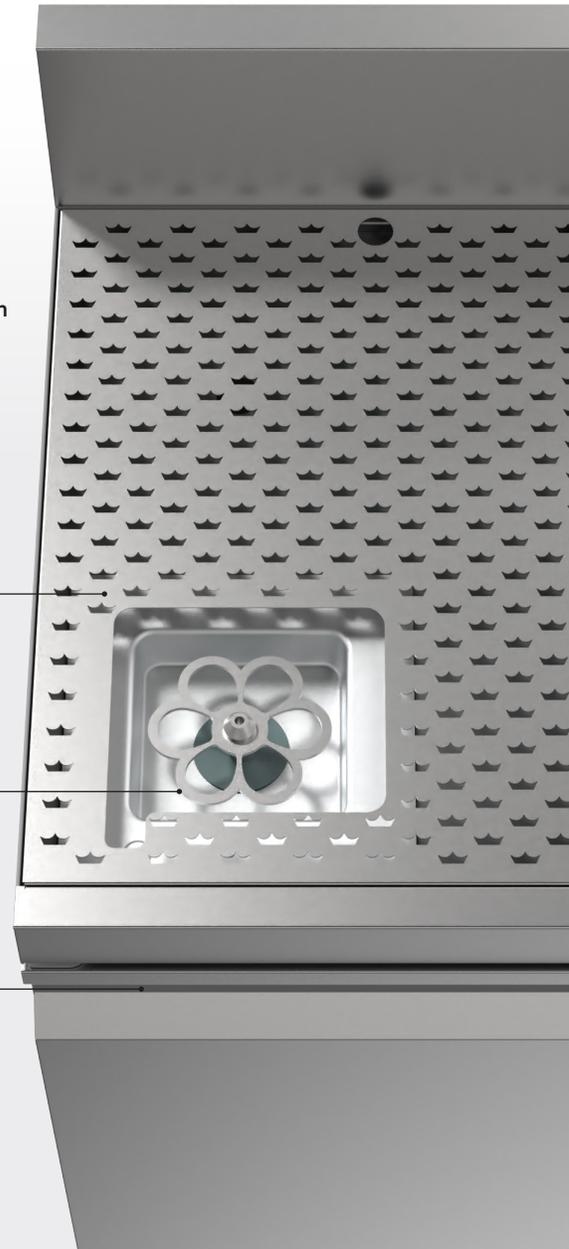
Built-in 1" drain with removable perforated insert

### Glass Chiller

Push-down activation with LED light and on/off button

### CO2 Storage

Locking cabinet for CO2 storage



Instantly chill glasses for enhanced presentation.

## "Joie de vivre" Mobile Glass Chiller

NEW

- Perfect for champagne dining room service, roof top bars, outdoor events, pool side service, and banquet events
- Easy access for CO2 cylinder replacement
- Safety straps to hold CO2 cylinder securely in place
- Two rear locking casters, two front pivoting wheels
- Built-in LED light that activates when chiller is used
- Includes rechargeable 12V battery and 100/240 V AC plug
- High quality, stainless steel construction
- Syphon tube required. 20lb tank recommended, must be dedicated tank
- Weight: 88 lbs.

Model	Description
KR-MGC	Mobile Glass Chiller

**NOTE:** Must use food grade CO2 not carbonated CO2



KR-LC2GF-JT



KR-LC2GF-JT-B

## Low Profile Table Top Glass Chiller

- Built-in LED light that activates when chiller is used
- Includes rechargeable 12V battery and 100/240 V AC plug
- High quality, stainless steel construction
- Syphon tube required. 20lb tank recommended, must be dedicated tank
- Weight: 16 lbs.

Model	Description	CO2 Line Length
KR-LC2GF-JT	Glass Chiller Tabletop Low Profile, Stainless Steel	10'
KR-LC2GF-JT-B	Glass Chiller Tabletop with Extended Lines, Black	10'

**NOTE:** AC Adapter optional for all units

### LIQUID CO2 CHILLER REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model	Spout Size
KR-CO2-20	20 lb. CO2 Tank with Syphon Tube
KR-LC2GF-PS	CO2 Glass Chiller Power Supply (Fits all models)

**NOTE:** Tanks come empty and must be filled by authorized CO2 distributor



## Drop-In Glass Chiller

- Built-in LED light that activates when chiller is used
- Includes 100/240 V AC plug
- High quality, stainless steel construction
- Requires CO2 tank with siphon tube (not included)
- 20 lb. aluminum tank recommended which will chill approximately 300-500 glasses
- Weight: 7 lbs.

Model	Description	CO2 Line Length
<b>KR-LC2GF</b>	Drop-In Glass Chiller	10'
<b>KR-LC2GF-E</b>	Drop-In Glass Chiller with Extended Lines	40'



## Glass Chiller Tap with Drip Tray

- Revolutionizes the bar mat concept with a combination of an integrated chilling and sanitizing system with a drink prep area
- Includes built-in drip tray
- Built-in LED light that activates when chiller is used
- Includes rechargeable 12V battery and 100/240 V AC plug
- High quality, stainless steel construction
- Requires CO2 tank with siphon tube (not included)
- 20 lb. aluminum tank recommended which will chill approximately 300-500 glasses
- Weight: 16 lbs.

Model	Description	CO2 Line Length
<b>KR-LC2GF-TAP</b>	Glass Chiller Tap with Drip Tray	10'



KR-LC2GF-TT



KR-LC2GF-TT-W

## Table Top Glass Chiller

- Built-in LED light that activates when chiller is used
- Includes 100/240 V AC plug
- High quality, stainless steel construction
- Syphon tube required. 20lb tank recommended, must be dedicated tank
- Weight: 16 lbs.

Model	Description	CO2 Line Length
<b>KR-LC2GF-TT</b>	Glass Chiller Tabletop, Stainless Steel	10'
<b>KR-LC2GF-TT-E</b>	Glass Chiller Tabletop with Extended Lines, Stainless Steel	40'
<b>KR-LC2GF-TT-W</b>	Glass Chiller Tabletop, Genuine Wood Finish	10'



Instantly chill glasses for enhanced presentation.

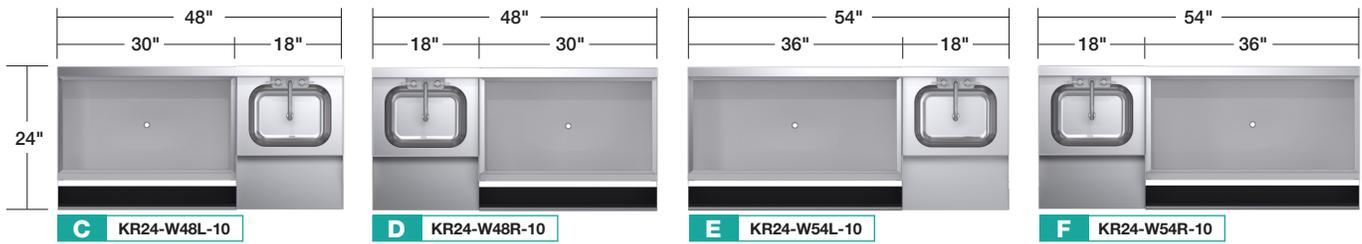
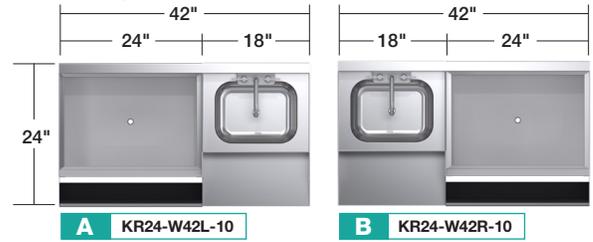
# Workstations

- 24" overall depth
- 12" deep ice bin with built-in 10-circuit cold plate
- Blender dump sink with Royal Series faucet
- Sound deadened single speed rail
- Side splash between ice bin and dump sink
- Made with polyurethane insulation

## 42" - 54" Workstations

24" Depth with Cold Plate						
Figure	Overall Length	Ice Bin Length	Model	Ice Bin Location	Ice Capacity	Wgt.
<b>A</b>	42"	24"	<b>KR24-W42L-10</b>	Left	92	216
<b>B</b>	42"	24"	<b>KR24-W42R-10</b>	Right	92	216
<b>C</b>	48"	30"	<b>KR24-W48L-10</b>	Left	115	236
<b>D</b>	48"	30"	<b>KR24-W48R-10</b>	Right	115	236
<b>E</b>	54"	36"	<b>KR24-W54L-10</b>	Left	138	251
<b>F</b>	54"	36"	<b>KR24-W54R-10</b>	Right	138	251

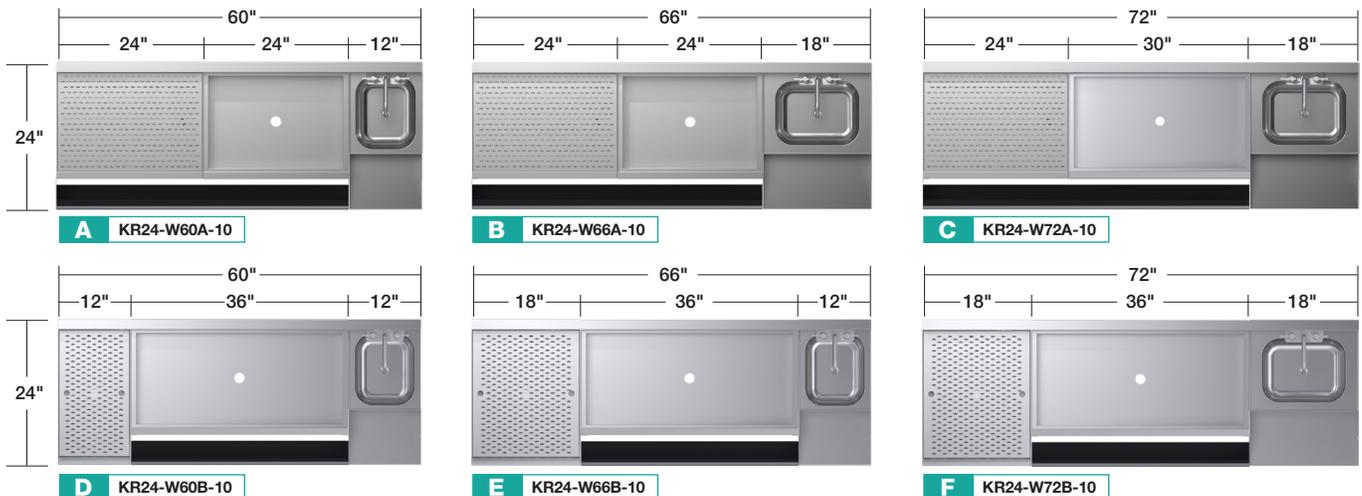
**NOTE:** All Royal Workstations are built to order and cannot be returned



## 60" - 72" Workstations

24" Depth with Cold Plate								
Figure	Overall Length	Ice Bin Length	Model	Dump Sink Length	Drainboard Style	Drainboard Length	Ice Capacity	Wgt.
<b>A</b>	60"	24"	<b>KR24-W60A-10</b>	12"	Standard	24"	92	220
<b>B</b>	66"	24"	<b>KR24-W66A-10</b>	18"	Standard	24"	92	250
<b>C</b>	72"	30"	<b>KR24-W72A-10</b>	18"	Standard	24"	115	280
<b>D</b>	60"	36"	<b>KR24-W60B-10</b>	12"	Recessed	12"	138	220
<b>E</b>	66"	36"	<b>KR24-W66B-10</b>	12"	Recessed	18"	138	250
<b>F</b>	72"	36"	<b>KR24-W72B-10</b>	18"	Recessed	18"	138	280

**NOTE:** All Royal Workstations are built to order and cannot be returned



# Workstations with Liquor Displays

- 24" overall depth
- Built-in 10-circuit cold plate
- Insulated bottle section
- 12" deep ice bin
- Blender dump sink with Royal Series faucet
- Raised liquor display
- 12" recessed drainboard on "C" models
- Sound deadened single speed rail



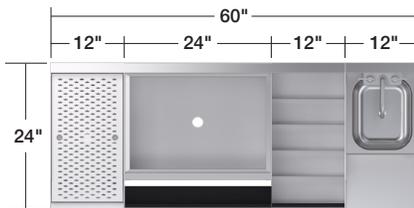
KR24-W72C-10

## 60" - 72" Workstations with Liquor Displays

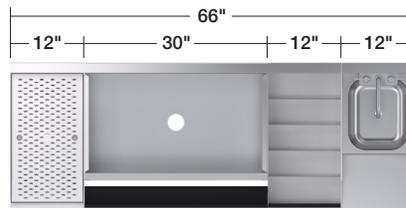
**NOTE:** All Royal Workstations are built to order and cannot be returned

### 24" Depth with Cold Plate

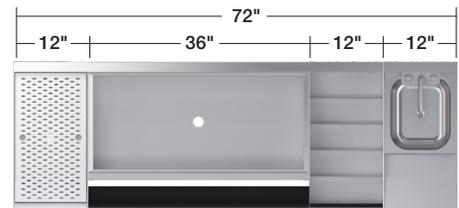
Figure	Overall Length	Ice Bin Length	Model	Liquor Display Length	Dump Sink Length	Drainboard Style	Drainboard Length	Ice Capacity	Wgt.
<b>A</b>	60"	24"	<b>KR24-W60C-10</b>	12"	12"	Recessed	12"	92	262
<b>B</b>	66"	30"	<b>KR24-W66C-10</b>	12"	12"	Recessed	12"	115	289
<b>C</b>	72"	36"	<b>KR24-W72C-10</b>	12"	12"	Recessed	12"	138	312
<b>D</b>	60"	36"	<b>KR24-W60D-10</b>	12"	12"	-	-	138	273
<b>E</b>	66"	36"	<b>KR24-W66D-10</b>	18"	12"	-	-	138	302
<b>F</b>	72"	36"	<b>KR24-W72D-10</b>	18"	18"	-	-	138	330
<b>G</b>	60"	24"	<b>KR24-W60E-10</b>	12"	12"	-	-	92	304
<b>H</b>	66"	24"	<b>KR24-W66E-10</b>	18"	12"	-	-	92	337
<b>I</b>	72"	24"	<b>KR24-W72E-10</b>	18"	18"	-	-	92	369



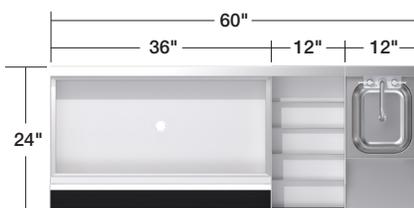
**A** KR24-W60C-10



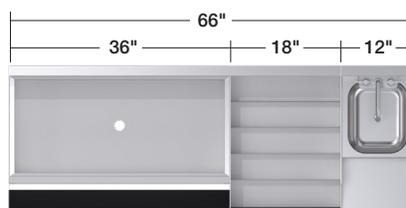
**B** KR24-W66C-10



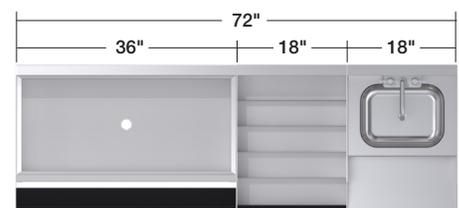
**C** KR24-W72C-10



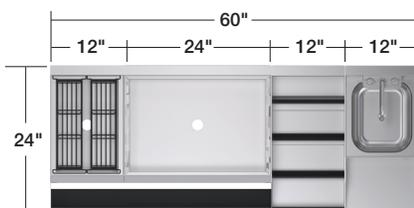
**D** KR24-W60D-10



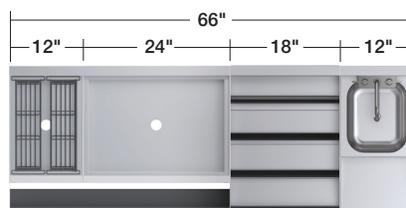
**E** KR24-W66D-10



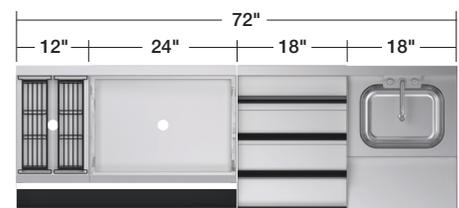
**F** KR24-W72D-10



**G** KR24-W60E-10



**H** KR24-W66E-10



**I** KR24-W72E-10

# Workstations with Tool Caddy

- Zero step workstation made for maximum bartender efficiency
- New tool caddy replaces traditional dipper well for extreme organization to improve workflow of bartender
- Both wet and dry storage areas for various bartender tools
- Dipperwell faucet with a shutoff to conserve water when not in use
- Glass rinser fully incorporated with upgraded pressure valve
- Excess storage behind rinser for shaker tins and glasses

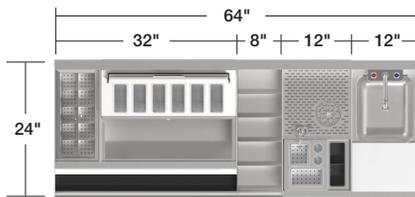


KR24-MT72

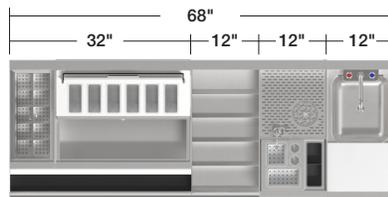
## 64" - 78" Workstations with Tool Caddy

**NOTE:** All Royal Workstations are built to order and cannot be returned

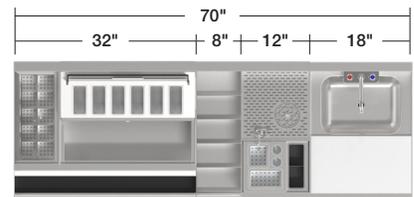
24" Depth with Cold Plate									
Figure	Overall Length	Ice Bin Length	Model	Liquor Display Length	Dump Sink Length	Tool Caddy Length	Cold Plate Included	Ice Capacity	Wgt.
<b>A</b>	64"	24"	<b>KR24-MT64</b>	8"	12"	12"	-	74	222
<b>B</b>	64"	24"	<b>KR24-MT64-10</b>	8"	12"	12"	Yes	74	275
<b>C</b>	68"	24"	<b>KR24-MT68</b>	12"	12"	12"	-	74	252
<b>D</b>	68"	24"	<b>KR24-MT68-10</b>	12"	12"	12"	Yes	74	305
<b>E</b>	70"	24"	<b>KR24-MT70</b>	8"	18"	12"	-	74	267
<b>F</b>	70"	24"	<b>KR24-MT70-10</b>	8"	18"	12"	Yes	74	320
<b>G</b>	72"	24"	<b>KR24-MT72</b>	16"	12"	12"	-	74	282
<b>H</b>	72"	24"	<b>KR24-MT72-10</b>	16"	12"	12"	Yes	74	335
<b>I</b>	74"	24"	<b>KR24-MT74</b>	12"	18"	12"	-	74	297
<b>J</b>	74"	24"	<b>KR24-MT74-10</b>	12"	18"	12"	Yes	74	350
<b>K</b>	78"	24"	<b>KR24-MT78</b>	16"	18"	12"	-	74	327
<b>L</b>	78"	24"	<b>KR24-MT78-10</b>	16"	18"	12"	Yes	74	380



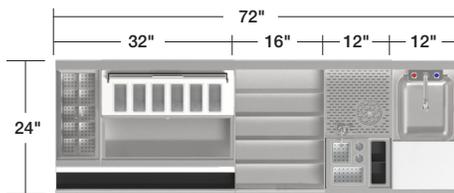
**A / B** KR24-MT64 | KR24-MT64-10



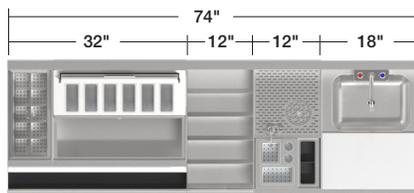
**C / D** KR24-MT68 | KR24-MT68-10



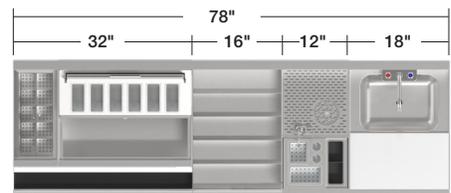
**E / F** KR24-MT70 | KR24-MT70-10



**G / H** KR24-MT72 | KR24-MT72-10



**I / J** KR24-MT74 | KR24-MT74-10



**K / L** KR24-MT78 | KR24-MT78-10

## Ice Bins with 12" Deep Liner

- 12" deep liner
- Soda line access on cold plate units
- Optional built-in speed rail
- Cold plate units available
- Cold plate models come with tailpiece (KR-CPN6)
- 6" and 8" units used for juice, liquor, wine storage & must be ordered attached to adjacent ice bin



KR19-24-10

19" Depth					Cold Plate Models		
Length	Depth	Ice Capacity (lbs.)	Model	Wgt.	Model	Weight	Circuits
6"	19"	20	KR19-6	30	6" model with Cold Plate not available		
8"	19"	27	KR19-8	33	8" model with Cold Plate not available		
12"	19"	32	KR19-12	36	12" model with Cold Plate not available		
18"	19"	55	KR19-18	57	KR19-18-7	78	7
24"	19"	74	KR19-24	67	KR19-24-10	120	10
30"	19"	92	KR19-30	76	KR19-30-10	129	10
36"	19"	110	KR19-36	86	KR19-36-10	139	10
42"	19"	129	KR19-42	95	KR19-42-10	148	10
48"	19"	147	KR19-48	105	KR19-48-10	158	10

24" Depth					Cold Plate Models		
Length	Depth	Ice Capacity (lbs.)	Model	Wgt.	Model	Weight	Circuits
6"	24"	24	KR24-6	34	6" model with Cold Plate not available		
8"	24"	31	KR24-8	37	8" model with Cold Plate not available		
12"	24"	42	KR24-12	40	12" model with Cold Plate not available		
18"	24"	69	KR24-18	67	KR24-18-7	88	7
24"	24"	92	KR24-24	76	KR24-24-10	129	10
30"	24"	115	KR24-30	91	KR24-30-10	144	10
36"	24"	138	KR24-36	105	KR24-36-10	158	10
42"	24"	161	KR24-42	114	KR24-42-10	167	10
48"	24"	184	KR24-48	124	KR24-48-10	177	10

### What is a Cold Plate on an Ice Bin?

Health Departments require the optional built-in cold plates when using a soda system. The cold plate is a large aluminum plate with stainless steel lines inside. The soda system will be connected to the stainless steel lines which are chilled from the ice inside the ice bin. The purpose of this plate is to chill the soda before it is dispensed through the soda gun. A cold plate cannot be added to an ice bin after it has been purchased.

## Ice Bins with 15" Extra Deep Liner

- 15" extra deep liner
- Soda line access on cold plate units
- Optional built-in speed rail
- Cold plate units available
- 1" center drain (23-118)

**35% More Storage**  
than 12" Deep Liners



KR19-24DP-10

19" Depth					Cold Plate Models		
Length	Depth	Ice Capacity (lbs.)	Model	Wgt.	Model	Weight	Circuits
18"	19"	73	KR19-18DP	72	KR19-18DP-7	94	7
24"	19"	97	KR19-24DP	76	KR19-24DP-10	129	10
30"	19"	122	KR19-30DP	86	KR19-30DP-10	139	10
36"	19"	146	KR19-36DP	95	KR19-36DP-10	148	10
42"	19"	170	KR19-42DP	105	KR19-42DP-10	158	10
48"	19"	194	KR19-48DP	119	KR19-48DP-10	172	10

24" Depth					Cold Plate Models		
Length	Depth	Ice Capacity (lbs.)	Model	Wgt.	Model	Weight	Circuits
18"	24"	91	Non-Cold Plate not available		KR24-18DP-7	133	7
24"	24"	121	Non-Cold Plate not available		KR24-24DP-10	148	10
30"	24"	153	Non-Cold Plate not available		KR24-30DP-10	162	10
36"	24"	183	Non-Cold Plate not available		KR24-36DP-10	171	10
42"	24"	212	Non-Cold Plate not available		KR24-42DP-10	186	10
48"	24"	242	Non-Cold Plate not available		KR24-48DP-10	195	10

# Ice Bin Options



## Speed Rails

- Full length speed rails allow for maximum bottle storage
- Easy to mount with keyhole slots
- Holds standard and liter size bottles
- Stainless steel construction
- Double speed rails include two levels for added capacity, rear bottles raised 2"

### Single Speed Rails

Model	Length
RS-18	18"
RS-24	24"
RS-30	30"
RS-36	36"
RS-42	42"
RS-48	48"

### Double Speed Rails

Model	Length
RD-18	18"
RD-24	24"
RD-30	30"
RD-36	36"
RD-42	42"
RD-48	48"



## Garnish Station with Sliding Cover

- Mounts on ice bin frame with sliding cover beneath
- Sliding cover included
- Removable for overnight storage
- Includes pint containers
- Integrated cover to prevent contamination
- Built-in handles
- Open bottom allows ice to keep garnishes cool
- Can be added to existing units in the field
- Cannot be used with bottle wells
- Replacement plastic pint containers available (KR-101-C)
- 6"H x 7" depth (front to back)

Model	Fits	Cup Capacity
KR-519	18" Ice Bin	5
KR-520	24" Ice Bin	6
KR-521	30" Ice Bin	8
KR-522	36" Ice Bin	9



Garnish Station sits on sliding cover above ice bin.



Bitters Tray sits on sliding cover above ice bin.



## Bitters Tray with Full Sliding Cover

- Sits on sliding cover
- Full sliding cover included

Model	Length	Bottle Capacity	Height
KR-506	24"	6	5-1/2"
KR-508	30"	8	5-1/2"
KR-509	36"	10	5-1/2"



## Bottle Wells for Ice Bins

- KR19 overall flange size: 16"L x 6-3/4"W
- KR24 overall flange size: 21-1/8"L x 6-3/4"W
- Built in rail for optional sliding cover
- Raised floor to keep bottles dry



**Example**  
Bottle Wells sit in ice bin to keep bottles cooled.

### Bottle Wells for KR19 Ice Bins (19" Depth)

Model	Description	Fits	Qty Included
30-550	3-Compartment Bottle Well	19"D Ice Bin	1
30-502	3-Compartment Bottle Wells	19"D Ice Bin	2
C-21	3-Compartment Bottle Wells	19"D Ice Bin	6

### Bottle Wells for KR24 Ice Bins (24" Depth)

Model	Description	Fits	Qty Included
KR-409	4-Compartment Bottle Well	24" Depth Ice Bin	1
KR-410	4-Compartment Bottle Wells	24" Depth Ice Bin	2

# Ice Bin Options



Full Sliding cover shown on an ice bin that is NOT using bottle wells

## Full Sliding Covers for Ice Bins

- Used when ice bin is not using bottle wells
- Fits all Krowne ice bins, workstations, and multi-stations



SC30F

### For 19" Depth Ice Bins

Model	Description
SC12F	Full Sliding Cover for 12" Wide Ice Bin
SC18F	Full Sliding Cover for 18" Wide Ice Bin
SC24F	Full Sliding Cover for 24" Wide Ice Bin
SC30F	Full Sliding Cover for 30" Wide Ice Bin
SC36F	Full Sliding Cover for 36" Wide Ice Bin
SC42F	Full Sliding Cover for 42" Wide Ice Bin
SC48F	Full Sliding Cover for 48" Wide Ice Bin

### For 24" Depth Ice Bins

Model	Description
SCD12F	Full Sliding Cover for 12" Wide Ice Bin
SCD18F	Full Sliding Cover for 18" Wide Ice Bin
SCD24F	Full Sliding Cover for 24" Wide Ice Bin
SCD30F	Full Sliding Cover for 30" Wide Ice Bin
SCD36F	Full Sliding Cover for 36" Wide Ice Bin
SCD42F	Full Sliding Cover for 42" Wide Ice Bin
SCD48F	Full Sliding Cover for 48" Wide Ice Bin

## Partial Sliding Covers for Ice Bins

- Used when ice bin is using bottle wells
- Fits all Krowne ice bins, workstations, and multi-stations



Partial Sliding cover shown on an ice bin that is using bottle wells



SC30H

### For 19" Depth Ice Bins

Model	Description
SC24H	Partial Sliding Cover for 24" Wide Ice Bin
SC30H	Partial Sliding Cover for 30" Wide Ice Bin
SC36H	Partial Sliding Cover for 36" Wide Ice Bin
SC42H	Partial Sliding Cover for 42" Wide Ice Bin
SC48H	Partial Sliding Cover for 48" Wide Ice Bin

### For 24" Depth Ice Bins

Model	Description
SCD24H	Partial Sliding Cover for 24" Wide Ice Bin
SCD30H	Partial Sliding Cover for 30" Wide Ice Bin
SCD36H	Partial Sliding Cover for 36" Wide Ice Bin
SCD42H	Partial Sliding Cover for 42" Wide Ice Bin
SCD48H	Partial Sliding Cover for 48" Wide Ice Bin

**Available: Partial Sliding Cover with (2) Bottle Wells** (Add **-BW** to end of model number. Example: SC30H-BW)

## Stainless Steel Divider for Ice Bins



- Creates a partition in the ice bin to allow for the storage of different types of ice
- Tabs on bottom prevent divider from tipping over
- Various sizes to fit all Krowne ice bins

Model	Fits
KR-103	19"D Ice Bins (KR19) with 12" Deep Liners
KR-109	24"D Ice Bins (KR24) with 12" Deep Liners
KR-113	19"D Ice Bins (KR19) with 15" Deep Liners
KR-114	24"D Ice Bins (KR24) with 15" Deep Liners

### Other Ice Bin Options

Model	Description
KR-108	Perforated Bottom for Ice Bins
KR-406	Faucet Installed Over Ice Bin

## Stainless Steel Side Splashes for Ice Bins

- Protects ice bin from surrounding areas
- Prevents contamination and improves overall sanitary conditions



Ice bin shown with side splash with KR-311

Model	Description	Fits
KR-303	Left & Right End Side Splashes	19"D Ice Bins (KR19)
KR-310	Right End Splash	19"D Ice Bins (KR19)
KR-311	Left End Splash	19"D Ice Bins (KR19)
KR-313	Left & Right End Side Splashes	24"D Ice Bins (KR24)
KR-314	Right End Splash	24"D Ice Bins (KR24)
KR-315	Left End Splash	24"D Ice Bins (KR24)



## Drain Kit for Ice Bins Without Cold Plates

- Includes plastic drain, washer & locknut with extended collar

Model  
**23-118**



## 1/2" x 6" Tailpiece for Ice Bins with Cold Plates

Model  
**KR-CPN6**

## Drop-In Ice Bins



D2712

### Large Drop-In Ice Bin with Sliding Cover

- Sliding cover opens front-to-back
- Overall: 27"W x 20"D x 12"H (15" overall depth with cold plate)
- Cutout: 25-1/4" x 18-1/4"
- 13-1/2" from left side to center drain
- Sliding cover included (SC2712)
- Fully insulated
- 10" deep liner

Model	Description
<b>D2712</b>	Large Drop-In Ice Bin
<b>D2712-7</b>	Large Drop-In Ice Bin with 7-Circuit Cold Plate
<b>D2712-10</b>	Large Drop-In Ice Bin with 10-Circuit Cold Plate
<b>D2712DP</b>	Large Drop-In Ice Bin Deep Style (15" deep liner)



SC2712-A

Alternate Sliding Cover available

### Accessories for Large Drop-In Ice Bins

Model	Description
<b>SC2712</b>	Sliding Cover for Large Drop-In Ice Bin
<b>SC2712-A</b>	Alternate Sliding Cover for Large Drop-In Ice Bin



D278

### Medium Drop-In Ice Bin

- Overall: 20"W x 15"D x 12"H
- Cutout: 18-1/4" x 13-1/4"
- 10" from left side to center drain
- Sliding cover included (SC278)
- Fully insulated
- 10" deep liner

Model	Description
<b>D278</b>	Medium Drop-In Ice Bin
<b>D278-7</b>	Medium Drop-In Ice Bin w/ 7-Circuit Cold Plate

# Specialty Ice Bins

## Casino Workstation NEW

- 36"L x 24" front-to-back depth overall
- 24" ice bin with 10-circuit cold plate for soda line access
- 24" speed rail for bottle storage
- Insulated bins contain rear open beverage chase
- 1/2" drain in ice bin, 1" drain in 6" insulated bins
- Stainless steel top, front, sides and legs
- Wire racks included in 6" insulated bins
- Optional additional speed rail to make unit 29" front-to-back



Shown with Locking Cabinets

### 24" Depth with Cold Plate

Model	Overall Length	Ice Bin Length	Insulated Bin Length	Ice Capacity	Wgt.
<b>KR24-M36CS-10</b>	36"	24"	(2) 6"	92	350
<b>KR29-M36CS-10</b>	36"	24"	(2) 6"	122	400



KRPT-2436-10

## Pass Thru Ice Bins

Model	Size	Ice Cpty.	Wgt.
<b>KRPT-1836</b>	18" x 35"	130	80
<b>KRPT-1836-10</b>	18" x 35"	130	153
<b>KRPT-2436</b>	24" x 35"	175	106
<b>KRPT-2436-10</b>	24" x 35"	175	179

**NOTE:** 10-Circuit cold plate on models ending -10. Custom sizes available. Bottle wells not included.

### Options for Pass Thru Ice Bins

Model	Description
<b>KR-325</b>	18" Full Sliding Cover
<b>KR-322</b>	24" Partial Sliding Cover
<b>KR-323</b>	24" Full Sliding Cover (No Bottle Wells)
<b>KR-112</b>	Stainless Steel Divider
<b>KR-BR1</b>	Bottle Wells for 24" Pass Thru
<b>30-550</b>	3-Bottle Plastic Bottle Rack (qty 1)
<b>30-502</b>	3-Bottle Plastic Bottle Rack (qty 2)
<b>KR-420</b>	3-Bottle Wire Bottle Rack (qty 1)
<b>KR-421</b>	3-Bottle Wire Bottle Racks (qty 2)



KR24-CB60

## Chillmaster Beer Bins

- Perforated bottom
- Heavy gauge 18" deep bin liner

Model	Length	Depth	Case Capacity	Wgt.
<b>KR24-CB36</b>	36"	24"	9	165
<b>KR24-CB48</b>	48"	24"	12	205
<b>KR24-CB60</b>	60"	24"	15	235

**NOTE:** Chillmaster beer bins are built to order & cannot be returned. This unit is not available with a cold plate.

### Options For Chillmaster Beer Bins

Model	Description
<b>KR-115</b>	Stainless Steel Beer Bin Divider
<b>KR-313</b>	Right & Left End Side Splash
<b>KR-314</b>	Right End Side Splash
<b>KR-315</b>	Left End Side Splash
<b>KR-401</b>	Cap Catcher & Opener
<b>KR-406</b>	Faucet Installed Over Beer Bin
<b>KR-501</b>	Towel Ring
<b>KR-503</b>	Beer Bin Cross-braced Casters (30" working height)



MB-1830

## Portable Ice Bins

- 12" front to back depth
- Foam in-place insulation
- Stainless steel cross-braced legs with casters
- Drain valve with shut-off
- Stainless steel on all sides
- Ideal for ice or ice bath for food
- 30" working height

Model	Desc.	Wgt.
<b>MB-1824</b>	18-1/2" x 24"	65
<b>MB-1830</b>	18-1/2" x 30"	80
<b>MB-1836</b>	18-1/2" x 36"	95

**NOTE:** Portable Ice Bins not available with cold plate

### Options For Portable Ice Bins

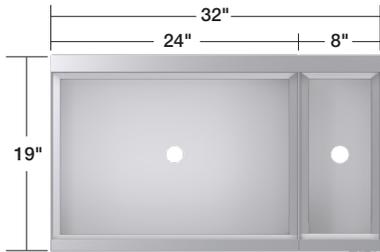
Model	Description
<b>MB-SC</b>	Cover (Specify Size when ordering)

# Combination Ice Bins with 8" Bottle Storage



KR19-MS36L-10

- 12" deep ice bin with 1" drain, 1/2" drain with cold plate units
- Insulated 8" bin for storage of liquor bottles, cheater bottles, elixir bottles, etc.
- Insulated bin section with 1" drain
- Soda line access cutout in rear on cold plate units
- Optional built-in speed rail
- 7 or 10-Circuit cold plate available depending on model
- Ice bins with cold plates include 1/2" x 6" PVC tailpiece (1/2"- 20 male threaded)
- Ships as a complete station



KR19-MS32L-10

19" Depth					Cold Plate Models				
Overall Length	Depth	Ice Bin Length	Ice Bin Location	Ice Capacity	Model (No Cold Plate)	Weight	Model with Cold Plate	Weight	
26"	19"	18"	Right	69	KR19-MS26R	80	KR19-MS26R-7	157	
26"	19"	18"	Left	69	KR19-MS26L	80	KR19-MS26L-7	157	
34"	19"	18"	Center	69	KR19-MS34C	90	KR19-MS34C-7	167	
32"	19"	24"	Right	74	KR19-MS32R	85	KR19-MS32R-10	162	
32"	19"	24"	Left	74	KR19-MS32L	85	KR19-MS32L-10	162	
40"	19"	24"	Center	74	KR19-MS40C	106	KR19-MS40C-10	183	
38"	19"	30"	Right	92	KR19-MS38R	99	KR19-MS38R-10	176	
38"	19"	30"	Left	92	KR19-MS38L	99	KR19-MS38L-10	176	
46"	19"	30"	Center	92	KR19-MS46C	113	KR19-MS46C-10	190	

## Speed Rails

- Full length speed rails allow for maximum bottle storage
- Easy to mount with keyhole slots
- Holds standard and liter size bottles
- Double speed rails include two levels for added capacity, rear bottles raised 2"



RS-24



RD-24

### Single Speed Rails

Model	Length
RS-26	26"
RS-32	32"
RS-34	34"
RS-38	38"
RS-40	40"
RS-46	46"

### Double Speed Rails

Model	Length
RD-26	26"
RD-32	32"
RD-34	34"
RD-38	38"
RD-40	40"
RD-46	46"

## Options For Combination Ice Bins

Model	Description
KR-103	12" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for 19"D Ice Bins
KR-113	15" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for 19"D Ice Bins
KR-303	Left & Right End Side Splashes for 19"D Ice Bins
KR-310	Right End Side Splash for 19"D Ice Bins
KR-311	Left End Side Splash for 19"D Ice Bins
KR-401	Cap Catcher and Opener
KR-406	Faucet Installed Over Ice Bin
KR-421	2 Metal Wire Racks
KR-501	Towel Ring
KR-502	15" Deep Liner on Ice Station



KR-401



KR-501



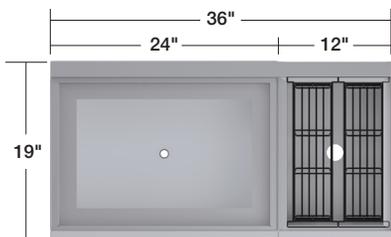
Optional Side Splash shown on Ice Bin



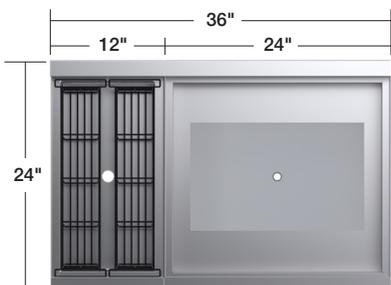
KR19-M36L-10  
shown with optional  
Wire Racks (KR-421)

## Combination Ice Bins with 6" or 12" Bottle Storage

- 12" deep ice bin with 1" drain, 1/2" drain with cold plate units
- 12" insulated bin section for wire racks or bottle wells with 1" drain
- 6" insulated bin section on models KR19-M30R and KR19-M30L
- Soda line access cutout in rear on cold plate units
- Optional 15" deep liner that holds 25% more ice (KR-502)
- Optional built-in speed rail
- 10-Circuit cold plate available
- Ice bins with cold plates include 1/2" x 6" PVC tailpiece (1/2"- 20 male threaded)
- Ships as a complete station



KR19-M36L-10



KR24-M36R-10

19" Depth								Cold Plate Models			
Overall Length	Depth	Ice Bin Length	Insulated Bin Length	Ice Bin Location	Ice Cpty.	Bottles Stored	Model	Wgt. (lbs.)	Models with Cold Plate	Wgt. (lbs.)	
30"	19"	24"	6"	Right	74	3	KR19-M30R	87	KR19-M30R-10	164	
30"	19"	24"	6"	Left	74	3	KR19-M30L	87	KR19-M30L-10	164	
36"	19"	24"	12"	Right	74	6	KR19-M36R	95	KR19-M36R-10	172	
36"	19"	24"	12"	Left	74	6	KR19-M36L	95	KR19-M36L-10	172	
42"	19"	30"	12"	Right	92	6	KR19-M42R	108	KR19-M42R-10	185	
42"	19"	30"	12"	Left	92	6	KR19-M42L	108	KR19-M42L-10	185	
48"	19"	36"	12"	Right	110	6	KR19-M48R	116	KR19-M48R-10	193	
48"	19"	36"	12"	Left	110	6	KR19-M48L	116	KR19-M48L-10	193	
48"	19"	24"	12"	Center	74	12	KR19-M48C	116	KR19-M48C-10	193	

24" Depth								Cold Plate Models			
Overall Length	Depth	Ice Bin Length	Insulated Bin Length	Ice Bin Location	Ice Cpty.	Bottles Stored	Model	Wgt. (lbs.)	Models with Cold Plate	Wgt. (lbs.)	
36"	24"	24"	12"	Right	92	8	KR24-M36R	108	KR24-M36R-10	185	
36"	24"	24"	12"	Left	92	8	KR24-M36L	108	KR24-M36L-10	185	
42"	24"	30"	12"	Right	115	8	KR24-M42R	121	KR24-M42R-10	198	
42"	24"	30"	12"	Left	115	8	KR24-M42L	121	KR24-M42L-10	198	
48"	24"	36"	12"	Right	138	8	KR24-M48R	129	KR24-M48R-10	206	
48"	24"	36"	12"	Left	138	8	KR24-M48L	129	KR24-M48L-10	206	
48"	24"	24"	12"	Center	92	16	KR24-M48C	129	KR24-M48C-10	206	

### Options For Combination Ice Bins

- KR-103** 12" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for 19"D Ice Bins (KR19)
- KR-109** 12" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for 24"D Ice Bins (KR24)
- KR-113** 15" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for 19"D Ice Bins (KR19)
- KR-114** 15" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for 24"D Ice Bins (KR24)
- KR-303** Left & Right End Side Splashes for 19"D Ice Bins (KR19)
- KR-310** Right End Side Splash for 19"D Ice Bins (KR19)
- KR-311** Left End Side Splash for 19"D Ice Bins (KR19)
- KR-313** Left & Right End Side Splashes for 24"D Ice Bins (KR24)
- KR-314** Right End Side Splash for 24"D Ice Bins (KR24)
- KR-315** Left End Side Splash for 24"D Ice Bins (KR24)
- KR-401** Cap Catcher and Opener

### Options For Combination Ice Bins

- KR-406** Faucet Installed Over Ice Bin
- KR-420** (1) 3-Bottle Metal Wire Rack for 19"D Ice Bins (KR19)
- KR-421** (2) 3-Bottle Metal Wire Racks for 19"D Ice Bins (KR19)
- KR-422** (1) 4-Bottle Metal Wire Rack for 24"D Ice Bins (KR24)
- KR-423** (2) 4-Bottle Metal Wire Racks for 24"D Ice Bins (KR24)
- KR-501** Towel Ring
- KR-502** 15" Deep Liner on Ice Station
- KR-520** 24" Garnish Station with Full Sliding Cover
- KR-521** 30" Garnish Station with Full Sliding Cover
- KR-522** 36" Garnish Station with Full Sliding Cover

**Ice Bin Covers Available** see page 34

### Speed Rails

- Full length speed rails allow for maximum bottle storage



RS-24

Model	Description
<b>RS-30</b>	30" Single Speed Rail
<b>RS-36</b>	36" Single Speed Rail
<b>RS-42</b>	42" Single Speed Rail
<b>RS-48</b>	48" Single Speed Rail



RD-24

Model	Description
<b>RD-30</b>	30" Double Speed Rail
<b>RD-36</b>	36" Double Speed Rail
<b>RD-42</b>	42" Double Speed Rail
<b>RD-48</b>	48" Double Speed Rail

## Blender Dump Sinks

- Royal Series faucet included
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)
- Power cord access on front apron

24" Depth			
Size	Model	Bowl Size	Wgt
12"	<b>KR24-12BD</b>	10" x 12" x 7"	43
14"	<b>KR24-14BD</b>	10" x 12" x 7"	48
18"	<b>KR24-18BD</b>	10" x 14" x 7"	53

29" Depth			
Size	Model	Bowl Size	Wgt
12"	<b>KR29-12BD</b>	10" x 12" x 7"	53
18"	<b>KR29-18BD</b>	10" x 14" x 7"	60

**NOTE:** Metal utility box for duplex receptacle mounted underneath. GFCI receptacle required.



KR24-18BD

## Flat Top Blender Stations

- Power cord access on front apron

24" Depth		
Size	Model	Weight
12"	<b>KR24-12BF</b>	39
14"	<b>KR24-14BF</b>	43
18"	<b>KR24-18BF</b>	48

**NOTE:** Metal utility box for duplex receptacle mounted underneath. GFCI receptacle required.



KR24-18BF

## Frozen Drink Stand

- Low work surface to fit most machines
- Drain in rear with lip on all sides to prevent spillage
- Unit 10" deeper to fit machine (29" overall)
- 1" drain in rear center (23-111)
- Storage area below
- 23" working height

29" Depth		
Size	Model	Weight
18"	<b>KR29-18FD</b>	78

**NOTE:** Unit cannot be customized.



KR29-18FD

## Dump Sink with Universal Plastic Strainer

- 1-1/2" left rear corner bowl drains (23-122)
- Royal Series splash mount faucet and drains with overflows included
- Includes plastic sink strainer (30-160)

19" Depth		
Size	Model	Weight
12"	<b>KR19-12DS</b>	42 lbs.

24" Depth		
Size	Model	Weight
12"	<b>KR24-12DS</b>	45 lbs.



KR24-12DS

### Stainless Steel Sink Strainer

- 5" deep stainless steel
- Used on bar sinks, dump sinks, speed units and blender stations



Model	Description
<b>30-152</b>	10" x 14" Stainless Steel Sink Strainer
<b>30-153</b>	10" x 12" Stainless Steel Sink Strainer

### Universal Plastic Sink Strainer

- 6" deep durable clear plastic
- Fits all 10" x 14" or 10" x 12" sink bowls (with the exception of 14" speed units)
- Used on bar sinks, dump sinks, speed units and blender stations



**Model 30-160**

### Towel Ring

**Model KR-501**

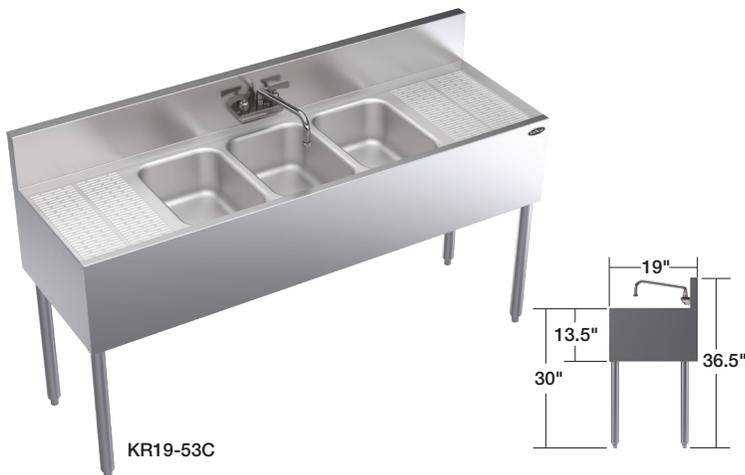


### Options For Blender Stations

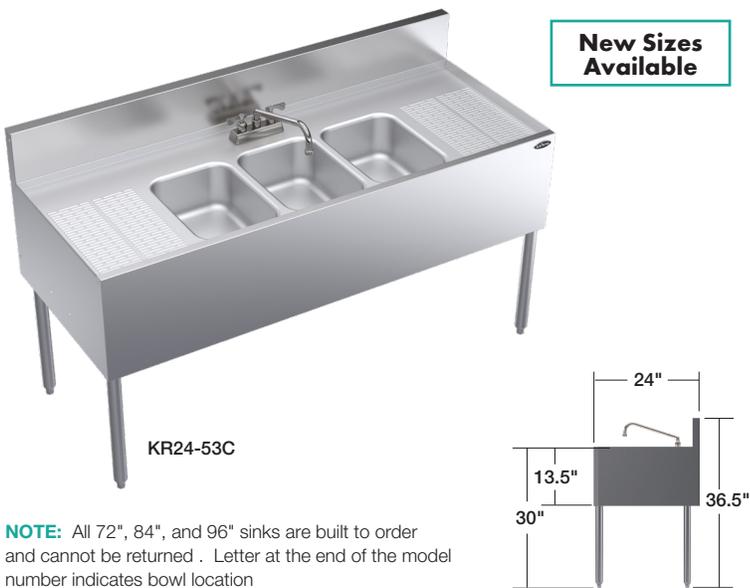
Model	Description
<b>KR-313</b>	Right and Left End Side Splashes for KR24
<b>KR-314</b>	Right End Splash for KR24
<b>KR-316</b>	Left End Side Splashes for KR29
<b>KR-317</b>	Right End Side Splash for KR29

# Bar Sinks

- 10"x 14" x 10" deep sink bowls, 6 gallon capacity (KR19-1C and KR24-1C sink bowl 10" x 14" x 7" deep)
- 1-1/2" left rear corner drains (23-122)
- Royal Series faucet & drains with overflows included
- KR19 bar sinks include wall mount faucets
- KR24 bar sinks include deck mount faucets except KR24-1C which includes a wall mount faucet
- All bar sinks include integrated drainboards except KR24-73C and KR24-74C, which include non-integrated drainboards with dedicated 1-1/4" drain (23-120)
- Extended jointed spouts provided with 4-bowl sinks



**New Sizes Available**



**NOTE:** All 72", 84", and 96" sinks are built to order and cannot be returned. Letter at the end of the model number indicates bowl location

## 19" Depth

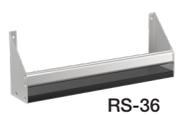
Model	Bowls	Length	Depth	Drainboard Size	Bowl Location	Wgt (lbs.)
KR19-1C	1	12"	19"	-	Center	40
KR19-31C	1	36"	19"	(2) 12"	Center	48
KR19-22C	2	24"	19"	-	Center	60
KR19-32L	2	36"	19"	12"	Left	53
KR19-32R	2	36"	19"	12"	Right	53
KR19-42L	2	48"	19"	24"	Left	55
KR19-42R	2	48"	19"	24"	Right	55
KR19-42C	2	48"	19"	(2) 12"	Center	55
KR19-33C	3	36"	19"	-	Center	55
KR19-43L	3	48"	19"	12"	Left	60
KR19-43R	3	48"	19"	12"	Right	60
KR19-53C	3	60"	19"	(2) 12"	Center	69
KR19-63C	3	72"	19"	(2) 18"	Center	75
KR19-73C	3	84"	19"	(2) 24"	Center	86
KR19-83C	3	96"	19"	(2) 30"	Center	94
KR19-44C	4	48"	19"	-	Center	65
KR19-64C	4	72"	19"	(2) 12"	Center	79
KR19-74C	4	84"	19"	(2) 18"	Center	91
KR19-84C	4	96"	19"	(2) 24"	Center	99

## 24" Depth

Model	Bowls	Length	Depth	Drainboard Size	Bowl Location	Wgt (lbs.)
KR24-1C	1	12"	24"	-	Center	45
KR24-31C	1	36"	24"	(2) 12"	Center	56
KR24-22C	2	24"	24"	-	Center	50
KR24-32L	2	36"	24"	12"	Left	58
KR24-32R	2	36"	24"	12"	Right	58
KR24-42L	2	48"	24"	24"	Left	63
KR24-42R	2	48"	24"	24"	Right	63
KR24-42C	2	48"	24"	(2) 12"	Center	63
KR24-33C	3	36"	24"	-	Center	60
KR24-43L	3	48"	24"	12"	Left	65
KR24-43R	3	48"	24"	12"	Right	65
KR24-53C	3	60"	24"	(2) 12"	Center	76
KR24-63C	3	72"	24"	(2) 18"	Center	83
KR24-73C	3	84"	24"	(2) 24"	Center	93
KR24-44C	4	48"	24"	-	Center	72
KR24-64C	4	72"	24"	(2) 12"	Center	89
KR24-74C	4	84"	24"	(2) 18"	Center	100

### Options For Bar Sinks

Model	Description
KR-303	Left & Right End Side Splashes for KR19
KR-310	Right End Splash for KR19
KR-311	Left End Splash for KR19
KR-313	Left & Right End Side Splashes for KR24
KR-314	Right End Splash for KR24
KR-315	Left End Splash for KR24
KR-401	Cap Catcher and Opener
KR-501	Towel Ring
30-152	10" x 14" Stainless Steel Sink Strainer
KR-806	Upgrade: 6" Longer Stainless Steel Legs



### Single Speed Rails

Model	Length
RS-12	12"
RS-24	24"
RS-36	36"
RS-48	48"
RS-60	60"
RS-72	70"
RS-84	84"
RS-96	96"

### Double Speed Rails

Model	Length
RD-12	12"
RD-24	24"
RD-36	36"
RD-48	48"
RD-60	60"
RD-72	70"
RD-84	84"
RD-96	96"

# Pass Thru Workstations



- Built-in 10-circuit cold plate
- Perforated stainless steel glass shelf with drain
- Built-in sound deadened double speed rail
- Built-in 10" or 16" blender shelf
- Two dump sinks with faucet & drains (23-110)
- Chase on left or right for drain and soda lines
- Royal Series 4" center faucet
- Optional single or double overshelf with brackets
- 45" front to back depth
- Stainless steel end panels included

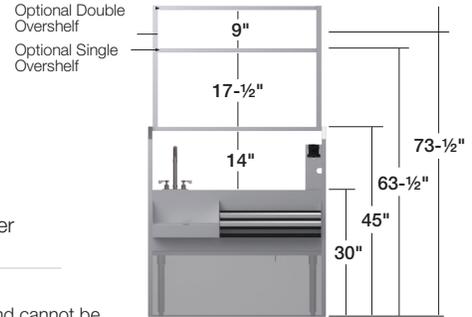
- ◀ **KRPT-42RP-10** shown with
- **KR-142** Single Overshelf
  - **KR-415** Bartender Floor Panel
  - **KR-BR1** Bottle Wells
  - **KR-322** Partial Cover

### Upgrades

Model	Description
<b>PT-MOD2</b>	Install Drop-In Rinser in Blender Shelf of KRPT Workstations

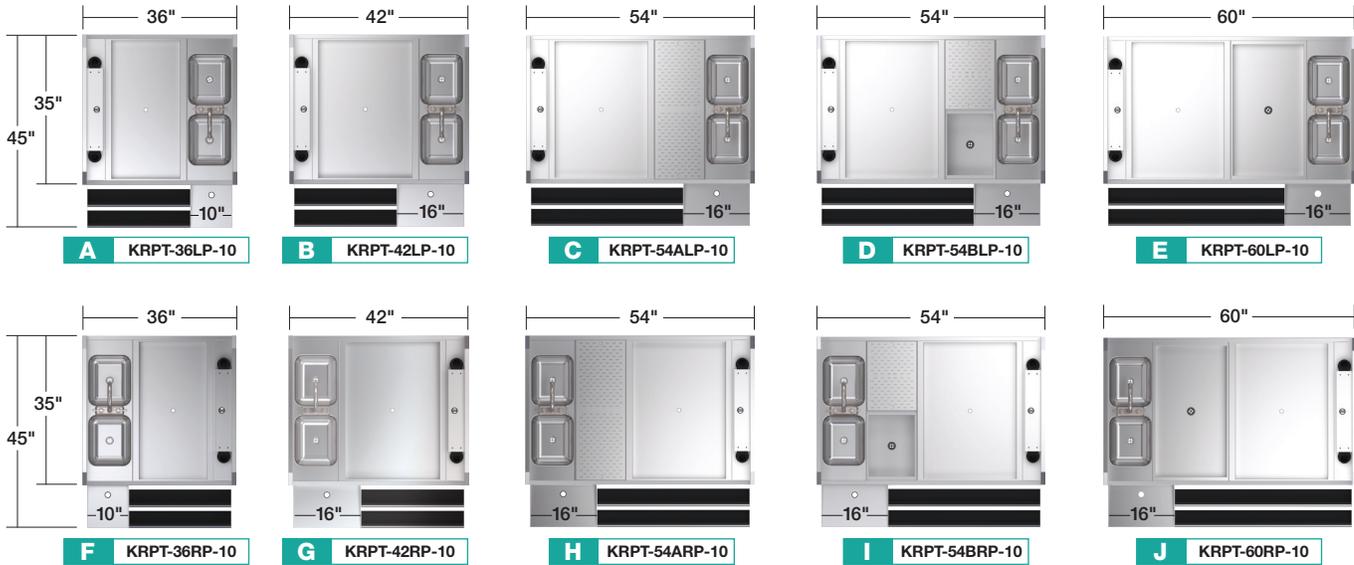
### NOTE:

Royal Pass Thru Workstations are built to order and cannot be returned. Upgrades must be added at purchase.



Ice Bin on Left Side					
Label	Model	Length	Depth	Wgt.	Ice Bin Size
<b>A</b>	<b>KRPT-36LP-10</b>	36"	45"	400	18" x 30-1/2"
<b>B</b>	<b>KRPT-42LP-10</b>	42"	45"	444	24" x 30-1/2"
<b>C</b>	<b>KRPT-54ALP-10</b>	54"	45"	503	24" x 30-1/2"
<b>D</b>	<b>KRPT-54BLP-10</b>	54"	45"	524	24" x 30-1/2"
<b>E</b>	<b>KRPT-60LP-10</b>	60"	45"	580	24" x 30-1/2"

Ice Bin on Right Side					
Label	Model	Length	Depth	Wgt.	Ice Bin Size
<b>F</b>	<b>KRPT-36RP-10</b>	36"	45"	400	18" x 30-1/2"
<b>G</b>	<b>KRPT-42RP-10</b>	42"	45"	444	24" x 30-1/2"
<b>H</b>	<b>KRPT-54ARP-10</b>	54"	45"	503	24" x 30-1/2"
<b>I</b>	<b>KRPT-54BRP-10</b>	54"	45"	524	24" x 30-1/2"
<b>J</b>	<b>KRPT-60RP-10</b>	60"	45"	580	24" x 30-1/2"



Options For Pass Thru Workstations		
Model	Description	Weight
<b>KR-136</b>	34" Stainless Steel Single Overshelf	50
<b>KR-236</b>	34" Stainless Steel Double Overshelf	100
<b>KR-142</b>	40" Stainless Steel Single Overshelf	58
<b>KR-242</b>	40" Stainless Steel Double Overshelf	105
<b>KR-154</b>	52" Stainless Steel Single Overshelf	78
<b>KR-254</b>	52" Stainless Steel Double Overshelf	143
<b>KR-160</b>	58" Stainless Steel Single Overshelf	98
<b>KR-260</b>	58" Stainless Steel Double Overshelf	17
<b>KR-110</b>	Stainless Steel Splash for Dump Sinks	8
<b>30-111S</b>	6" Overall 3-1/2" Universal Plate Caster	10

Options For Pass Thru Workstations		
Model	Description	Weight
<b>KR-112</b>	Stainless Steel Divider (long way)	10
<b>KR-322</b>	24" Partial Sliding Cover (Using Bottle Wells)	12
<b>KR-142-WR</b>	9-Slot Wire Glass Rack for 42"L Units	3
<b>KR-154-WR</b>	11-Slot Wire Glass Rack for 54"L Units	5
<b>KR-323</b>	24" Full Sliding Cover (No Bottle Wells)	12
<b>KR-325</b>	18" Full Sliding Cover (No Bottle Wells)	10
<b>KR-415</b>	Stainless Steel Bartender Floor Panel	40
<b>30-160</b>	Universal Plastic Sink Strainer	4
<b>KR-BR1</b>	Bottle Wells for 24" Pass Thru	5

# Glass Storage Cabinets



KR24-GSB1



KR24-GSB3



KR24-GSB4



KR24-GSB5



KR24-24SC

- Drainboard tops
- Royal Series faucets included with storage cabinet and sink
- Glass racks not included
- 1/2" drain on right rear of drainboard\* (23-110)
- 1" bottom shelf drain (23-111)
- 1-1/2" drain on KR24-24SC sink bowl (23-122)
- Non-slip flush-mounted cutting board on KR24-GSB4 (CB-127)

24" Depth						
Model	Length	Depth	Features	Perforated Insert	Fits Glass Racks	Weight
KR24-GSB1	24"	24"	Adjustable Rack Slides	Not Included	3	40
KR24-GSB3	24"	24"	Middle Shelf	Not Included	2	48
KR24-GSB4	24"	24"	Middle Shelf, Cutting Board	Included	2	60
KR24-GSB5	24"	24"	Roll Out Shelves	Included	2	65
KR24-24SC-L	24"	24"	Left Side Sink	Not Included	-	70
KR24-24SC	24"	24"	Right Side Sink	Not Included	-	70

\*Applies to KR24-GSB1, KR24-GSB3, KR24-GSB4, and KR24-GSB5. KR24-24SC and KR24-SC-L do not have a drain on the drainboard as liquid drains to the sink bowl.

# Drainboard Storage Cabinets

- Stainless embossed drainboard top
- 1-1/4" drain included (23-120)
- Optional middle shelf for cabinet available



KR24-SD24

**NOTE**

- Doors cannot be added once unit is built
- Locks are included with doors
- 19" deep storage cabinets available upon request
- If middle shelf is welded if ordered

24" Depth				
Model	Length	Depth	Door	Wgt.
KR24-S12	12"	24"	No	50
KR24-SD12	12"	24"	Yes (1)	60
KR24-S18	18"	24"	No	55
KR24-SD18	18"	24"	Yes (1)	65
KR24-S24	24"	24"	No	60
KR24-SD24	24"	24"	Yes (1)	70
KR24-S30	30"	24"	No	65
KR24-SD30	30"	24"	Yes (2)	80
KR24-S36	36"	24"	No	75
KR24-SD36	36"	24"	Yes (2)	90
KR24-S42	42"	24"	No	80
KR24-SD42	42"	24"	Yes (2)	95
KR24-S48	48"	24"	No	85
KR24-SD48	48"	24"	Yes (2)	100

**Options**

Model	Description
KR-SS12	Middle Shelf for 12" Cabinet
KR-SS18	Middle Shelf for 18" Cabinet
KR-SS24	Middle Shelf for 24" Cabinet
KR-SS30	Middle Shelf for 30" Cabinet
KR-SS36	Middle Shelf for 36" Cabinet
KR-SS42	Middle Shelf for 42" Cabinet
KR-SS48	Middle Shelf for 48" Cabinet
KR-313	Left & Right End Side Splashes
KR-314	Right End Splash
KR-315	Left End Splash

## Optional Perforated Inserts for Drainboards

- Removable stainless perforated top with hemmed edges and welded corners
- Removable for easy cleaning



KR24-PE24

24" Depth			
Model	Length	Depth	Wgt.
KR24-PE12	12"	24"	3
KR24-PE18	18"	24"	4
KR24-PE24	24"	24"	4
KR24-PE30	30"	24"	5
KR24-PE36	36"	24"	5
KR24-PE42	42"	24"	6
KR24-PE48	48"	24"	7

**NOTE**

- Order the same length as your drainboard's length. All KR24 perforated inserts are 24" depth front-to-back.

# Soda Gun Holders & Accessories

- Fits all Wunder-Bar® and Schroeder® soda guns and manifolds
- Removable cover for soda gun adjustments
- Gun holder with drip cup included and factory mounted
- Eliminates soda trunk line above ice bin
- Unit cannot be modified
- Soda gun not included
- 36-1/2" overall finished height to match adjacent equipment backsplash height
- Not compatible with locking cover speed rails
- For the 4" model, the L or R indicates which side it is to be mounted to the ice bin. (Must be mounted in-house)
- Replacement drip cup available (SGH-100)



KR19-6SH

19" Depth			
Model	Length	Depth	Weight
KR19-4SH-L	4"	19"	25
KR19-4SH-R	4"	19"	25
KR19-6SH	6"	19"	28

24" Depth			
Model	Length	Depth	Weight
KR24-4SH-L	4"	24"	25
KR24-4SH-R	4"	24"	25
KR24-6SH	6"	24"	30

**NOTE:** 4" Soda Gun Holders must ship attached to Ice Bins

## Soda Gun Holder Redesign

Universal redesign fits all soda gun manifolds while maintaining consistent finished height with adjacent equipment.

## Soda Gun Jetter

- Fully automatic soda gun cleaning system
- Uses only water to clean soda gun, chemical-free
- Cleans up to 2 or 4 soda guns depending on model
- Cleans nozzles, drip cup, and drain line
- Bluetooth wireless connectivity through mobile app
- Compatible with Wunder-Bar soda gun systems



Model	Description
KR-GC100	Soda Gun Jetter - cleans up to 2 soda guns
KR-GC200	Soda Gun Jetter - cleans up to 4 soda guns

## Drop-In Soda Gun Holder NEW

- Designed to be flush-mounted on countertop to keep soda gun within reach
- Includes rubber grommet to fit all Wunder-Bar® and Schroeder® soda guns
- Integrated perforated drip tray with dedicated 1" drain



Model  
**SGT-100**

## Wunderbar® Drip Cup Assembly for Soda Gun Holders

- Single piece rubber drip cup with 6'L x 5/8" drain stem
- Easy disassembly for cleaning
- NSF 2 Listed



Model  
**SGH-100**

# Beer Drainers

- Allows beer faucets and drainer to be located under bar top
- Stainless steel perforated top with drain below for high volume beer flow
- Built-in beer chase for draft lines
- 26" working height
- 1" center drain (23-120)
- Unit cannot be modified



KR24-BD18

24" Depth				
Model	Length	Depth	Faucet Volume	Wgt.
KR24-BD12	12"	24"	3	21
KR24-BD18	18"	24"	4	27
KR24-BD24	24"	24"	6	33
KR24-BD30	30"	24"	8	39
KR24-BD36	36"	24"	10	45

# Chase Fillers

- 6" x 4" open chase in rear
- Hides soda and beer lines



KR24-6CF

19" Depth				
Model	Length	Depth	Chase	Wgt.
KR19-6CF	6"	19"	6" x 4"	27

24" Depth				
Model	Length	Depth	Chase	Wgt.
KR24-6CF	6"	24"	6" x 4"	28

# Raised Liquor Displays

- Liquor displays allow bartenders to have easy access to high volume liquors while adding an aesthetically pleasing look to your bar
- Available in various sizes:  
3-Step - 19"D  
4-Step - 24"D  
5-Step - 24"D and 29"D
- Locking cover options available



KR19-24RD

## 3-Step Liquor Displays

### 19" Depth with 3-Steps

Model	Length	Depth	Steps	Bottle Storage	Weight (lbs.)
KR19-12RD	12"	19"	3	9	32
KR19-18RD	18"	19"	3	12	40
KR19-24RD	24"	19"	3	18	50

**NOTE:**

3-Step Liquor Displays are built to order and cannot be returned.



KR24-24RD

## 4-Step Liquor Displays

### 24" Depth with 4-Steps

Model	Model with Locking Cover	Length	Depth	Steps	Bottle Storage	Weight (lbs.)	Weight (Locking Cover models)
KR24-12RD	KR24-12RD-LC	12"	24"	4	12	40	45
KR24-18RD	KR24-18RD-LC	18"	24"	4	16	48	55
KR24-24RD	KR24-24RD-LC	24"	24"	4	24	60	68
KR24-30RD	-	30"	24"	4	32	68	-
KR24-36RD	-	36"	24"	4	40	76	-

**NOTE:** KR24-30RD & KR24-36RD are special order and non-returnable. These units cannot have locking covers.

### Liquor Display Side Splash Options

Model	Description
KR-313	Left & Right End Side Splashes
KR-314	Right End Splash

### Replacement Locking Covers\*

Model	Fits Liquor Display
KR-305	KR24-12RD (12"L)
KR-306	KR24-18RD (18"L)
KR-307	KR24-24RD (24"L)



**KR24-24RD-LC**

Example of a locking cover on a 24"W Liquor Display

\* Replacement locking covers only available if original liquor display unit included locking cover. Locking covers cannot be added in the field.



KR29-24RD

## 5-Step Liquor Displays

### 24" Depth with 5-Steps

Model	Model with Locking Cover	Length	Depth	Steps	Bottle Storage	Weight (lbs.)	Weight (Locking Cover models)
KR24-ML8	KR24-ML8-LC	8"	24"	5	10	35	40
KR24-ML12	KR24-ML12-LC	12"	24"	5	15	40	46
KR24-ML16	KR24-ML16-LC	16"	24"	5	20	45	52
KR24-ML20	KR24-ML20-LC	20"	24"	5	25	50	58

### 29" Depth with 5-Steps

Model	Model with Locking Cover	Length	Depth	Steps	Bottle Storage	Weight (lbs.)	Weight (Locking Cover models)
KR29-12RD	KR29-12RD-LC	12"	29"	5	15	55	63
KR29-18RD	KR29-18RD-LC	18"	29"	5	20	65	73
KR29-24RD	KR29-24RD-LC	24"	29"	5	28	75	85

### Replacement Locking Covers\*

Model	Fits Liquor Display
KR-205	KR24-ML8 (8"L)
KR-206	KR24-ML12 (12"L)

Model	Fits Liquor Display
KR-207	KR24-ML16 (16"L)
KR-208	KR29-12RD (12"L)

Model	Fits Liquor Display
KR-209	KR29-18RD (18"L)
KR-210	KR29-24RD (24"L)
KR-211	KR24-ML20 (20"L)

\* Replacement locking covers only available if original liquor display unit included locking cover. Locking covers cannot be added in the field.

# Drainboards

- Stainless embossed drainboard top
- Built-in 1-1/4" drain (23-120)



KR24-GS24



KR24-RG24



KR24-C24R

## Standard Drainboards

### 19" Depth

Model	Length	Depth	Weight
KR19-GS12	12"	19"	38
KR19-GS18	18"	19"	44
KR19-GS24	24"	19"	50
KR19-GS30	30"	19"	56
KR19-GS36	36"	19"	62
KR19-GS42	42"	19"	68
KR19-GS48	48"	19"	74

### 24" Depth

Model	Length	Depth	Weight
KR24-GS12	12"	24"	43
KR24-GS18	18"	24"	49
KR24-GS24	24"	24"	55
KR24-GS30	30"	24"	62
KR24-GS36	36"	24"	68
KR24-GS42	42"	24"	75
KR24-GS48	48"	24"	82

## Recessed Drainboards

- Removable second tier shelf rests on top of first layer of glasses

### 24" Depth

Model	Length	Depth	Weight
KR24-RG12	12"	24"	30
KR24-RG18	18"	24"	35
KR24-RG24	24"	24"	40

### 29" Depth

Model	Length	Depth	Weight
KR29-RG12	12"	29"	40
KR29-RG18	18"	29"	45
KR29-RG24	24"	29"	50

**NOTE:** Royal Series Recessed Drainboards are built to order and cannot be returned.

## Corner Drainboards

### 19" Depth

Left Return Model Number	Right Return Model Number	Length	Depth	Wgt.
KR19-C18L	KR19-C18R	18"	19"	41
KR19-C24L	KR19-C24R	24"	19"	47
KR19-C30L	KR19-C30R	30"	19"	53
KR19-C36L	KR19-C36R	36"	19"	59
KR19-C42L	KR19-C42R	42"	19"	65
KR19-C48L	KR19-C48R	48"	19"	71

### 24" Depth

Left Return Model Number	Right Return Model Number	Length	Depth	Wgt.
KR24-C18L	KR24-C18R	18"	24"	51
KR24-C24L	KR24-C24R	24"	24"	57
KR24-C30L	KR24-C30R	30"	24"	64
KR24-C36L	KR24-C36R	36"	24"	70
KR24-C42L	KR24-C42R	42"	24"	77
KR24-C48L	KR24-C48R	48"	24"	85



KR24-PE24

## Optional Perforated Inserts for Drainboards

- Stainless perforated top with hemmed edges & welded corners
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Applies to standard and corner drainboards

**NOTE:** Perforated Inserts must be ordered with drainboard and cannot be added in the field.

## Options for Drainboards

Model	Description
KR-303	Left and Right End Side Splashes for KR19
KR-310	Right End Splash for KR19
KR-311	Left End Splash for KR19
KR-313	Left and Right End Side Splashes for KR24
KR-314	Right End Splash for KR24

## Options for Drainboards

Model	Description
KR-315	Left End Splash for KR24
KR-201	4" x 4" Chase for Beer/Soda lines
KR-203	3/4" x 3-1/2" Soda Line Cutout in Backsplash
KR-204	3-1/2" Round Cutout for Soda/Beer Lines in Drainboard

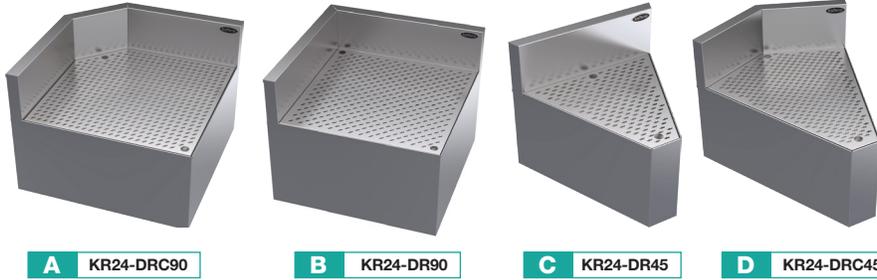


**Put a Speed Rail on your Drainboard.**  
See Page 76 for Sizes.

# Specialty Drainboards & Angle Fillers

## Rear Corner Drainboards

- Removable stainless perforated top with hemmed edges and welded corners
- 1" center drain (23-120)

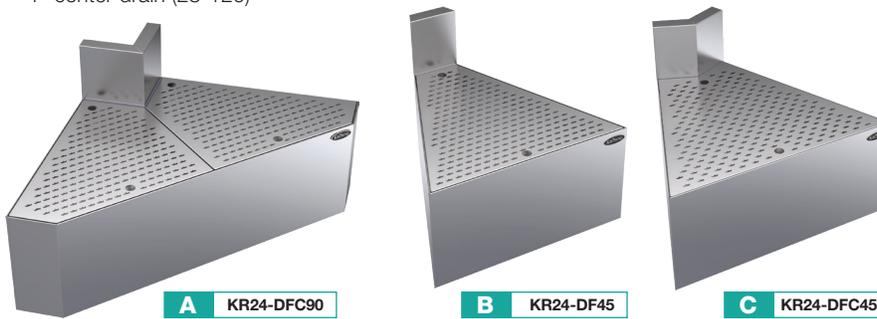


24" Depth			
Figure	Description	Model	Wgt.
A	90° Angled Corner	KR24-DRC90	65
B	90° Full Corner	KR24-DR90	65
C	45° Straight Corner	KR24-DR45	55
D	45° Angled Corner	KR24-DRC45	55

**Note:** Royal Drainboard Fillers are built to order and cannot be returned.

## Front Corner Drainboards

- Removable stainless perforated top
- Embossed drainboard pattern
- 1" center drain (23-120)



24" Depth			
Figure	Description	Model	Wgt.
A	90° Full Corner	KR24-DFC90	65
B	45° Straight Corner	KR24-DF45	55
C	45° Angled Corner	KR24-DFC45	55

**Note:** Royal Drainboard Fillers are built to order and cannot be returned.

## Flat Top Corner Fillers

- Flat top without drainboard pattern



### FRONT CORNER FILLERS

19" Depth		
Angle	Model	Weight
15°	KR19-F15	6
30°	KR19-F30	9
45°	KR19-F45	12
60°	KR19-F60	14
90°	KR19-F90	20

### FRONT CORNER FILLERS

24" Depth		
Angle	Model	Weight
15°	KR24-F15	6
30°	KR24-F30	9
45°	KR24-F45	12
60°	KR24-F60	14
90°	KR24-F90	20

### REAR CORNER FILLERS

19" Depth		
Angle	Model	Weight
15°	KR19-R15	6
30°	KR19-R30	9
45°	KR19-R45	12
60°	KR19-R60	14
90°	KR19-R90	20

### REAR CORNER FILLERS

24" Depth		
Angle	Model	Weight
15°	KR24-R15	6
30°	KR24-R30	9
45°	KR24-R45	12
60°	KR24-R60	14
90°	KR24-R90	20

**NOTE:** Royal Drainboard Fillers are built to order and cannot be returned.

Don't see the size drainboard you need?  
**We offer fully customizable drainboards and fillers.**  
 Contact [support@krowne.com](mailto:support@krowne.com) to inquire.

### Drainboard Filler Options

Model	Description
KR-204	3-1/2" Round Cutout
KR-702	Leg and Side Support



KR-CB18

## Cabinet Bases

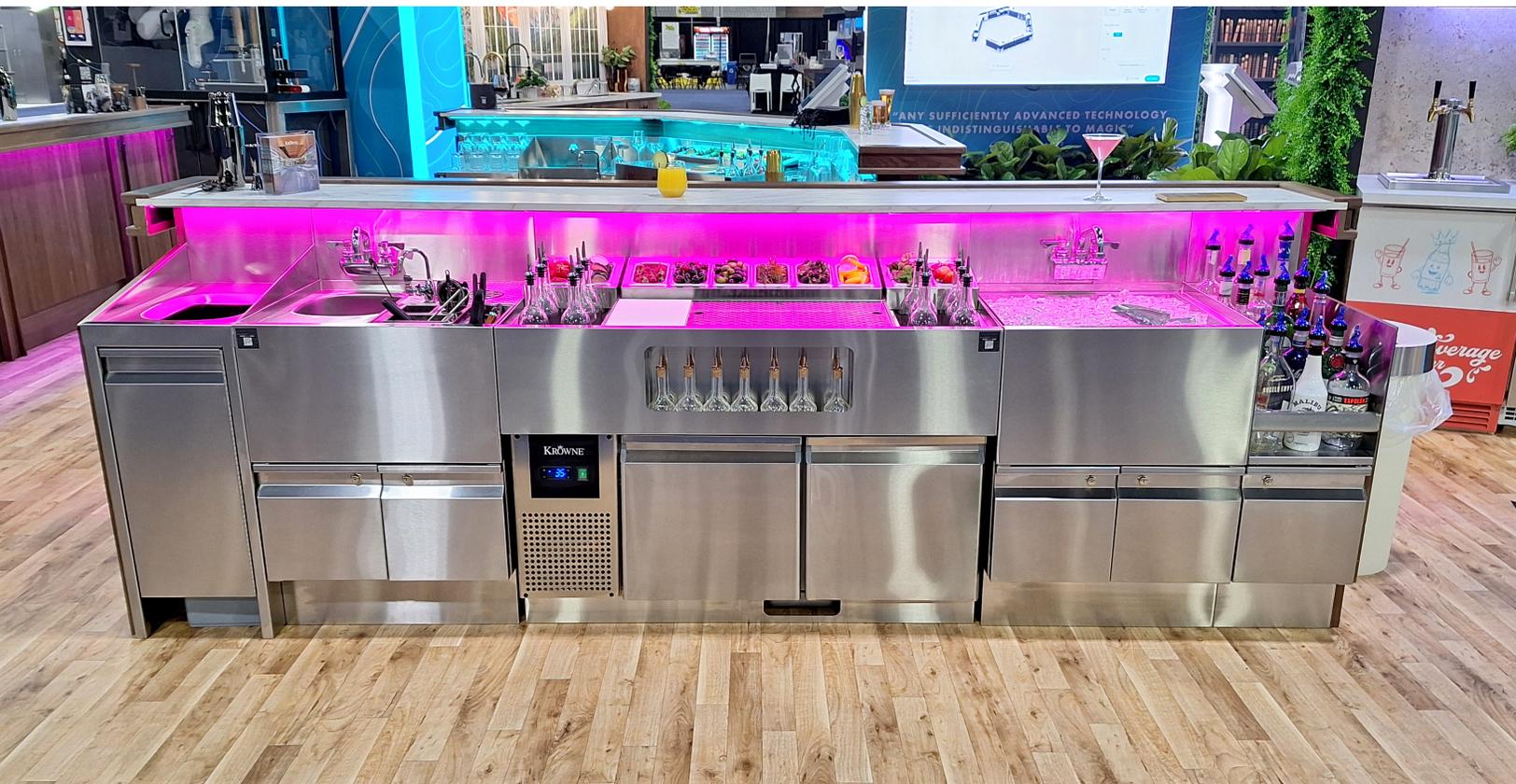
- Cabinet bases utilize dead-space underneath equipment to allow significantly more storage in your bar
- All cabinet bases come with stainless steel handles, integrated locks and heavy duty doors to keep items secure
- Constructed from durable stainless steel
- Must be ordered attached to equipment and cannot be added in the field

### Cabinet Base

Model	Length	Depth	# of Doors
KR-CB12	12"	19"	1
KR-CB14	14"	19"	1
KR-CB16	16"	19"	1
KR-CB18	18"	19"	1
KR-CB20	20"	19"	1
KR-CB24	24"	19"	1
KR-CB26	26"	19"	2
KR-CB30	30"	19"	2
KR-CB32	32"	19"	2
KR-CB36	36"	19"	2
KR-CB38	38"	19"	2
KR-CB40	40"	19"	2
KR-CB42	42"	19"	2
KR-CB44	44"	19"	2
KR-CB46	46"	19"	2
KR-CB48	48"	19"	2



KR-CB36





## Angles with Drop-In Chillers

### 45° Rear Corner Drainboard with Angled Corner & Drop-In Chiller

- Angled drainboard for filling corners in underbar equipment lineups
- Removable stainless perforated top with hemmed edges and welded corners
- Embossed drainboard pattern
- 1" center drain (23-120)

Model	Description
<b>KR24-DLC45</b>	45° Rear Corner Drainboard with Angled Corner & Drop-In Chiller
<b>KR24-DLC45-E</b>	45° Rear Corner Drainboard with Angled Corner & Drop-In Chiller (40ft. Extended CO2 Line)



### 90° Rear Corner Drainboard with Angled Corner & Drop-In Chiller

- Angled drainboard for filling corners in underbar equipment lineups
- Removable stainless perforated top with hemmed edges and welded corners
- Embossed drainboard pattern
- 1" center drain (23-120)

Model	Description
<b>KR24-DLC90</b>	90° Rear Corner Drainboard with Angled Corner & Drop-In Chiller
<b>KR24-DLC90-E</b>	90° Rear Corner Drainboard with Angled Corner & Drop-In Chiller (40ft. Extended CO2 Line)



### 90° Rear Corner Drainboard with Angled Corner & Drop-In Chiller

- Angled drainboard for filling corners in underbar equipment lineups
- Removable stainless perforated top with hemmed edges and welded corners
- Embossed drainboard pattern
- 1" center drain (23-120)

Model	Description
<b>KR24-DLC90</b>	90° Rear Corner Drainboard with Angled Corner & Drop-In Chiller
<b>KR24-DLC90-E</b>	90° Rear Corner Drainboard with Angled Corner & Drop-In Chiller (40ft. Extended CO2 Line)

# Sink Solutions



KR19-18ST-E

### Hands-Free

### Sink With Soap & Towel Dispenser

- Built-in soap and towel dispenser
- Royal Series manual or electronic faucet included
- Models ending with '-E' include electronic sensor faucet (16-670)
- 1-1/2" drain (23-122)

19" Depth				
Model	Length	Depth	Description	Wgt.
KR19-18ST-E	18"	19"	Freestanding with Electronic Faucet	55
KR19-18ST	18"	19"	Freestanding with Manual Faucet	60
KR19-18WST	18"	19"	Wall Mount with Manual Faucet	49

24" Depth				
Model	Length	Depth	Description	Wgt.
KR24-12ST	12"	24"	Freestanding with Manual Faucet	60
KR24-12ST-E	12"	24"	Freestanding with Electronic Faucet	60
KR24-18ST	18"	24"	Freestanding with Manual Faucet	65
KR24-18ST-E	18"	24"	Freestanding with Electronic Faucet	65



KR19-1C-E

### Hands-Free

### 12" Standard Sink

- Bowl: 10"W x 14"D x 7" deep
- Royal Series manual or electronic faucet included
- Hand Sink models that end with '-E' include electronic sensor faucet (16-670)
- Dump Sink models (ending '-DS') include sink strainer (30-160)
- 1-1/2" drain (23-122)

Hand Sink (19" Depth)				
Model	Length	Depth	Includes	Wgt.
KR19-1C	12"	19"	Manual Faucet	42
KR19-1C-E	12"	19"	Electronic Faucet	42

Hand Sink (24" Depth)				
Model	Length	Depth	Includes	Wgt.
KR24-1C	12"	24"	Manual Faucet	47
KR24-1C-E	12"	24"	Electronic Faucet	47

Dump Sink				
Model	Length	Depth	Includes	Wgt.
KR19-12DS	12"	19"	Manual Faucet & Sink Strainer	42
KR24-12DS	12"	24"	Manual Faucet & Sink Strainer	47



KR24-SD12C

### 12"W Sink with Storage Cabinet

- Cabinet below to store chemicals and cleaning products
- Compatible with chemical hose sprayer
- Open access in rear for plumbing
- Royal Series faucet included
- 1-1/2" drain (23-122)

24" Depth				
Model	Length	Depth	Doors	Wgt.
KR24-S12C	12"	24"	No	50
KR24-SD12C	12"	24"	Yes (1)	60

### NEW Chemical Storage Bin

- Removable, water-tight bin
- Keep chemical containers off the floor and stored neatly
- 21" x 8" x 3" overall



Model KR-CSB

### NEW Chemical Hose Sprayer, 4 ft.

- Spray down chemical storage cabinets with an easy-access sprayer
- Installed directly in right side corner of backsplash when ordered with a Krowne unit
- 1/2"-14 NPSM thread
- 1/4" quick disconnect (M/F) (model 16-354)



Model 16-353

### Sink Solution Options

Model	Description
KR-303	Left and Right End Side Splashes for KR19
KR-310	Right End Splash for KR19
KR-311	Left End Splash for KR19
KR-313	Left and Right End Side Splashes for KR24
KR-314	Right End Splash for KR24

Model	Description
KR-315	Left End Splash for KR24
KR-501	Towel Ring
30-152	10" x 14" Stainless Steel Sink Strainer
30-153	10" x 12" Stainless Steel Sink Strainer
30-160	Universal Plastic Sink Strainer

# Trash Stations



**KR24-T12**  
Shown with standard trash bin (not included)

## Standard Trash Stations

- Hides trash containers
- Stainless steel side splashes
- Front door lifts up for easy removal of trash can
- Coved corner easy clean design
- Fits Krowne trash bin (model SJ-TC) or standard trash bins up to 30" high (trash bin not included)

### 24" Depth

Model	Length	Depth	Feature	Wgt.
<b>KR24-T12</b>	12"	24"	Stainless Steel Door (No legs)	39
<b>KR24-T14</b>	14"	24"	Stainless Steel Door (No legs)	43
<b>KR24-T14L</b>	14"	24"	Includes Legs on Left Side	45
<b>KR24-T14R</b>	14"	24"	Includes Legs on Right Side	45

**NOTE:**

Trash Units with no legs must be mounted between two adjacent units.



## Trash Bin

- Fits in Krowne Standard Trash Stations
- Perfect for narrow and compact spaces
- 23 gallons

Model	Size
<b>SJ-TC</b>	11"W x 20"D x 30"H



**KR24-SD18C**

## 18" Storage Cabinet with Dump Sink, Faucet & Trash Chute

### 24" Depth

Model	Faucet	Length	Depth	Doors	Weight
<b>KR24-S18C</b>	Manual Faucet	18"	24"	No	65
<b>KR24-S18C-E</b>	Electronic Faucet	18"	24"	No	65
<b>KR24-SD18C</b>	Manual Faucet	18"	24"	Yes (1)	75

### Options

Model	Description
<b>KR-313</b>	Left and Right End Side Splashes for KR24
<b>KR-314</b>	Right End Splash for KR24
<b>KR-315</b>	Left End Splash for KR24
<b>23-122</b>	Cut Flange Stainless Steel Drain
<b>30-152</b>	10" x 14" Stainless Steel Sink Strainer
<b>30-160</b>	Universal Plastic Sink Strainer



**KR-TC**  
Shown attached to a bar sink. Trash receptacle not included.

## Apron Cutout for Trash Receptacle

- Allows trash container to fit under drainboard
- Specify location of cutout
- Minimum drainboard required is 12"
- Trash receptacle not included (fits up to 25" high)

Model	Length
<b>KR-TC</b>	12"

**NOTE**

- Unit with apron cutout are built to order and cannot be returned.
- Apron cutout side requires 1" drain connection in rear
- Full length cannot be mounted on 12" section with trash cut-out

## Register / Coffee Stands

- Flat top for cash registers & coffee makers
- 30" working height

19" Depth		
Model	Length	Depth
KR19-RS18	18"	19"
KR19-RS24	24"	19"

24" Depth		
Model	Length	Depth
KR24-RS18	18"	24"
KR24-RS24	24"	24"



## P.O.S. Station

- Low profile side splashes to protect P.O.S. while improving bartender ergonomics
- Louvered door for ventilation
- Allows P.O.S. Station and cash drawer to fit under bar top
- 26" working height, 24" front to back
- Cord access
- Door lock

24" Depth		
Model	Length	Depth
KR24-PC18	18"	24"
KR24-PC24	24"	24"



## Back Bar Storage



### Back Bar Glass Storage

- Designed for glass storage on the back bar wall
- Optional stainless steel top available
- 35"H without top, 36"H with top
- Shelves are adjustable
- 24" front to back depth, matches back bar cooler depth (25" with top)
- 7-1/2" high shelf openings
- Available in 18" and 24"W models

Model	Length	Weight
KR-G18	18"	110
KR-G24	24"	130

KR-G24 shown with Optional 4" Legs.



### Back Bar Liquor Storage

- Designed for liquor storage on the back bar wall
- Optional stainless steel top available
- 35"H without top, 36"H with top
- 24" front to back depth, matches back bar cooler depth (25" with top)
- 28-1/2"H x 22"W front opening dimensions
- Available in 18" and 24" wide models

Model	Length	Weight
KR-L18	1'6"	105
KR-L24	2'0"	125

KR-L24 shown with Optional 4" Legs.

**NOTE:** Back Bar Storage units are built to order and cannot be returned. Optional stainless steel top doesn't include drainboard

## Back Bar Storage Options

Model	Description
BS-100	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-102	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-106	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
BS-107	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
BS-118	18" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate

Model	Description
BS-124	24" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
BS-125	18" Stainless Steel Top
BS-126	24" Stainless Steel Top
BC-130	2" Overall Casters (1" Wheels, Set of 4)
BC-132	3" Overall Casters (2" Wheels, Set of 4)

Model	Description
BC-134	4" Overall Casters (3" Wheels, Set of 4)
BC-136	5" Overall Casters (4" Wheels, Set of 4)
BC-138	6" Overall Casters (5" Wheels, Set of 4)

**NOTE:** Legs are required when ordering kick plates. Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size.



**BD48-BSS-LR**  
shown with optional stainless steel top

# Back Bar Dry Storage Cabinets (Non-Refrigerated)

- 35" high without top, 36" high with optional 1" stainless steel top
- 24" front to back depth (25" with top)
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- Choice of door styles and finish (see configuration table below)
- Heavy duty doors with built-in locks
- All stainless steel, coved corner interior
- NSF epoxy coated durable shelves
- 1 bottom & 2 adjustable shelves per door
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters  
(uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)

## Back Bar Dry Storage Cabinet Configuration Table

Use this configuration table to create your back bar refrigerator. Choose a Letter in each numbered category to build your model number. See below example.

No.	Category	Letter	Description
1	Base Model	<b>BD24</b>	24"W 1-Door
		<b>BD48</b>	48"W 2-Door
		<b>BD72</b>	72"W 3-Door
2	Door Finish	<b>B</b>	Black Vinyl
		<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel
3	Top Finish	<b>N</b>	Unfinished
		<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel
4	Cabinet Sides	<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel
5	Door Hinge	<b>L</b>	Left Hinge
		<b>R</b>	Right Hinge

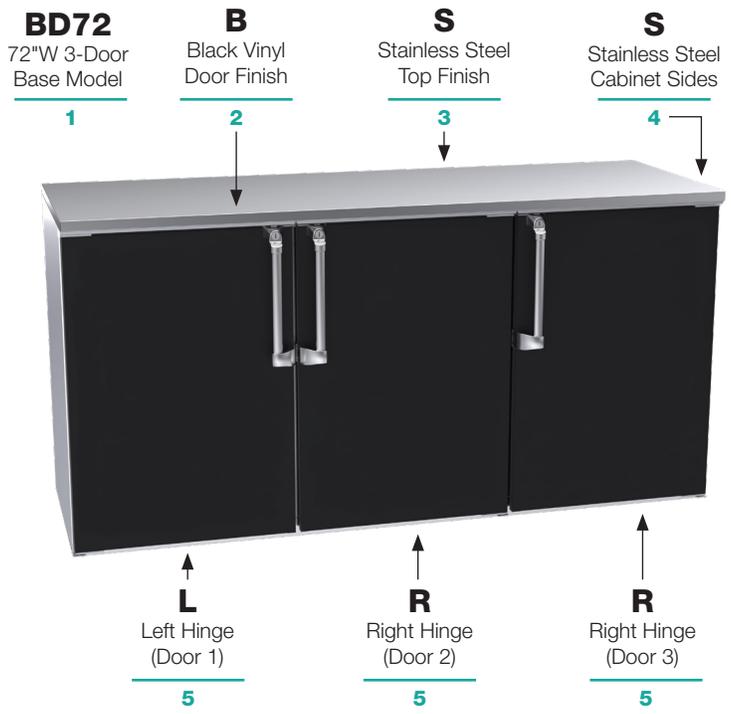
**NOTE**

- Back Bar units are built to order and cannot be returned
- Legs are required when ordering kick plates
- Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size

## Sample Three Door Model Number

**BD72-BSS-LRR**  
1 2 3 4 5 5 5

Choose a Letter in each numbered category to build your model number.



## Back Bar Dry Storage Options

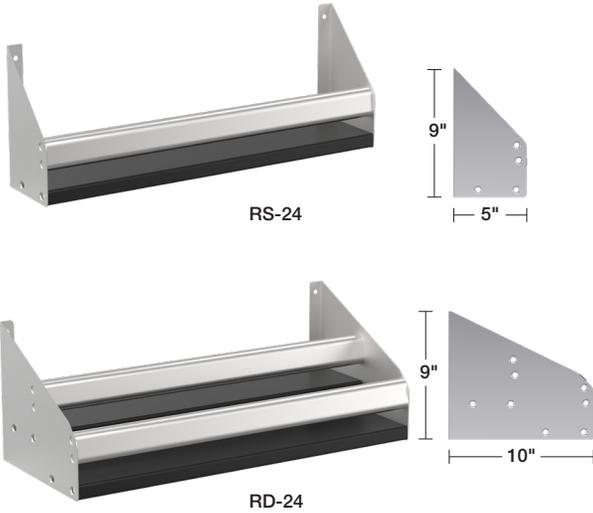
Model	Description
<b>BS-100</b>	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
<b>BS-101</b>	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
<b>BS-102</b>	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
<b>BS-103</b>	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
<b>BS-106</b>	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
<b>BS-107</b>	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
<b>BS-124</b>	24" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
<b>BS-148</b>	48" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate

Model	Description
<b>BS-160</b>	60" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
<b>BS-172</b>	72" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
<b>BS-500</b>	Blue LED Light
<b>BS-501</b>	Warm White 3500K LED Light
<b>BC-130</b>	2" Overall Casters (1" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-131</b>	2" Overall Casters (1" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BC-132</b>	3" Overall Casters (2" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-133</b>	3" Overall Casters (2" Wheels, Set of 6)

Model	Description
<b>BC-134</b>	4" Overall Casters (3" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-135</b>	4" Overall Casters (3" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BC-136</b>	5" Overall Casters (4" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-137</b>	5" Overall Casters (4" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BC-138</b>	6" Overall Casters (5" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-139</b>	6" Overall Casters (5" Wheels, Set of 6)

## Sound Deadened Built-in Speed Rails

- When purchased with equipment, speed rails are pre-drilled with hardware included for easy install.
- When purchased separately, no. 12 stainless steel sheet metal 5/8" long screws are required and are not included.
- Premium stainless dividers injected with sound deadening foam



### Single Speed Rails

Model	Length	Depth	Bottle Capacity	Weight
RS-12	12"	5"	3	3
RS-18	18"	5"	5	3
RS-22	22"	5"	6	4
RS-24	24"	5"	7	4
RS-26	26"	5"	7	4
RS-28	28"	5"	8	5
RS-30	30"	5"	8	5
RS-32	32"	5"	9	6
RS-34	34"	5"	9	6
RS-36	36"	5"	10	7
RS-38	38"	5"	11	7
RS-40	40"	5"	11	7
RS-42	42"	5"	12	7
RS-46	46"	5"	13	8
RS-48	48"	5"	14	8
RS-54	54"	5"	15	9
RS-60	60"	5"	17	10
RS-66	66"	5"	19	11
RS-72	72"	5"	21	12
RS-78	78"	5"	23	13
RS-84	84"	5"	24	14
RS-90	90"	5"	25	15
RS-96	96"	5"	27	16

### Double Speed Rails

Model	Length	Depth	Bottle Capacity	Weight
RD-12	12"	10"	6	8
RD-18	18"	10"	10	9
RD-22	22"	10"	12	10
RD-24	24"	10"	14	10
RD-26	26"	10"	14	10
RD-28	28"	10"	16	11
RD-30	30"	10"	16	11
RD-32	32"	10"	18	12
RD-34	34"	10"	18	12
RD-36	36"	10"	20	12
RD-38	38"	10"	22	13
RD-40	40"	10"	22	13
RD-42	42"	10"	24	14
RD-46	46"	10"	26	14
RD-48	48"	10"	28	14
RD-54	54"	10"	30	15
RD-60	60"	10"	34	16
RD-66	66"	10"	38	17
RD-72	72"	10"	42	18
RD-78	78"	10"	46	19
RD-84	84"	10"	48	20
RD-90	90"	10"	50	21
RD-96	96"	10"	54	22

### Replacement Rails for Speed Rail

Model	Description
KR-SSR-TOP	Replacement Top/Front Rail (must specify size)
KR-SSR-BOT	Replacement Bottom Rail (must specify size)

## Locking Covers for Speed Rails

- Keeps liquor securely locked in speed rail



KR-SC36  
Shown on a 36" Ice Bin with a single speed rail

### Single Locking Covers

Model	Length	Weight
KR-SC12	12"	3
KR-SC18	18"	4
KR-SC22	22"	4
KR-SC24	24"	5
KR-SC26	26"	5
KR-SC28	28"	6
KR-SC30	30"	6
KR-SC32	32"	7
KR-SC34	34"	7
KR-SC36	36"	8
KR-SC38	38"	8
KR-SC40	40"	8
KR-SC42	42"	9
KR-SC46	46"	9
KR-SC48	48"	10

### Double Locking Covers

Model	Length	Weight
KR-DC12	12"	6
KR-DC18	18"	6
KR-DC22	22"	6
KR-DC24	24"	6
KR-DC26	26"	7
KR-DC28	28"	7
KR-DC30	30"	7
KR-DC32	32"	8
KR-DC34	34"	8
KR-DC36	36"	8
KR-DC38	38"	9
KR-DC40	40"	9
KR-DC42	42"	9
KR-DC46	46"	10
KR-DC48	48"	11

### NOTE

- Locking Cover hangs under speed rail for storage. Locks are not included.
- Locking speed rail covers are built to order and cannot be returned.

# Lighted Liquor Displays

- 100% acrylic with glossy black front, sides, back
- Double frosted clear tops
- Includes two wireless remotes with unlimited color configurations
- Store custom colors in the remote
- Special effects like fade & strobe

- 7 ft. power cord installed on either right or left side of standard 2-tier and 3-tier displays, depending on model ordered
- Island style display power cords can exit either short side
- LEDs are CE certified
- UL Listed



## NEW 3-Tier Island Lighted Liquor Displays

Model	Length	Power Cord Side	Weight
KR-I3T68-S	68"	Cord can exit either short side	72
KR-I3T80-S	80"	Cord can exit either short side	83

### REPLACEMENT REMOTE (Compatible with all displays)

Model	Description
LLD-REMOTE	Replacement Remote Control



## 2-Tier Lighted Liquor Displays

Model	Length	Power Side	Wgt.	Model	Length	Power Side	Wgt.
KR-2T24-L	24"	Left	13	KR-2T24-R	24"	Right	13
KR-2T36-L	36"	Left	18	KR-2T36-R	36"	Right	18
KR-2T42-L	42"	Left	21	KR-2T42-R	42"	Right	21
KR-2T48-L	48"	Left	23	KR-2T48-R	48"	Right	23
KR-2T60-L	60"	Left	28	KR-2T60-R	60"	Right	28
KR-2T72-L	72"	Left	33	KR-2T72-R	72"	Right	33
KR-2T84-L	84"	Left	45	KR-2T84-R	84"	Right	45



## 3-Tier Lighted Liquor Displays

Model	Length	Power Side	Wgt.	Model	Length	Power Side	Wgt.
KR-3T24-L	24"	Left	18	KR-3T24-R	24"	Right	18
KR-3T36-L	36"	Left	26	KR-3T36-R	36"	Right	26
KR-3T42-L	42"	Left	31	KR-3T42-R	42"	Right	31
KR-3T48-L	48"	Left	35	KR-3T42-R	42"	Right	31
KR-3T60-L	60"	Left	41	KR-3T60-R	60"	Right	41
KR-3T72-L	72"	Left	48	KR-3T72-R	72"	Right	48

## Drink Rail Drainers

- Mounts under bar top to give the bartender an all stainless steel drink rail with built-in drain
- 1/2" center drain included (23-126)
- Includes 10' of vinyl drain tube and cable clamps
- 9" overall depth (4" undermount under bar top, 5" exposed with perforated insert)
- Removable stainless steel perforated top



KR-DR30



KR-DR30 shown with perforated insert removed



KR-DR90R



KR-DR45R



KR-DR90F



KR-DR45F

## Drink Rail Drainers

Model	Length	Weight
KR-DR12	12"	4
KR-DR18	18"	5
KR-DR24	24"	6
KR-DR25	25"	6
KR-DR26	26"	6

Model	Length	Weight
KR-DR30	30"	7
KR-DR36	36"	8
KR-DR42	42"	9
KR-DR48	48"	10

## Replacement Perforated Inserts for Drink Rail Drainers

Model	Fits Model	Length
KR-DRT12	KR-DR12	12"
KR-DRT18	KR-DR18	18"
KR-DRT24	KR-DR12	12"
KR-DRT25	KR-DR24	24"
KR-DRT26	KR-DR26	26"

Model	Fits Model	Length
KR-DRT30	KR-DR30	30"
KR-DRT36	KR-DR36	36"
KR-DRT42	KR-DR42	42"
KR-DRT48	KR-DR48	48"

Replacement Drains available for Drink Rail Drainers. (Model 23-126)

Replacement Kit available for Tubing/Clamps/Drain/Screws (Model KR-DRDC)

## Corner Fillers for Drink Rails Drainers

- All stainless steel
- Used in corners to join drink rails

Model	Angle	Wgt.
KR-DR90R	90° Rear (inside)	2
KR-DR45R	45° Rear (inside)	1
KR-DR90F	90° Front (outside)	2
KR-DR45F	45° Front (outside)	1



## Customizable drink rails

Contact [quotes@krowne.com](mailto:quotes@krowne.com) for options & pricing.

- Custom drink rail available upon request
- Custom angle and radius designs available
- Various finishes and powder coating available
- Custom logo branding available in perforated insert
- Ability to integrate glass rinsers

### AVAILABLE STANDARD FINISHES:



BRASS  
(B)



POLISHED CHROME  
(C)



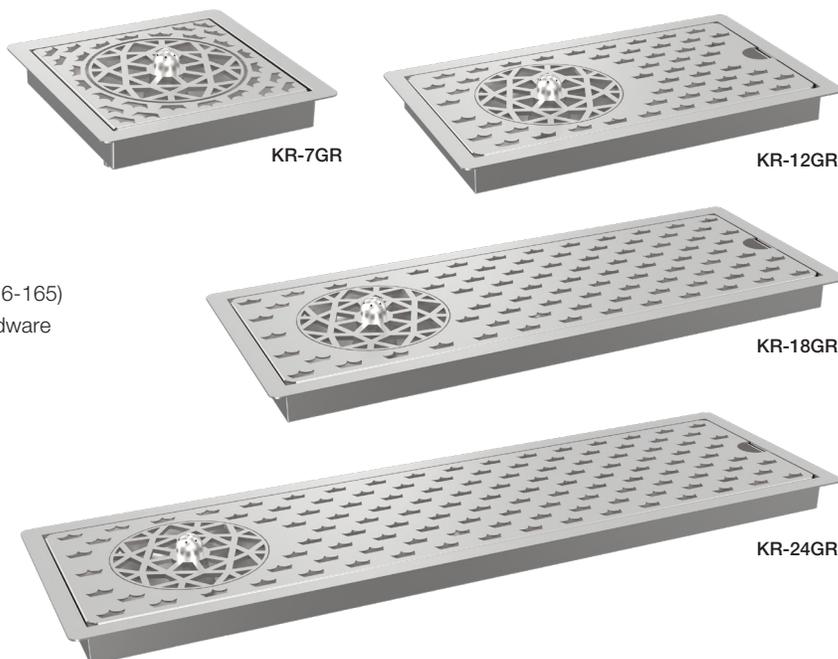
BRUSHED STAINLESS  
(S)

# Rinsers

**NEW**

## Drop-In Rinsers

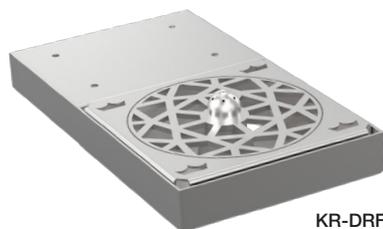
- All stainless steel construction
- High quality push down activation rinser valve
- Removable perforated insert for easy cleaning (KR-7GR does not include perforated insert)
- Built-in 1/2" drain with 10' drain tube
- Includes in-line pressure regulator for speed rinser (16-165)
- Includes 10' drain tube, two elbows & mounting hardware



Model	Length	Width	Weight
<b>KR-7GR</b>	7"	7"	7
<b>KR-12GR</b>	12"	7"	10
<b>KR-18GR</b>	18"	7"	13
<b>KR-24GR</b>	24"	7"	16

## Undermount Rinser Faucet

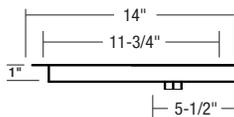
- All stainless steel construction
- High quality push down activation rinser valve
- Mounts under counter tops or bar tops
- Built-in 1/2" drain with 10' drain tube
- Includes in-line pressure regulator for speed rinser (16-165)
- Includes 10' drain tube, two elbows & mounting hardware



Model	Length	Width	Weight
<b>KR-DRF</b>	5"	9"	9

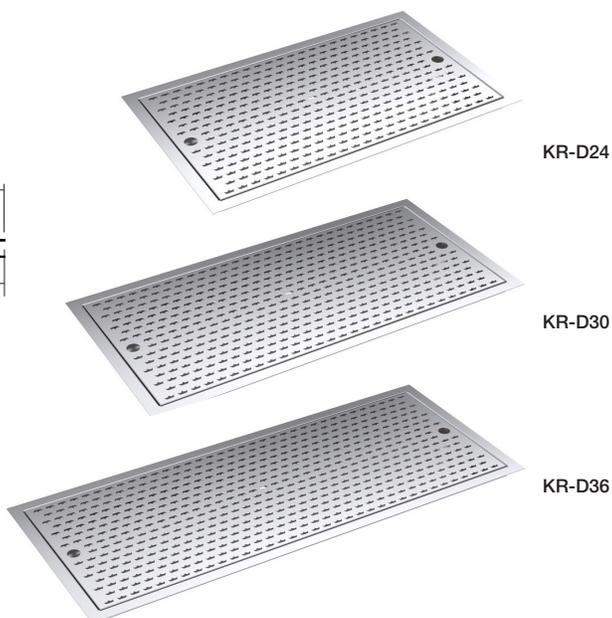
## Drop-In Bar Top Drainers

- All stainless steel construction
- 14" front to back depth
- Removable perforated insert for easy cleaning
- 1/2" drain included New Style: (23-126)  
Old Style: (23-120)



Model	Length	Depth	Cutout Size	Wgt.
<b>KR-D24</b>	24"	14"	12" x 22"	12
<b>KR-D30</b>	30"	14"	12" x 28"	14
<b>KR-D36</b>	36"	14"	12" x 34"	16

**NOTE:** Custom sizes available



# Ice & Water Service Station Accessories



WS-2

## Drop-In Water/Ice Station

- 27" x 20" x 12" overall
- Push-back glass filler included (8" high from deck to spout tip)
- 15-1/2" x 10-1/2" x 10" deep bin with 1-1/4" drain (23-120)
- 1/2" IPS male water inlet
- Heavy duty stainless steel wire grid
- Grated insert (BC-651)

Model	Description
WS-2	Drop-In Water/Ice Station with 8" Glass Filler



WS-1

## Drop-In Water Station

- 12-1/2" x 12-1/2" overall
- Adjustable flow with continuous on position
- Push-back glass filler included (8" high from deck to spout tip)
- 1/2" IPS male water inlet
- 1/2" NPS nickel plated brass drain
- Heavy duty stainless steel wire grid
- Grated insert (BC-651)

Model	Description
WS-1	Drop-In Water Station with 8" Glass Filler



## Deck Mount Electronic Sensor Pitcher Filler

- Infrared sensor operated
- Easy adjust shut-off delay, auto flush, auto time-out, and range sensitivity
- Low battery LED indicator light
- 12"H from deck to spout tip
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Fits in 7/8" single hole
- 1/4" NPS male inlet
- Includes: pitcher filler, control module and supply line

Model
16-648

## Deck Mount Pitcher Fillers & Glass Fillers



16-135L

- Adjustable flow with continuous on position
- Push-back water activation
- Designated height is from deck to spout tip
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- Fits in 7/8" hole

Model	Height From Deck to Spout Tip
16-135L	8"H Glass Filler
16-137L	10"H Pitcher Filler
16-138L	12"H Pitcher Filler
16-139L	14"H Pitcher Filler

16-136L - Repair Kit for Glass/Pitcher Fillers

## Steam Table Faucet

- Fits in 3/4" hole deck mount
- 4-1/4" spout
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- Ceramic cartridge valve



Model
16-152L

For a replacement Ceramic Cartridge Valve with Handle, order model 21-332L

## In-line Pressure Regulator

- Fits all glass rinsers
- Lowers water pressure to prevent damage to valve
- Set at 15 - 20 PSI
- Supplied with 2 barbs that will accommodate 3/8" or 1/2" I.D. hoses



Model
16-165

# Underbar Accessories

## Garnish Station with Sliding Cover

- Mounts on ice bin frame with sliding cover beneath
- Sliding cover and pint containers included
- Removable for overnight storage
- Integrated cover to prevent contamination
- Built-in handles
- Open bottom allows ice to keep garnishes cool
- Can be added to existing unit in the field
- Cannot be used with bottle wells
- Replacement plastic pint containers available (KR-101-C)



Model	Fits	Cup Capacity	Height	Depth (Front to Back)
<b>KR-519</b>	18" Ice Bin	5	6"	7"
<b>KR-520</b>	24" Ice Bin	6	6"	7"
<b>KR-521</b>	30" Ice Bin	8	6"	7"
<b>KR-522</b>	36" Ice Bin	9	6"	7"



## Bitters Tray with Full Sliding Cover

- Sits on sliding cover above ice bin
- Full sliding cover included

Model	Length	Bottle Capacity
<b>KR-506</b>	24"	6
<b>KR-508</b>	30"	8
<b>KR-509</b>	36"	10



## Drop-In Elixir Bottle Divider

- Recommended with Tablecraft 916 (16 oz.) or 9085 (8.5 oz) olive oil bottles
- Can be added to existing unit in the field

Model	Fits	Bottle Capacity
<b>KR-514</b>	8" Ice Bin	10
<b>KR-515</b>	12" Ice Bin	15



## Drop-In Garnish Tray

- Includes pint containers
- Flush design preserves ice and keeps garnishes cool
- Can be added to existing unit in the field

Model	Fits	Cup Capacity
<b>KR-604</b>	8" Ice Bin	5
<b>KR-605</b>	12" Ice Bin	6



## Wire Bottle Racks

- For use in 6" or 12" wide insulated bins
- Holds plastic juice containers or wine bottles
- Fits 19"D Ice Bin
- Bottles not included

Model	Wire Racks	Bottle Capacity
<b>KR-420</b>	1	3
<b>KR-421</b>	2	6



## Wine Divider with Perforated Bin

- Allows wine bottles to be stored in 12" Insulated Bin for easy access
- Stainless perforated basket keeps wine bottles dry and cool eliminating direct contact with ice

Model	Fits	Bottle Capacity
<b>KR-504</b>	12" Ice Bin	9

## Stainless Steel Dividers for Ice Bins



- Creates a partition in the ice bin to allow for the storage of different types of ice
- Tabs on bottom prevent divider from tipping over
- Various sizes to fit all Krowne ice bins

Model	Fits
<b>KR-103</b>	19"D Ice Bins (KR19) with 12" Deep Liners
<b>KR-109</b>	24"D Ice Bins (KR24) with 12" Deep Liners
<b>KR-113</b>	19"D Ice Bins (KR19) with 15" Deep Liners
<b>KR-114</b>	24"D Ice Bins (KR24) with 15" Deep Liners

## Underbar Accessories

**NEW**

### Jet Rinser

- Stainless steel perforated grid
- 4-1/4" disc diameter
- Integrated pressure regulator (21 PSI)
- Removable snap in/out rinser plate for cleaning
- 360° swivel rinser plate
- Simple installation with basic plumbing connection
- Flat edges on the shank to help secure the assembly in place when installing
- Rubber sleeve helps prevent liquid seepage



Model	Description
16-440	Jet Rinser

**NEW**

### Triple Spray Pitcher Rinser

- Stainless steel rinser plate
- 6" disc diameter
- In-house pressure regulator installed (50 PSI)
- Removable rinser plate for cleaning
- Simple installation with basic plumbing connection



Model	Description
16-446	Triple Spray Pitcher Rinser

### Glass Rinser (Old Style)

- Stainless steel with heavy duty valve
- 4-1/2" disc diameter
- Fits in 7/8" hole
- Stainless steel perforated grid
- 1/2" NPSM thread x 2-1/4" shank
- Includes adapter to fit 3/8" flexible water line
- Replaces all underbar manufacturers rinsers
- Repair kit available (16-159)



Model	Description
16-144	Glass Rinser



16-159  
Repair Kit

#### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
16-144-DB	Glass Rinser Disc with Bushing Slider
16-159	Full Valve Replacement

**NEW**

### Dipper Well Faucet with Flow Restrictor

- 0.4 GPM flow restrictor
- 1/2" NPSM male inlet
- Chrome plated brass faucet
- Fits in 7/8" hole



Model	Description
16-550L	0.4 GPM Faucet



16-151L

### Dipper Well Faucet

- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- Chrome plated brass faucet
- Fits in 7/8" hole

Model	Description
16-151L	1.33 GPM Faucet
16-158	Replacement Valve for 16-151L or 16-155L

# Underbar Accessories



## Front Mount Dipper Well

- 304 stainless steel
- Includes 16-151L dipper well faucet with shut-off valve
- Single welded, removable divider/overflow that splits bowl
- Mounting bracket for faucet
- G1 drain thread

**Model**  
**16-153L**

Replacement Overflow Drain Tube available (16-153L-DT)



## Drop-In Dipper Well & Faucet

- Dipper well fits 6-1/2" hole
- Faucet fits in 7/8" hole
- 1-1/2" drain
- Stainless steel inner and outer can
- Chrome plated brass 1.33 GPM faucet
- 1/2" NPS Male inlet

Model	Description
16-149	Dipper Well & Faucet
16-150	Dipper Well Only

Replacement Valve available for Dipper Well Faucet. (Model 16-158)



**KR-GT24**  
Includes cold pack to keep garnishes chilled

## Condiment Tray with 10-Garnish Cups

- Stainless steel garnish cups
- Fits all 24" x 24" drainboards (KR24)
- Integrated removable cold pack keeps garnishes chilled and fresh for consumption (KR-CC20)
- Stays chilled for at least 6 hours
- Improved temperature retention
- Rear compartment built for wet ingredients with sliding cover to keep safe and sanitary
- Front compartment designed for dry ingredients
- Compartments kept out of reach of patrons to maintain cleanliness but easily accessible to bartender for efficiency
- Built-in handles allow for easy removal of the cold pack

Model	Size	Garnish Cups
KR-GT24	23-1/2"W x 17"D x 5-1/2"H	10



**KR-UMGT-4**

## Undermount Garnish Tray **NEW**

- Utilizes dead space to maximize countertop space
- Placed on bartender side to minimize cross-contamination
- Located in front of bartender for easy access
- Optimal for ingredients that do not require refrigeration
- 304 stainless steel - 18 gauge steel

Model	Length	Garnish Cups
KR-UMGT-2	14"	2
KR-UMGT-3	21"	3
KR-UMGT-4	28"	4
KR-UMGT-5	35"	5

## Underbar Accessories



### 10" x 14" Stainless Steel Sink Strainer

- 5" deep stainless steel
- Fits all 10" x 14" sink bowls
- Used on bar sinks, dump sinks, speed units and blender stations

Model  
**30-152**



### 10" x 12" Stainless Steel Sink Strainer

- 5" deep stainless steel
- Fits all 10" x 12" sink bowls
- Used on bar sinks, dump sinks, speed units and blender stations

Model  
**30-153**



### Universal Plastic Sink Strainer

- 6" deep durable clear plastic
- Fits all 10" x 14" or 10" x 12" sink bowls (with the exception of 14" speed units)
- Used on bar sinks, dump sinks, speed units and blender stations

Model  
**30-160**

## 4" Center Royal Series Faucets

### WALL MOUNT

Model	Spout Size
<b>14-410-QR</b>	10" Spout
<b>14-410L</b>	10" Spout
<b>14-406-QR</b>	3-1/2" Gooseneck
<b>14-406L</b>	6" Spout
<b>14-400L</b>	3-1/2" Gooseneck



14-406L



14-406-QR

**NEW**  
Quick Release

**NOTE:** 14-406-QR or 14-410-QR must be added at the time of order



14-410-QR



15-306L

### DECK MOUNT

Model	Spout Size
<b>15-312L</b>	10" Spout
<b>15-306L</b>	6" Spout
<b>15-325L</b>	3-1/2" Gooseneck

### Wall Mount Electronic Faucets

- Infrared sensor operated
- Battery powered control module, (4) AA batteries included
- Includes control module, mechanical mixing valve & (3) supply hoses



16-670



16-675

### WALL MOUNT

Model	Spout Size
<b>16-670</b>	4-1/2" Double Bend
<b>16-675</b>	Straight Spout

### 1-1/2" Cut Flange Stainless Steel Drain

- For 1-1/2" sink opening with small flange
- 1-1/2" NPS male
- Locknut & washer included
- Fits all Krowne sinks 2017 and prior



Model  
**23-122**

### 1" Nickel Plated Brass Drain

- Fits 1-3/8" opening
- 1" NPS male thread
- 2" flange size
- 1-1/2" long
- Locknut & washer included



Model  
**23-111**

### 1-1/4" Slanted Top Drain (Krowne 1997 to 2016)

- For 1-1/4" sink and ice bin openings
- Tapered top
- 1" NPT male thread
- Locknut & washer included



Model  
**23-120**

### Stainless Steel Open Waste Chute

- Fits 6-1/2" Hole
- 6"H
- 6" canister diameter



Model	Description
<b>C-16</b>	Installed
<b>D-16</b>	Loose

### Drain Kit for Ice Bins Without Cold Plates

Includes plastic drain, washer & locknut with extended collar



Model  
**23-118**



1/2" x 6" Tailpiece for Ice Bins with Cold Plates

Model  
**KR-CPN6**

### Stainless Steel Polish

- Non-abrasive polish
- Cleans, polishes and protects stainless steel products
- 10 oz. aerosol can or 12 per case



Model	Description
<b>30-212</b>	10 oz. aerosol can
<b>30-212C</b>	12 aerosol cans per case

# Underbar Accessories



30-550



KR-409

## Bottle Wells for Ice Bins

- KR19 overall flange size: 16"L x 6-3/4"W
- KR24 overall flange size: 21-1/8"L x 6-3/4"W
- Built-in rail for optional sliding cover
- Raised floor to keep bottles dry
- Bottles not included

Model	Fits	Wells Included	Bottle Capacity
<b>30-550</b>	19" Depth Ice Bins	1	3
<b>30-502</b>	19" Depth Ice Bins	2	6
<b>KR-409</b>	24" Depth Ice Bins	1	4
<b>KR-410</b>	24" Depth Ice Bins	2	8



19" Depth Ice Bin shown with 30-502 bottle wells

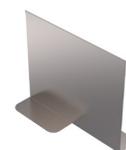


## Wire Bottle Racks

- For use in 6" or 12" wide insulated bins
- Holds plastic juice containers or wine bottles
- Bottles not included

Model	Fits	Racks Included	Bottle Capacity
<b>KR-420</b>	19" Depth Ice Bins	1	3
<b>KR-421</b>	19" Depth Ice Bins	2	6
<b>KR-422</b>	24" Depth Ice Bins	1	4
<b>KR-423</b>	24" Depth Ice Bins	2	8

## Stainless Steel Dividers for Ice Bins



- 12" or 15" deep

Model	Description
<b>KR-103</b>	12" deep for 19"D Ice Bins
<b>KR-109</b>	12" deep for 24"D Ice Bins
<b>KR-113</b>	15" deep for 19"D Ice Bins
<b>KR-114</b>	15" deep for 24"D Ice Bins

## Bottle Opener & Cap Catcher

- 8" x 5-1/2" x 4" overall



Model  
**KR-401**

## Stainless Steel Blender Shelf

- 10" front to back



Model  
**C-9**

## Stainless Steel False Bottoms



Model	Description
<b>C-34</b>	24" Ice Bins
<b>C-35</b>	Other Sizes

## Towel Ring



Model  
**KR-501**

## Overflow Pipes



23-154    23-155    23-156

Model	Size	Height
<b>23-150</b>	Universal	8-1/2"
<b>23-151</b>	Universal	8-1/2"
<b>23-154</b>	1"	8"
<b>23-155</b>	1-1/4"	8"
<b>23-156</b>	1-1/2"	8-1/2"
<b>23-157</b>	1-1/2"	6-7/16"

## Countertop Condiment Tray

- 6 removable cups
- Transparent flip-top lid
- 22"L x 7"D
- Replacement plastic pint containers available (KR-101-C)



Model  
**KR-101**

## Garnish Drain

- 10-1/2"L x 5"W x 10"H
- Removable perforated basket
- Drain on bottom



Model  
**C-31**

## Replacement Leg Sets & Bullet Feet

- Specify underbar model on order



Model	Description
<b>C-61</b>	Stainless Leg Set (4 pcs.)
<b>29-108</b>	Plastic Bullet Foot
<b>29-101</b>	Stainless Bullet Foot



**NEW**

## The Essentials Cocktail Kit with Death & Co.

Includes (1) of each:

- Full size shaker
- Half size shaker
- 24 oz. mixing glass
- Stepped jigger (1/2, 1, 1 1/2, 2, and 2 1/2 oz. markings)
- Bell jigger (1 & 2 oz.)
- 12" weighted bar spoon
- Spring bar strainer
- Fine mesh strainer
- Y-shaped peeler
- Threaded glass bitters bottle

Model  
**KR-BK6**



## Deluxe Gun Metal Black 18-Piece Cocktail Kit

Includes (1) of each:

- Cocktail shaker set
- Fine mesh strainer
- 9-3/8" straight tong
- 11-13/16" bar spoon with muddler end
- Spring bar strainer
- 1 oz. x 2 oz. jigger
- 13-3/16" bar spoon
- Black Y-peeler
- Channel knife
- Composite muddler
- Ice pick
- Cast aluminum juicer
- Orange peeler
- Citrus zester
- Waiter's corkscrew
- 4-1/3" rounded tip, wavy edge bar knife
- 4" pointed tip, plain edge bar knife
- Narrow fine zester



Model  
**KR-BK2**

## Basic 5-Piece Cocktail Kits

Includes (1) of each:

- Full size shaker
- Half size shaker
- 1 oz. x 2 oz. jigger
- 13-3/16" bar spoon
- Spring bar strainer



Model  
**KR-BK3**      Finish  
Gun Metal



Model  
**KR-BK4**      Finish  
Gold Lattice



Model  
**KR-BK5**      Finish  
Copper Plated

# Mixology Gear

## Luxury Craft Cocktail Kit with Twelve24

- Twelve24 x Krowne exclusive bartender kit offering
- All the tools for a bartender to craft the perfect drink

Includes:

Item	Description	Qty
Mixing Tins	Brushed interior reduces noise	4
Bell Jiggers	2 oz. / 1 oz. capacity	2
Poura Speed Pours	One-handed activation	12
Hawthorne Strainer	Tight coil for optimal straining	4
Bar Spoon	Smooth coil handle	2
Fine Mess Strainer	10"L x 3-1/2" diameter	2
Mixing Glass	Hand blown seamless glass	2
Wide Peeler	Wide handle w/ rubber ribbed liner	2
Muddler	Solid food grade beechwood	1



Model  
KR-BK1

NEW



KDP1-44

### Ice Design Plate

- Elevate your cocktail presentation with intricately designed ice cubes that add a touch of artistic flair to your drinks
- 10 mm thick brass plate is crafted from high-quality materials and built for longevity
- Utilizes advanced thermal heat exchange technology, ensuring precise and detailed imprints on each ice cube for a visually stunning result

Model	Description
KDP1-44	4" x 4" Ice Design Plate
KDP1-48	4" x 8" Ice Design Plate

KDP1-48

NEW



### Margarita Glass Rimmer

- Sized for margarita and martini glasses
- Makes glass rimming easy
- Perfect for salt, sugar, spices and lemon juice when used in conjunction with foam insert
- Easy to clean after use
- Food grade ABS gray plastic  
Diameter – 5.65"  
Interior Diameter – 5"

Model  
KR-MR

NEW

### Rubber Ice Cube Mold

- Create perfect 1.8"x1.8" craft ice cubes to elevate cocktail presentation.
- Large cubes melt slower, to prevent dilution in cocktail.
- Pairs perfectly with Krowne Matrix and Ice Design Plate.
- Molding meticulously crafted to prevent cubes from sticking to mold.

Model  
KR-CM6



### Poura Speed Pourer

- Set of 12
- One-handed activation
- Universal fit
- 100% leak proof
- Open and close switch
- Dishwasher safe

Model  
KR-SP12





# REFRIGERATION

Carefully crafted & methodically tested to withstand challenging conditions.

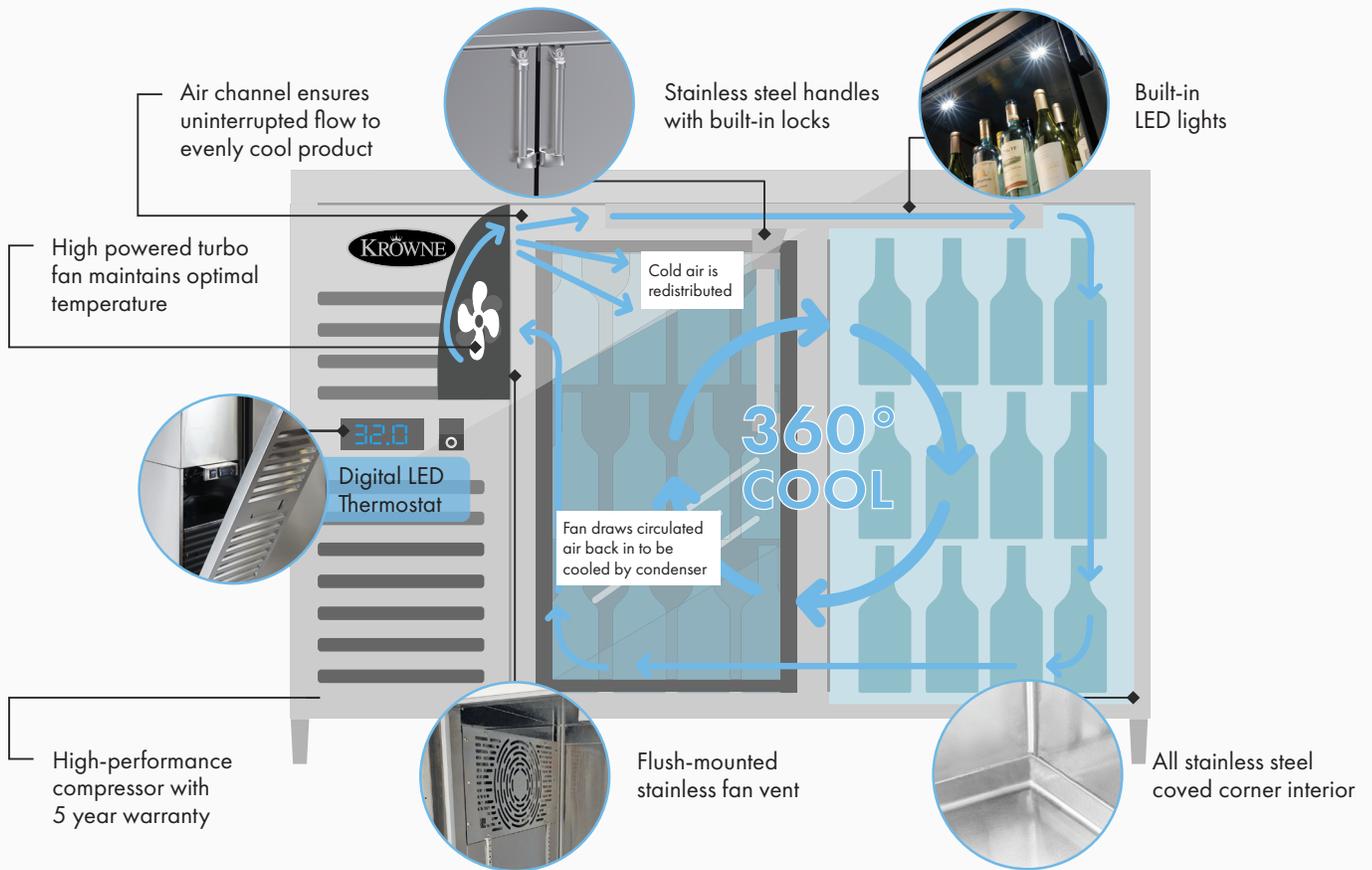
Shown above: BS84R-S-D2-LK-RK

 **DESIGNED  
IN THE USA**

# DYNAMIC CHILL 360° TECHNOLOGY

  
NATURAL  
REFRIGERANT

SIDEBLOW TECHNOLOGY ALLOWS FOR 3 FULL LEVELS OF STORAGE



## BACKBAR REFRIGERATION OFFERINGS



DUAL TEMP UNITS



BLUE LED INTERIOR



PASS THRU UNITS



FROSTED  
GLASS DOORS



MIXING  
DOOR OPTIONS



SLIDING DRAWERS



FREEZER SHELVES



WINE SHELVES



NEW  
WORKBOARD TOPS



NEW  
LOW PROFILE



KROWNE

3.2

# KROWNE IN COLOR



VIEW MODELS



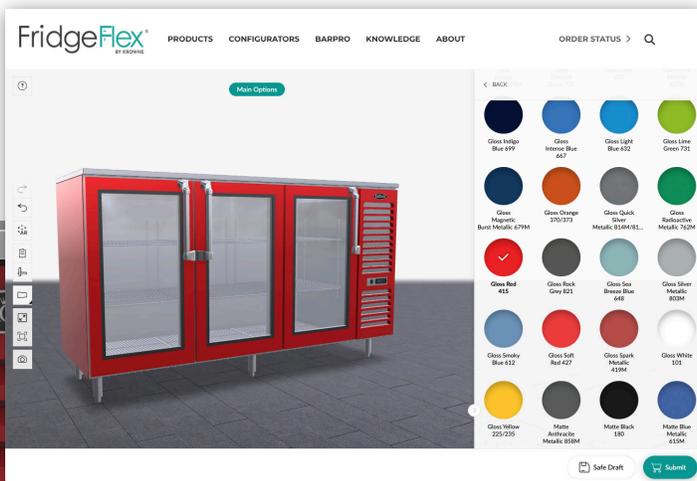
Available on all  
Back Bar Refrigeration



Wide array of  
colors, custom graphics  
and logo options

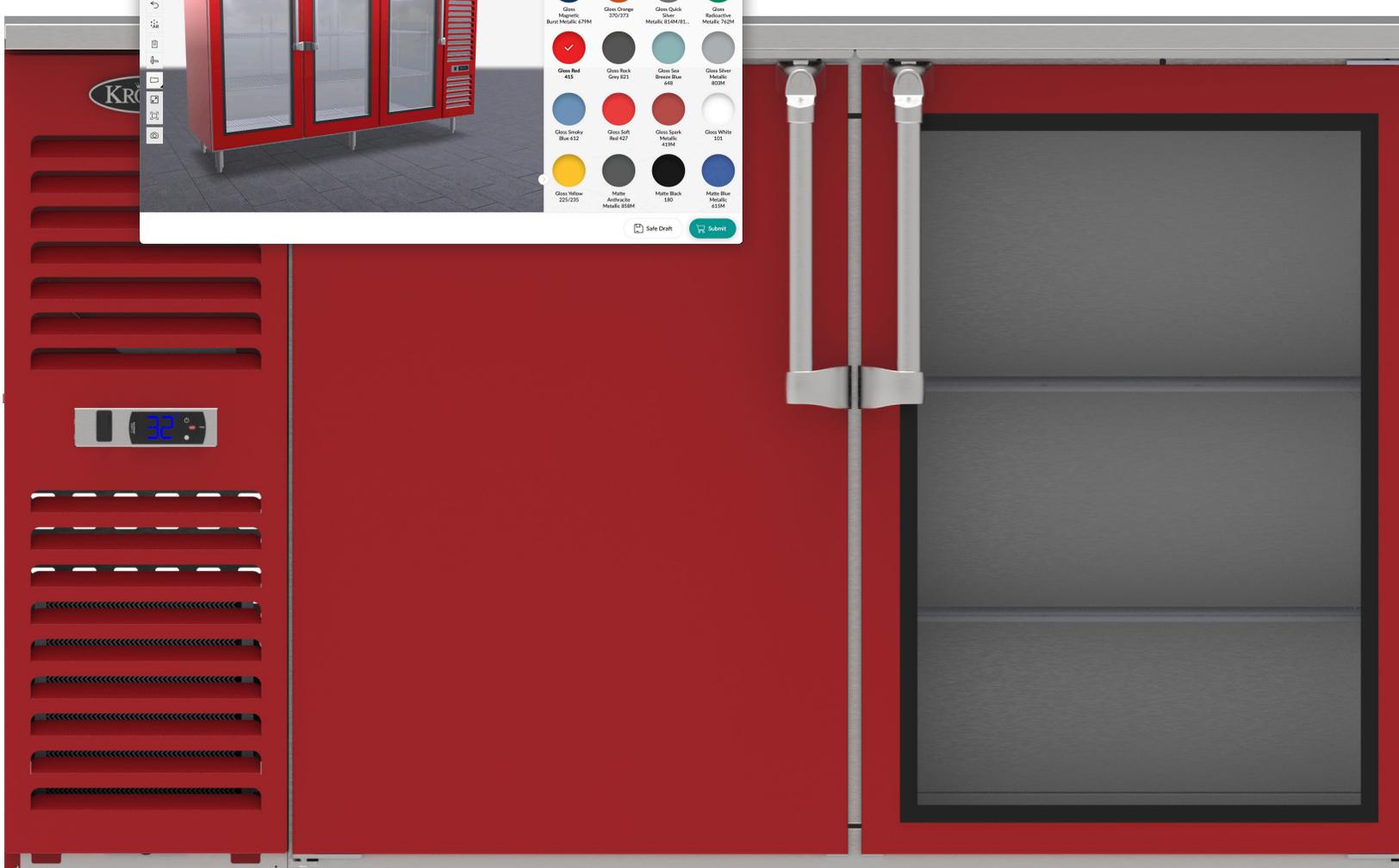


Perfect blend of style and  
functionality to elevate your  
brands presence and ambiance



Available in multiple finishes, including:  
Satin, Matte, Gloss, Metallic

Browse all of our colors:  
[krowne.com/fridgeflex](http://krowne.com/fridgeflex)





**BS84L-KSS-LRR**  
Shown with optional Stainless Steel Top



## Self-Contained Back Bar Refrigeration

- Standard door: 24"W heavy duty self-closing doors
- Narrow door: 20"W heavy duty self-closing doors
- 35" high without top, 36" high with 1" optional top
- 24" front to back depth (25" with Top)
- Built-in cool white LED lighting (7000K)
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- All stainless steel, coved corner interior
- Digital thermostat
- DynamicChill 360° technology
- Heated mullion to minimize condensation
- Approved for NSF 7 open food storage
- Standard operating range of 30°-40°F (Set at 35°F) unless specified otherwise
- NSF epoxy coated durable shelves. One bottom & two adjustable shelves per door
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters (uses 1/4"-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant
- Eco-friendly refrigerant and insulation
- 5-year compressor warranty
- 2-year parts & labor warranty
- NEMA 5-15P plug configuration

### Specs

Model	Length	Doors	Door Size	*Bottle Capacity	Weight	Amps	HP	
<b>BS24</b>	24"	1-Door	24"W	120	220 lbs.	1.7	1/5	
<b>BS36</b>	36"	1-Door	24"W	168	285 lbs.	1.7	1/5	
<b>NS48</b>	48"	<b>COMING LATE 2025</b>						
<b>NS52</b>	52"	2-Door	20"W	288	300 lbs.	2.2	1/4	
<b>BS60</b>	60"	2-Door	24"W	377	360 lbs.	2.2	1/4	
<b>NS72</b>	72"	3-Door	20"W	456	420 lbs.	2.2	1/4	
<b>BS84</b>	84"	3-Door	24"W	600	480 lbs.	2.7	1/3	
<b>BS108</b>	108"	4-Door	24"W	720	525 lbs.	2.8	1/3	

\*Bottle Capacity refers to approx. 12 oz. beer bottles cases (Based on a 24 Case)

### Options

Model	Description
<b>BS-100</b>	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
<b>BS-101</b>	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
<b>BS-102</b>	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
<b>BS-103</b>	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
<b>BS-106</b>	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
<b>BS-107</b>	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
<b>BS-136</b>	36" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
<b>BS-152</b>	52" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
<b>BS-160</b>	60" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
<b>BS-172</b>	72" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
<b>BS-184</b>	84" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate

Model	Description
<b>BS-199</b>	108" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
<b>BC-130</b>	2" Overall Casters (1" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-131</b>	2" Overall Casters (1" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BC-132</b>	3" Overall Casters (2" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-133</b>	3" Overall Casters (2" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BC-134</b>	4" Overall Casters (3" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-135</b>	4" Overall Casters (3" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BC-136</b>	5" Overall Casters (4" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-137</b>	5" Overall Casters (4" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BC-138</b>	6" Overall Casters (5" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-139</b>	6" Overall Casters (5" Wheels, Set of 6)

**NOTE:** Legs are required when ordering kick plates. Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size.

#### DUAL ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROL\*

Model	Description
<b>RB-STAT</b>	Red Wine, 55°F-60°F and Beer, 34°F-40°F
<b>RW-STAT</b>	Red Wine, 55°F-60°F and White Wine, 45°F-50°F
<b>WB-STAT</b>	White Wine, 45°F-50°F and Beer, 34°F-40°F

\*Only available on 60", 84" and 108" units

Model	Description
<b>BS-140</b>	Stainless Steel Keg Floor (per door) Fits 36", 60", 84", 108" units
<b>BS-141</b>	Stainless Steel Keg Floor (per door) Fits 52" & 72" units
<b>BS-201</b>	White Wine Temp, 50°F - 55°F
<b>BS-202</b>	Red Wine Temp, 60°F - 65°F
<b>BS-500</b>	Upgrade: Blue LED Light
<b>BS-501</b>	Upgrade: Warm White 2800K LED Light
<b>BC-538</b>	Left & Right Side Replacement Rack
<b>BC-539</b>	Middle Replacement Rack (3 & 4 Door Units)
<b>BC-572</b>	Power Cord Replacement
<b>*KR-PRBB</b>	Panel Ready Back Bar Doors

\*If KR-PRBB is selected doors must be Stainless Steel (S).

## Self-Contained Back Bar Refrigeration Configuration Table

Use this configuration table to create your back bar refrigerator.

Choose a letter in each numbered category to build your model number. See below example.

No.	Category	Letter	Description
1	Base Model	<b>BS24</b>	24" 1-Door (Standard)
		<b>BS36</b>	36" 1-Door (Standard)
		<b>NS52</b>	52" 2-Door (Narrow)
		<b>BS60</b>	60" 2-Door (Standard)
		<b>NS72</b>	72" 3-Door (Narrow)
		<b>BS84</b>	84" 3-Door (Standard)
		<b>BS108</b>	108" 4-Door (Standard)
2	Compressor Location	<b>L</b>	Compressor on Left
		<b>R</b>	Compressor on Right
		<b>B</b>	Compressor in Back (BS24 only)
3	Door Finish	<b>B</b>	Black Vinyl
		<b>G</b>	Glass with Black Vinyl
		<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel
		<b>K</b>	Glass with Stainless Steel
4	Top Finish	<b>N</b>	Unfinished
		<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel (24 lbs.)
		<b>W</b>	Workboard Top
5	Cabinet Sides	<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel
6	Door Hinge <small>Specify one hinge side per door</small>	<b>L</b>	Left Hinge
		<b>R</b>	Right Hinge

### Shelves with Bottle Dividers

- Divider bars allow for easy restock
- Fits all self-contained refrigeration units
- Allows for organized merchandising of beer bottle offerings

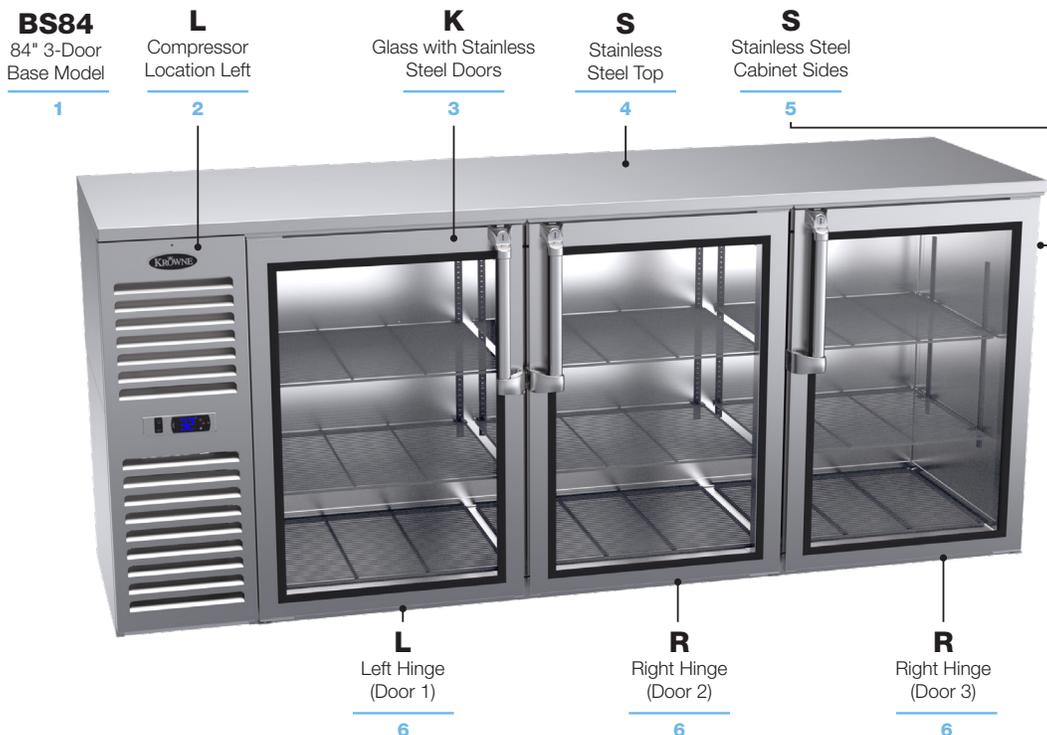


Model	Description
<b>BC-496</b>	Left or Right Door Divider Shelf for Standard Door Units
<b>BC-497</b>	Center Door Divider Shelf for Standard Door Units
<b>BC-485</b>	Left or Right Door Divider Shelf for Narrow Door Units
<b>BC-499</b>	Center Door Divider Shelf for Narrow Door Units

### Sample Three Door Model Number **BS84L-KSS-LRR**

1 2 3 4 5 6 6 6

Choose a letter in each numbered category to build your model number.





BS84L-S-LS-LK-RK shown

**FridgeFlex™**

A cooler way to configure your fridge.

[krowne.com/fridgeflex](http://krowne.com/fridgeflex)

## Mixing Door Configuration

For Self-Contained Back Bar Refrigeration

### Fully Configurable

Choose the specific door finish in the order you need. Fully tailored back bar units to fit your bar requirements.

- Doors available in sliding drawer, stainless steel, and stainless steel with glass
- Sliding drawer recommended location furthest away from compressor for optimal air circulation

- 35"H without top, 36"H w/ 1" optional top
- 24" front to back depth (25" with top)
- Built-in cool white LED lighting (7000K)
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- All stainless steel coved corner interior
- Digital thermostat
- DynamicChill 360° technology
- Heated mullion to minimize condensation
- Approved for NSF 7 open food storage
- Standard operating range of 30°-40°F (set at 35°F) unless specified otherwise
- NSF epoxy coated durable shelves
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant
- Eco-friendly refrigerant and insulation
- 5-year compressor warranty
- 2-year parts & labor warranty
- NEMA 5-15P plug configuration

### Specs

Model	Length	Doors	*Bottle Capacity	Weight	Amps	HP
<b>BS24</b>	24"	1-Door (24" Standard Door)	120	225 lbs.	1.7	1/5
<b>BS36</b>	36"	1-Door (24" Standard Door)	168	285 lbs.	1.7	1/5
<b>BS60</b>	60"	2-Door (24" Standard Door)	377	360 lbs.	2.2	1/4
<b>BS84</b>	84"	3-Door (24" Standard Door)	600	480 lbs.	2.7	1/3
<b>BS108</b>	108"	4-Door (24" Standard Door)	720	525 lbs.	2.8	1/3
<b>NS52</b>	52"	2-Door (20" Narrow Door)	288	300 lbs.	2.2	1/4
<b>NS72</b>	72"	3-Door (20" Narrow Door)	456	420 lbs.	2.2	1/4

\*Bottle Capacity refers to approx. 12 oz. beer bottles cases (Based on a 24 Case)

### Options

Model	Description
<b>BS-100</b>	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
<b>BS-101</b>	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
<b>BS-102</b>	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
<b>BS-103</b>	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
<b>BS-106</b>	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
<b>BS-107</b>	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
<b>BS-136</b>	36" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
<b>BS-160</b>	60" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
<b>BS-184</b>	84" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
<b>BS-199</b>	108" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate

Model	Description
<b>BC-130</b>	2" Overall Casters (1" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-131</b>	2" Overall Casters (1" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BC-132</b>	3" Overall Casters (2" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-133</b>	3" Overall Casters (2" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BC-134</b>	4" Overall Casters (3" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-135</b>	4" Overall Casters (3" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BC-136</b>	5" Overall Casters (4" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-137</b>	5" Overall Casters (4" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BC-138</b>	6" Overall Casters (5" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-139</b>	6" Overall Casters (5" Wheels, Set of 6)

### DUAL ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROL\*

Model	Description
<b>RB-STAT</b>	Red Wine, 60°F-65°F and Beer, 30°F-40°F
<b>RW-STAT</b>	Red Wine, 60°F-65°F and White Wine, 50°F-55°F
<b>WB-STAT</b>	White Wine, 50°F-55°F and Beer, 30°F-40°F

\*Only available on 60", 84" and 108" units

Model	Description
<b>BC-496</b>	Shelf w/ Bottle Dividers - Left or Right Door
<b>BC-497</b>	Shelf w/ Bottle Dividers - Center Door
<b>BS-140</b>	Stainless Steel Keg Floor (per door)
<b>BS-500</b>	Upgrade: Blue LED Light
<b>BS-501</b>	Upgrade: Warm White 2800K LED Light
<b>BS-201</b>	White Wine Temp, 50°F - 55°F
<b>BS-202</b>	Red Wine Temp, 60°F - 65°F
<b>BD-101</b>	Garnish Insert for Back Bar Cooler Drawers (Includes 2 extra cups)
<b>BD-102</b>	Set of 3 Adjustable Stainless Steel Wine Dividers for Back Bar Cooler Drawers
<b>*KR-PRBB</b>	Panel Ready Back Bar Doors

**NOTE:** Legs are required when ordering kick plates. Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size.

\*If KR-PRBB is selected doors must be Stainless Steel (S).

### Sliding Drawers for Back Bar Refrigeration



- All stainless steel construction
- Built-in lock
- Soft stop technology
- One 11" interior height drawer (15-1/2" overall)
- One 13-3/4" interior height drawer (18" overall)
- 18" drawer fits 24 standard sized wine bottles standing up
- 175 lbs load capacity

**D2** sliding drawer configuration shown

**NOTE:**  
Sliding Drawers (D1 and D2) are not compatible with NS52 or NS72 Narrow Door Refrigeration.

## Mixing Door Refrigeration Configuration Table

**Use this configuration table to create your back bar refrigerator.**  
Choose a letter in each numbered category to build your model number.  
See below example.

No.	Category	Letter	Description
1	Base Model	<b>BS36</b>	36" 1-Door (24" Standard Door)
		<b>BS60</b>	60" 2-Door (24" Standard Door)
		<b>BS84</b>	84" 3-Door (24" Standard Door)
		<b>BS108</b>	108" 4-Door (24" Standard Door)
		<b>NS52</b>	52" 2-Door (20" Narrow Door)
2	Compressor Location	<b>L</b>	Compressor on Left
		<b>R</b>	Compressor on Right
3	Top Finish	<b>N</b>	Unfinished
		<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel
4	Door Style & Finish	<b>D1</b>	18" Stainless Steel on top 15-1/2" Stainless Steel Drawer on bottom
		<b>D2</b>	15-1/2" Stainless Steel Drawer on top 18" Stainless Steel Drawer on bottom
		<b>LS</b>	Left Hinge / Stainless Steel
		<b>RS</b>	Right Hinge / Stainless Steel
		<b>LK</b>	Left Hinge / Glass with Stainless Steel
		<b>RK</b>	Right Hinge / Glass with Stainless Steel
		<b>LB</b>	Left Hinge / Black Vinyl
		<b>RB</b>	Right Hinge / Black Vinyl
<b>LG</b>	Left Hinge / Glass with Black Vinyl		
<b>RG</b>	Right Hinge / Glass with Black Vinyl		

### Sample Three Door Model Number

**BS84R-S-D2-LS-RK**

1    2    3    4    4    4

Choose a letter in each numbered category to build your model number.



**BS84**  
84" 3-Door Base Model

**R**  
Compressor on Right Side

**S**  
Stainless Steel Top Finish

**D2**  
Sliding Drawers  
15-1/2" drawer on top  
18" drawer on bottom

**LS**  
Left Hinge  
Stainless Steel

**RK**  
Right Hinge  
Glass with  
Stainless Steel

1    2    3    4    4    4

Mixing Door Configurations Also Available for Draft Beer Coolers

Contact [quotes@krowne.com](mailto:quotes@krowne.com) to inquire.



BS36R-SWS Shown

No.	Category	Letter	Description
1	Base Model	<b>BS36</b>	36" 1-Door (Standard)
		<b>LS36</b>	36" 1-Door (Low Profile Standard)
2	Compressor Location	<b>L</b>	Compressor on Left
		<b>R</b>	Compressor on Right
3	Door Finishes	<b>B</b>	Black Vinyl
		<b>G</b>	Glass with Black Vinyl
		<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel
		<b>K</b>	Glass with Stainless Steel
4	Top Finish	<b>W</b>	Workboard Top
5	Cabinet Sides	<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel

**NEW**

## Self-Contained Back Bar Refrigeration with Workboard Top

- Workboard top contains (3) perforated drainboards and (1) cutting board
- Cutting board can be moved to any position on surface to maximize efficiency
- 36" height and 25" front to back depth
- Heavy duty self-closing 24"W doors
- Built-in cool white LED lighting (7000K)
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- All stainless steel coved corner interior
- Digital thermostat
- DynamicChill 360° technology
- Heated mullion to minimize condensation
- Standard operating range of 30° -40° F (set at 35° F) unless specified otherwise
- NSF epoxy coated durable shelves (one bottom and two adjustable shelves per door)
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant
- Eco-friendly refrigerant and insulation
- Approved for NSF 7 open food storage
- 5-year compressor warranty, 2-year parts and labor warranty

Model	Length	Doors	Door Size	*Bottle Capacity	Weight	Amps	HP
<b>BS36</b>	36"	1-Door	24"W	168	300 lbs.	1.7	1/5
<b>LS36</b>	36"	1-Door	24"W	110	290 lbs.	1.7	1/5

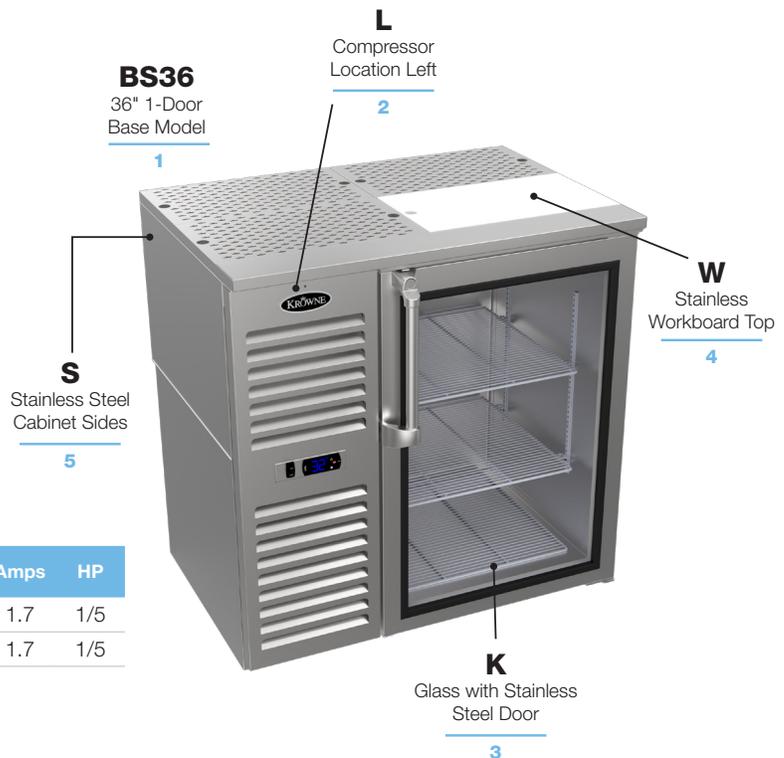
\*Bottle Capacity refers to approx. 12 oz. beer bottles cases (Based on a 24 Case)

### Sample Workboard Top Model Number

**BS36L-KWS**

1 2 3 4 5

Choose a letter in each numbered category to build your model number.





LS84 Shown

No.	Category	Letter	Description
1	Base Model	LS36	36" 1-Door (Standard)
		LS52	52" 2-Door (Narrow)
		LS60	60" 2-Door (Standard)
		LS72	72" 3-Door (Narrow)
		LS84	84" 3-Door (Standard)
2	Compressor Location	L	Compressor on Left
		R	Compressor on Right
		B	Black Vinyl
3	Door Finish	G	Glass with Black Vinyl
		S	Stainless Steel
		K	Glass with Stainless Steel
		N	Unfinished
		S	Stainless Steel (24 lbs.)
4	Top Finish	S	Stainless Steel
5	Cabinet Sides	S	Stainless Steel
		L	Left Hinge
6	Door Hinge <small>Specify one hinge side per door</small>	R	Right Hinge

**NEW**

## Low Profile Refrigeration

- 29" High without Top, 30" High with 1" Optional Top
- 24" Front to Back Depth (25" with Top)
- Covered corner stainless steel interior
- Heavy duty self-closing 24"W doors (LS36, LS60, LS84, and LS108) and 20"W doors (LS52 and LS72)
- Stainless steel door handles with built-in locks
- Digital thermostat
- Built-in Cool White LED Lighting (7000K)
- DynamicChill 360° Technology
- Includes condensate evaporator pan
- Durable shelves, one floor rack and one adjustable shelf per door
- Approved for NSF 7 Open Food Storage
- Eco-friendly Refrigerant and Insulation
- 5-Year Compressor Warranty
- 2-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Model	Length	Doors	*Bottle Capacity	Weight	Amps	HP
LS36	36"	1-Door (24" Standard Door)	110	257 lbs.	1.7	1/5
LS52	52"	2-Door (20" Narrow Door)	168	270 lbs.	2.2	1/4
LS60	60"	2-Door (24" Standard Door)	252	324 lbs.	2.2	1/4
LS72	72"	3-Door (20" Narrow Door)	262	378 lbs.	2.2	1/4
LS84	84"	3-Door (24" Standard Door)	394	432 lbs.	2.7	1/3

\*Bottle Capacity refers to approx. 12 oz. beer bottles cases (Based on a 24 Case)

### DUAL ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROL\*

Model	Description
RB-STAT	Red Wine, 60°F-65°F and Beer, 30°F-40°F
RW-STAT	Red Wine, 60°F-65°F and White Wine, 50°F-55°F
WB-STAT	White Wine, 50°F-55°F and Beer, 30°F-40°F

\*Only available on 60", 84" and 108" units

**NEW**

## Ultra-Low Profile Refrigerator



- 23 1/2" overall depth.
- (2) Sliding Drawers for easy access
- High-contrast digital display for clear and precise temperature readings.
- R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant
- Automatic defrost cycle

Model	Length	Doors	*Bottle Capacity	Weight	Amps	HP	Height
UC48L	48"	Ultra Low Profile Refrigerator	64	190 lbs.	6	1/4	21"

**NOTE:** Only available in one configuration.



**NEW**  
Sizes Available

KPT60L shown with optional Stainless Steel Top, Glass Doors



## Self-Contained Pass Thru Back Bar Coolers

- Doors on both sides make it accessible from front and back
- 35"H without top, 36"H with 1" optional top
- 26" front to back depth (27-1/2" with top)
- Heavy duty self-closing 24"W doors
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- Built-in cool white LED lighting (7000K)
- All stainless steel, coved corner interior
- Digital thermostat
- DynamicChill 360° technology
- Heated mullion to minimize condensation
- Approved for NSF 7 open food storage
- Standard operating range of 30°-40°F (Set at 35°F) unless specified
- Choice of door styles and finish
- NSF epoxy coated durable shelves. One bottom and two adjustable shelves per door
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant
- Eco-friendly refrigerant and insulation
- 5-year compressor warranty
- 2-year parts & labor warranty
- NEMA 5-15P plug configuration

### Specs

Model	Length	Doors	*Bottle Capacity	Weight	Amps	HP
KPT36L	36"	2-Door	168	290 lbs.	1.7	1/5
KPT52L	52"	4-Door (Narrow)	288	320 lbs.	2.2	1/4
KPT60L	60"	4-Door	377	360 lbs.	2.2	1/4
KPT72L	72"	6-Door (Narrow)	456	460 lbs.	2.2	1/4
KPT84L	84"	6-Door	588	520 lbs.	2.7	1/3

\*Bottle Capacity refers to approx. 12 oz. beer bottles cases (Based on a 24 Case)

**NOTE:** Dual Temp only available for 60" & 84"

### Fully Configurable

Choose the specific door finish in the order you need. Fully tailored back bar units to fit your bar requirements.

### Options

Model	Description
BS-100	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-101	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
BS-102	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-103	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
BS-116	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate for Pass Thru
BS-117	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate for Pass Thru
BS-236	Front & Rear Kickplates for 36" Pass Thru
BS-252	Front & Rear Kickplates for 52" Pass Thru
BS-260	Front & Rear Kickplates for 60" Pass Thru
BS-272	Front & Rear Kickplates for 72" Pass Thru
BS-284	Front & Rear Kickplates for 84" Pass Thru

Model	Description
BC-130	2" Overall Casters (1" Wheels, Set of 4)
BC-131	2" Overall Casters (1" Wheels, Set of 6)
BC-132	3" Overall Casters (2" Wheels, Set of 4)
BC-133	3" Overall Casters (2" Wheels, Set of 6)
BC-134	4" Overall Casters (3" Wheels, Set of 4)
BC-135	4" Overall Casters (3" Wheels, Set of 6)
BC-136	5" Overall Casters (4" Wheels, Set of 4)
BC-137	5" Overall Casters (4" Wheels, Set of 6)
BC-138	6" Overall Casters (5" Wheels, Set of 4)
BC-139	6" Overall Casters (5" Wheels, Set of 6)

Model	Description
BC-496	Shelf w/ Bottle Dividers (Left or Right Door)
BC-497	Shelf w/ Bottle Dividers (Center Door)
BS-201	White Wine Temp, 50°F - 55°F
BS-202	Red Wine Temp, 60°F - 65°F
BS-551	Upgrade: Blue LED Light for Pass Thru
BC-823	Upgrade: Warm White 3500K LED Light for Pass Thru
*KR-PRBB	Panel Ready Back Bar Doors

\*If KR-PRBB is selected doors must be Stainless Steel (S).

**NOTE:** Legs are required when ordering kick plates. Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size.

## Self-Contained Pass Thru Back Bar Coolers Configuration Table

Use this configuration table to create your back bar refrigerator.

Choose a letter in each numbered category to build your model number.

See below example.

No.	Category	Letter	Description
1	Base Model	<b>KPT36L</b>	36" 2-Door
		<b>KPT52L</b>	52" 4-Door
		<b>KPT60L</b>	60" 4-Door
		<b>KPT72L</b>	72" 4-Door
		<b>KPT84L</b>	84" 6-Door
2	Compressor Location	<b>L</b>	Compressor on Left
		<b>R</b>	Compressor on Right
		<b>B</b>	Black Vinyl
3	Door Finish	<b>G</b>	Glass with Black Vinyl
		<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel
		<b>K</b>	Glass with Stainless Steel
		<b>N</b>	Unfinished
4	Top Finish	<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel (24 lbs.)
		<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel
5	Cabinet Sides	<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel
6	Door Hinge <small>Specify one hinge side per door</small>	<b>L</b>	Left Hinge
		<b>R</b>	Right Hinge



Pass Thru Doors allow for easy access on both sides of the cooler.

**KPT60**  
60" 4-Door  
Base Model

1

**L**  
Compressor  
Location Left

2

**K**  
Glass with Stainless  
Steel Doors

3

**S**  
Stainless  
Steel Top

4

**S**  
Stainless Steel  
Cabinet Sides

5

### Sample Four Door Model Number

Choose a letter in each numbered category to build your model number.

**KPT60L-KSS-LR/LR**

1 2 3 4 5 6 6 6 6



**L**  
Left Hinge  
(Rear Door 1)

6

**R**  
Right Hinge  
(Rear Door 2)

6

**L**  
Left Hinge  
(Front Door 1)

6

**R**  
Right Hinge  
(Front Door 2)

6



PTSD60L

## Self-Contained Sliding Door Pass Thru Back Bar Coolers



- Doors on both sides make it accessible from front and back
- 36"H, 1" stainless steel top
- 26" front to back depth (27-1/2" with top)
- Heavy duty sliding doors with built-in locks
- Built-in cool white LED lighting (7000K)
- All stainless steel, coved corner interior
- Digital thermostat
- DynamicChill 360° technology
- Standard operating range of 30°-40°F (set at 35°F) unless specified otherwise
- NSF epoxy coated durable shelves. One bottom and two adjustable shelves per door
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- Available in black vinyl only
- R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant
- Eco-friendly refrigerant and insulation
- 5-year compressor warranty
- 2-year parts & labor warranty
- NEMA 5-15P plug configuration

### Specs

Model	Length	Doors	*Bottle Capacity	Weight	Compressor Location	Amps	HP
<b>PTSD60L</b>	60"	4	377	380 lbs.	Left Side	2.2	1/4

\*Bottle Capacity refers to approx. 12 oz. beer bottles cases (Based on a 24 Case)

**NOTE:** Back Bar Units are built to order and cannot be returned.

### Options

Model	Description	Model	Description
<b>BS-100</b>	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	<b>BC-133</b>	3" Overall Casters (2" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BS-101</b>	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)	<b>BC-134</b>	4" Overall Casters (3" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BS-102</b>	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	<b>BC-135</b>	4" Overall Casters (3" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BS-103</b>	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)	<b>BC-136</b>	5" Overall Casters (4" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BS-116</b>	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate for Pass Thru	<b>BC-137</b>	5" Overall Casters (4" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BS-117</b>	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate for Pass Thru	<b>BC-138</b>	6" Overall Casters (5" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BS-260</b>	Front & Rear Kickplates for 60" Pass Thru	<b>BC-139</b>	6" Overall Casters (5" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BC-130</b>	2" Overall Casters (1" Wheels, Set of 4)	<b>BC-496</b>	Shelf w/ Bottle Dividers (Left or Right Door)
<b>BC-131</b>	2" Overall Casters (1" Wheels, Set of 6)	<b>BS-551</b>	Upgrade: Blue LED Light for Pass Thru
<b>BC-132</b>	3" Overall Casters (2" Wheels, Set of 4)	<b>BC-823</b>	Upgrade: Warm White 3500K LED Light for Pass Thru
		<b>*KR-PRBB</b>	Panel Ready Back Bar Doors

\*If KR-PRBB is selected doors must be Stainless Steel (S).



SD60L

## Self-Contained Sliding Door Back Bar Coolers



- 36"H, 1" stainless steel top
- 25" front to back depth
- Heavy duty sliding doors with built-in locks
- Built-in cool white LED lighting (7000K)
- All stainless steel, coved corner interior
- Digital thermostat
- DynamicChill 360° technology
- Standard operating range of 30°-40°F (Set at 35°F) unless specified otherwise
- NSF epoxy coated durable shelves. One bottom and two adjustable shelves per door
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- Available in black vinyl with glass doors only
- R290 natural refrigerant
- 22" wide doors
- Eco-friendly refrigerant and insulation
- 5-year compressor warranty
- 2-year parts & labor warranty
- NEMA 5-15P plug configuration

### Specs

Model	Length	Doors	*Bottle Capacity	Weight	Amps	HP
<b>SD60L</b>	60"	2	377	360	2.2	1/4
<b>SD60R</b>	60"	2	377	360	2.2	1/4
<b>SD108L</b>	108"	4	744	720	2.8	1/3
<b>SD108R</b>	108"	4	744	720	2.8	1/3

\*Bottle Capacity refers to approx. 12 oz. beer bottles cases (Based on a 24 Case)

**NOTE:** Back Bar Units are built to order and cannot be returned.

### Options

Model	Description	Model	Description	Model	Description
<b>BS-100</b>	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	<b>BC-131</b>	2" Overall Casters (1" Wheels, Set of 6)	<b>BC-496</b>	Shelf w/ Bottle Dividers (Left or Right Door)
<b>BS-101</b>	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)	<b>BC-132</b>	3" Overall Casters (2" Wheels, Set of 4)	<b>BC-497</b>	Shelf w/ Bottle Dividers (Center Door)
<b>BS-102</b>	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	<b>BC-133</b>	3" Overall Casters (2" Wheels, Set of 6)	<b>BS-201</b>	White Wine Temp, 50°F - 55°F
<b>BS-103</b>	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)	<b>BC-134</b>	4" Overall Casters (3" Wheels, Set of 4)	<b>BS-202</b>	Red Wine Temp, 60°F - 65°F
<b>BS-106</b>	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate	<b>BC-135</b>	4" Overall Casters (3" Wheels, Set of 6)	<b>BS-551</b>	Upgrade: Blue LED Light for Pass Thru
<b>BS-107</b>	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate	<b>BC-136</b>	5" Overall Casters (4" Wheels, Set of 4)	<b>BC-823</b>	Upgrade: Warm White 3500K LED Light for Pass Thru
<b>BS-160</b>	60" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	<b>BC-137</b>	5" Overall Casters (4" Wheels, Set of 6)	<b>BC-811</b>	Side Guard Rail for Shelving
<b>BS-199</b>	108" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	<b>BC-138</b>	6" Overall Casters (5" Wheels, Set of 4)	<b>*KR-PRBB</b>	Panel Ready Back Bar Doors
<b>BC-130</b>	2" Overall Casters (1" Wheels, Set of 4)	<b>BC-139</b>	6" Overall Casters (5" Wheels, Set of 6)		

**NOTE:** Legs are required when ordering kick plates. Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size.

\*If KR-PRBB is selected doors must be Stainless Steel (S).

e-mail orders to [orders@krowne.com](mailto:orders@krowne.com) | 101



**BC48-SS**  
Shown with optional  
BC-134 Casters



## Slide Top Bottle Coolers

- 34"H x 24" depth (front to back)
- All stainless steel coved corner interior
- Digital thermostat
- Optional LED light kit available
- Heavy duty doors & center bar construction
- Optional locks on doors
- Rugged grab bar handle
- Floor drain connects to condensate evaporator pan
- Removable evaporator drain pan
- Door tracks notched into side walls for added durability
- Removable side panel for easy access to compressor valves
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- 115V, 1 phase, 60 Hz.
- Standard operating range of 30°-40°F (set at 35°F) unless specified
- R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant
- Eco-friendly refrigerant and Insulation
- 5-year compressor warranty, 2-year parts & labor warranty
- NEMA 5-15P plug configuration

### Black Vinyl Exterior

**NOTE:** Back Bar Units are built to order and cannot be returned.

Model	Length	Doors	*Bottle Capacity	Divider Racks	Weight	Amps	HP
<b>BC24-BG</b>	24"	1	144	1	185	1.53	1/5
<b>BC36-BG</b>	36"	1	228	1	240	1.53	1/5
<b>BC48-BG</b>	48"	2	372	2	295	2.18	1/4
<b>BC72-BG</b>	72"	2	612	2	410	2.53	1/4
<b>BC96-BG</b>	96"	3	888	3	455	2.71	1/3



**Integrated Durable Track System**  
Prevents collapsing seen on traditional overhanging track systems

### Stainless Steel Exterior

**NOTE:** Back Bar Units are built to order and cannot be returned.

Model	Length	Doors	*Bottle Capacity	Divider Racks	Weight	Amps	HP
<b>BC24-SS</b>	24"	1	144	1	185	1.53	1/5
<b>BC36-SS</b>	36"	1	228	1	240	1.53	1/5
<b>BC48-SS</b>	48"	2	372	2	295	2.18	1/4
<b>BC72-SS</b>	72"	2	612	2	410	2.53	1/4
<b>BC96-SS</b>	96"	3	888	3	455	2.71	1/3



**Heavy Gauge Fully Insulated Doors**  
Stainless steel construction to withstand heavy loads resting on door.

\*Bottle Capacity refers to approx. 12 oz. beer bottles cases (Based on a 24 Case)

### Options

Model	Description
<b>BC-100</b>	Bright White LED Interior Light Kit
<b>BC-130</b>	2" Overall Casters (1" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-131</b>	2" Overall Casters (1" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BC-132</b>	3" Overall Casters (2" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-133</b>	3" Overall Casters (2" Wheels, Set of 6)

Model	Description
<b>BC-134</b>	4" Overall Casters (3" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-135</b>	4" Overall Casters (3" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BC-136</b>	5" Overall Casters (4" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-137</b>	5" Overall Casters (4" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BC-138</b>	6" Overall Casters (5" Wheels, Set of 4)

Model	Description
<b>BC-139</b>	6" Overall Casters (5" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BC-111</b>	Bottle Opener & Cap Catcher
<b>BC-536</b>	Additional Wire Partition
<b>BC-619</b>	Locks

**NOTE:** Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size. Optional door locks BC-619 must be ordered with unit. Cannot be added later.

# Mug Frosters (Features listed applies to Slide Top and Front Door Mug Frosters unless otherwise specified)

- 34"H (slide top), 35"H (front door)
- 1" optional stainless steel top (front door)
- 24" front to back depth
- Top load sliding door with rugged grab bar handle (slide top)
- Heavy duty door with stainless steel handle with built-in lock (front door)
- Automatic defrost timer every 4 hours with push button manual mode
- Not recommended for ice storage due to automatic defrost cycle
- All stainless steel coved corner interior
- Digital thermostat
- Includes shelving and floor racks
- R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant
- Eco-friendly refrigerant and insulation
- Standard operating range 12°F-17°F (Set at 12°F)
- Floor drain connects to condensate evaporator pan. No drain required
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- 1/3 HP, 115V, 1 phase, 60 Hz.
- NEMA 5-15P plug configuration
- 5-year compressor warranty
- 2-year parts & labor warranty



MC24S



FMC24-SS-L

## Slide Top Mug Frosters

Model	Length	Exterior Finish	Doors	Layers	Mug Capacity (10 oz.)	Weight	Amps	HP
<b>MC24B</b>	24"	Black Vinyl	1	2	95	160	2.5	1/3
<b>MC36B</b>	36"	Black Vinyl	1	2	165	200	2.6	1/3
<b>MC48B</b>	48"	Black Vinyl	2	2	240	260	2.7	1/3
<b>MC24S</b>	24"	Stainless Steel	1	2	95	160	2.5	1/3
<b>MC36S</b>	36"	Stainless Steel	1	2	165	200	2.6	1/3
<b>MC48S</b>	48"	Stainless Steel	2	2	240	260	2.7	1/3

**IMPORTANT:** Slide Top and Front Door Mug Frosters are intended for the storage and display of non-potentially-hazardous bottled or canned products only.



## Front Door Freezer/Mug Froster

- Innovative coil defrost technology preserves temperature in box and allows for overnight storage of ice without melting
- 90 - 10 oz. Mug Capacity. \*For stemware; shelves are not adjustable.

No.	Category	Letter	Description
<b>1</b>	<b>Base Model</b>	<b>FMC24</b>	24" 1-Door
		<b>B</b>	Black Vinyl
<b>2</b>	<b>Door Finish</b>	<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel
		<b>N</b>	Unfinished
<b>3</b>	<b>Top Finish</b>	<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel (24 lbs.)
		<b>L</b>	Left Hinge
<b>4</b>	<b>Door Hinge</b>	<b>R</b>	Right Hinge
		<b>S</b>	Standard Shelves
<b>5</b>	<b>Shelving</b>	<b>P</b>	Sliding Drawers



Use this configuration table above to create your Front Door Freezer/Mug Froster model number. Choose a letter in each numbered category to build your model number.

Sample Model Number  
**FMC24-SS-L**  
1 2 3 4

## Mug Froster Options

Model	Description
<b>BS-100</b>	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
<b>BS-102</b>	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
<b>BS-106</b>	Left Side Kick Plate

Model	Description
<b>BS-107</b>	Right Side Kick Plate
<b>BS-124</b>	24" Front Kick Plate
<b>BC-130</b>	2" Overall Casters (1" Wheels, Set of 4)

Model	Description
<b>BC-132</b>	3" Overall Casters (2" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-134</b>	4" Overall Casters (3" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-136</b>	5" Overall Casters (4" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-138</b>	6" Overall Casters (5" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>*KR-PRBB</b>	Panel Ready Back Bar Doors

**NOTE:** Legs are required when ordering kick plates. Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size

\*If KR-PRBB is selected doors must be Stainless Steel (S).



**BR72L-SSS-LRR**

Verify if optional BS-600 Solenoid Valve and Thermostat Kit is required for installation.



## Remote Back Bar Coolers

- 35"H without top
- 36"H with optional 1" stainless steel top
- 24" front to back depth (25" with top)
- Heavy duty self-closing doors
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- Listed to NSF standard 7 for open food storage
- Optional 1/3 HP condensing unit available below
- Expansion valve installed in unit, R448A refrigerant
- 115V, 1 phase, 60 Hz.
- All stainless steel, coved corner interior
- NSF epoxy coated durable shelves. One bottom and two adjustable shelves per door
- One supply hook-up side (specify side)
- 3/8" supply outlets, 1/4" supply inlets
- 2-year parts only warranty (no labor)
- 1-year compressor, (if purchased) parts only warranty (no labor)

### Specs

Model	Length	Doors	Weight	*Bottle Capacity	Amps	BTUs
<b>BR48</b>	48"	2	208	288	1.0 (lights and fan)	1800, 16°F - 18°F
<b>BR72</b>	72"	3	395	480	1.5 (lights and fan)	2300, 16°F - 18°F
<b>BR96</b>	96"	4	510	720	2.0 (lights and fan)	3200, 16°F - 18°F

\*Bottle Capacity refers to approx. 12 oz. beer bottles cases (Based on a 24 Case)

#### NOTE:

- Expansion valve installed on all units, R448A refrigerant.
- Back bar units are built to order and cannot be returned.
- Verify if optional BS-600 solenoid valve and thermostat kit are required for installation.

### Options

Model	Description
<b>BS-100</b>	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
<b>BS-101</b>	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
<b>BS-102</b>	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
<b>BS-103</b>	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)

Model	Description
<b>BS-106</b>	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
<b>BS-107</b>	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
<b>BS-148</b>	48" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
<b>BS-172</b>	72" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
<b>BS-196</b>	96" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate

Model	Description
<b>BS-600</b>	110V Solenoid Valve & Thermostat
<b>BC-618-CU</b>	1/3 R448A Condensing Unit (for Remote Units)
<b>BC-811</b>	Side Guard Rail for Shelving
<b>*KR-PRBB</b>	Panel Ready Back Bar Doors

**NOTE:** Legs are required when ordering kick plates.

\*If KR-PRBB is selected doors must be Stainless Steel (S).

## Remote Back Bar Coolers Configuration Table

Use this configuration table to create your back bar refrigerator.

Choose a letter in each numbered category to build your model number.

See below example.

No.	Category	Letter	Description
1	Base Model	<b>BR48</b>	48" 2-Door
		<b>BR72</b>	72" 3-Door
		<b>BR96</b>	96" 4-Door
2	Supply Connection	<b>L</b>	Supply Connection on Left
		<b>R</b>	Supply Connection on Right
3	Door Finish	<b>B</b>	Black Vinyl
		<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel
		<b>G</b>	Glass with Black Vinyl
		<b>K</b>	Glass with Stainless Steel
4	Top Finish	<b>T</b>	Sliding Glass Door with Black Trim
		<b>N</b>	Unfinished
		<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel (required with sliding glass door)
5	Cabinet Sides	<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel
6	Door Hinge	<b>L</b>	Left Hinge
		<b>R</b>	Right Hinge

Sliding Doors now available on 48" & 96" remote units.

Glass Doors with Black Trim



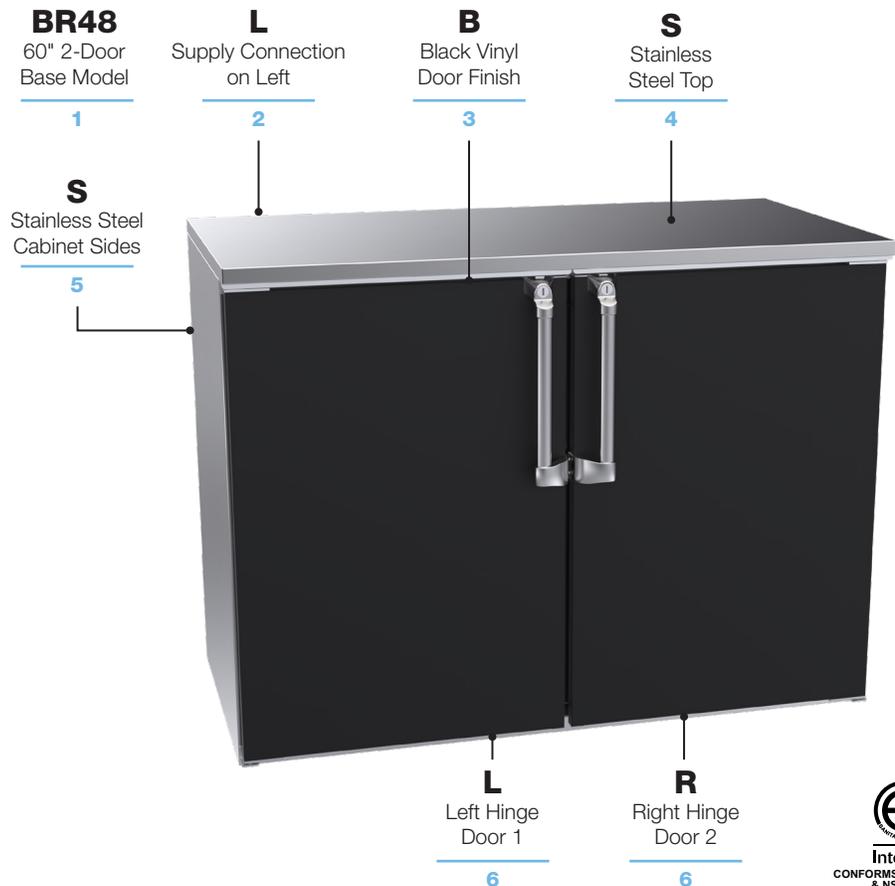
Sample 48" Sliding Glass Door Model Number

**BR48L-TSS**  
1 2 3 4

## Sample Two Door Model Number

Choose a letter in each numbered category to build your model number.

**BR48L-BSS-LR**  
1 2 3 4 5 6 6



**FridgeFlex™**

A cooler way to configure your fridge.

[krowne.com/fridgeflex](http://krowne.com/fridgeflex)



# FridgeFlex™

A cooler way to configure your fridge.

[krowne.com/fridgeflex](http://krowne.com/fridgeflex)



**DB60-SSS-LR**  
shown with 4 Faucet Tower (BT2-4)

**NEW**  
Sizes Available



## Direct Draw Coolers

- 36"H, 25" front to back depth
- Additional beer tower options: up to 8 taps, four sixtels per door
- Includes MasterTap premium faucets (BC-300)
- All stainless steel, coved corner interior
- Reinforced stainless steel keg floor and built-in kickplate for durability
- Heavy duty self-closing 24"W doors
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- DynamicChill 360° technology
- Heated mullion to minimize condensation
- Digital thermostat
- Standard operating range of 30°-40°F (set at 35°F) unless specified
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant
- Eco-friendly refrigerant and insulation
- 5-year compressor warranty
- 2-year parts & labor warranty
- NEMA 5-15P plug configuration

### Specs

Model	Length	Doors	Door Size	Weight	Amps	HP
<b>DB24</b>	24"	1 Door	Narrow	230 lbs.	1.5	1/6
<b>DB36</b>	36"	1-Door	Standard	285 lbs.	1.7	1/3
<b>DB52</b>	52"	2-Door	Narrow	300 lbs.	2.2	1/4
<b>DB60</b>	60"	2-Door	Standard	360 lbs.	2.2	1/4
<b>DB72</b>	72"	2-Door	Standard	420 lbs.	2.2	1/4
<b>DB84</b>	84"	3-Door	Standard	480 lbs.	2.7	1/3
<b>DB108</b>	108"	4-Door	Standard	525 lbs.	2.8	1/3

**NOTE:** Back Bar Units are built to order and cannot be returned.

**IMPORTANT:** This equipment is intended for the storage and display of non-potentially-hazardous bottled or canned products only.



Built-in kickplate and removable stainless steel perforated floor increases strength to avoid damage caused by heavy kegs.

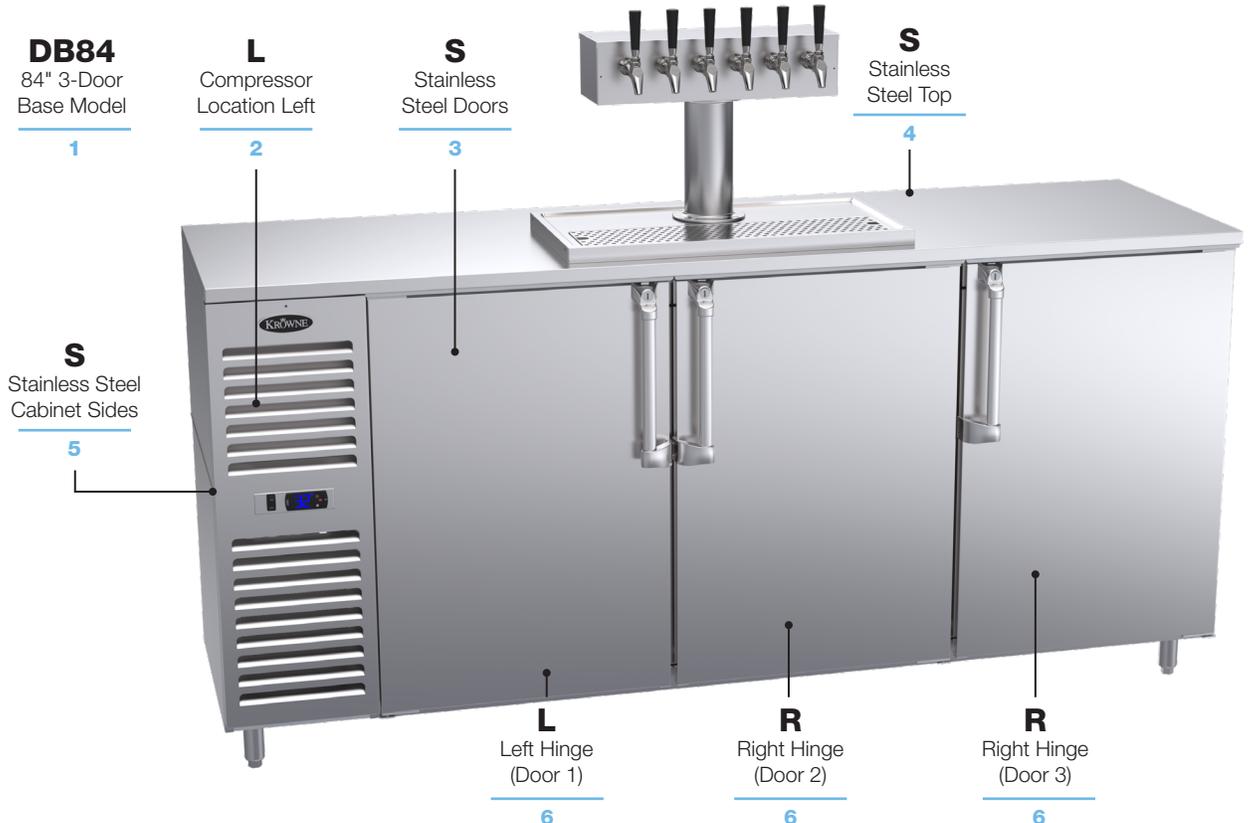
## Direct Draw Coolers Configuration Table

Use this configuration table to create your back bar refrigerator. Choose a letter in each numbered category to build your model number. See below example.

No.	Category	Letter	Description
1	Base Model	<b>DB36</b>	36" 1-Door
		<b>DB52</b>	52" 2-Door
		<b>DB60</b>	60" 2-Door
		<b>DB72</b>	72" 2-Door
		<b>DB84</b>	84" 3-Door
		<b>DB108</b>	108" 4-Door
2	Compressor Location	<b>L</b>	Compressor on Left
		<b>R</b>	Compressor on Right
3	Door Finish	<b>B</b>	Black Vinyl
		<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel
4	Top Finish	<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel
5	Cabinet Sides	<b>S</b>	Stainless Steel
6	Door Hinge	<b>L</b>	Left Hinge
		<b>R</b>	Right Hinge

Sample Three Door **DB84L-SSS-LRR**  
 Model Number      1    2    3 4 5    6 6 6

Choose a letter in each numbered category to build your model number.





**Tap System**  
Flexible design allows for up to 8 taps

**Tower Cooling System**  
Unique design channels cold air into tower to decrease excessive foam while maintaining temperature of beer

**Tower Column**  
Built-in anchoring system increases rigidity of tower to eliminate wobbling seen with competitors

**DynamicChill**

**LED Digital Thermostat**  
Increased accuracy and adjustability versus mechanical thermostats used by competitors



**Condenser**  
Unit is built on sliding track for easy access for maintenance



**Reinforced Floor**  
Built-in kickplate and removable stainless steel perforated floor increases strength to avoid damage caused by heavy kegs



**Handles**  
Stainless steel handles with built-in locks for ease of use and increased security



**Drip Pan**  
Integrated drip pan with removable perforated tray for easy cleaning

**Direct Draw Cooler Options**

Model	Description
<b>BS-100</b>	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
<b>BS-101</b>	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
<b>BS-102</b>	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
<b>BS-103</b>	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
<b>BS-106</b>	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
<b>BS-107</b>	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
<b>BC-130</b>	2" Overall Casters (1" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-131</b>	2" Overall Casters (1" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BC-132</b>	3" Overall Casters (2" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-133</b>	3" Overall Casters (2" Wheels, Set of 6)

Model	Description
<b>BC-134</b>	4" Overall Casters (3" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-135</b>	4" Overall Casters (3" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BC-136</b>	5" Overall Casters (4" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-137</b>	5" Overall Casters (4" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BC-138</b>	6" Overall Casters (5" Wheels, Set of 4)
<b>BC-139</b>	6" Overall Casters (5" Wheels, Set of 6)
<b>BC-498</b>	Backbar Shelving Kit
<b>BC-844</b>	Counter Install Kit
<b>BS-140</b>	Replacement S/S Keg Floor Kit - Fits 36", 60", 84", 108" (per door)

Model	Description
<b>BS-141</b>	Replacement S/S Keg Floor Kit - Fits 52" & 72" (per door)
<b>BS-136</b>	36" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
<b>BS-160</b>	60" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
<b>BS-172</b>	72" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
<b>BS-184</b>	84" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
<b>BS-201</b>	White Wine Temp, 50°F - 55°F
<b>BS-202</b>	Red Wine Temp, 60°F - 65°F
<b>*KR-PRBB</b>	Panel Ready Back Bar Doors

\*If KR-PRBB is selected doors must be Stainless Steel (S).

**NOTE:** 60" & 72" models require 4 legs or casters. 84" model requires 6 legs/casters. Legs required when ordering kick plates. Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size.

## Direct Draw Tower Options

- Direct Draw Towers are Air-Cooled
- Upgrade a beer tower to include more faucets for your direct draw cooler
- All beer faucet tower upgrades include drip tray with removable perforated insert
- Add 1-3 Faucets = Column Tower
- Add 4-8 Faucets = T-Tower



**A** Two Faucet Column Tower



**B** Three Faucet Column Tower



**C** Four Faucet T-Tower



**D** Five Faucet T-Tower



**E** Six Faucet T-Tower



**F** Eight Faucet T-Tower

### 36" Direct Draw Cooler Towers

- For models beginning DB36
- Comes standard with 1-Faucet Column Tower

Figure	Model	Upgrade	Total Faucets	Tower Style
<b>A</b>	<b>BT1-2</b>	Add 1 Faucet	2	Column Tower
<b>B</b>	<b>BT1-3</b>	Add 2 Faucets	3	Column Tower
<b>C</b>	<b>BT1-4</b>	Add 3 Faucets	4	T-Tower

### 52" and 60" Direct Draw Cooler Towers

- For models beginning DB52 or DB60
- Comes standard with 2-Faucet Column Tower

Figure	Model	Upgrade	Total Faucets	Tower Style
<b>B</b>	<b>BT2-3</b>	Add 1 Faucet	3	Column Tower
<b>C</b>	<b>BT2-4</b>	Add 2 Faucets	4	T-Tower
<b>D</b>	<b>BT2-5</b>	Add 3 Faucets	5	T-Tower
<b>E</b>	<b>BT2-6</b>	Add 4 Faucets	6	T-Tower
<b>F</b>	<b>BT2-8</b>	Add 6 Faucets	8	T-Tower

### 72" Direct Draw Cooler Towers

- For models beginning DB72
- Comes standard with 3-Faucet Column Tower

Figure	Model	Upgrade	Total Faucets	Tower Style
<b>C</b>	<b>BT3-4</b>	Add 1 Faucet	4	T-Tower
<b>D</b>	<b>BT3-5</b>	Add 2 Faucets	5	T-Tower
<b>E</b>	<b>BT3-6</b>	Add 3 Faucets	6	T-Tower
<b>F</b>	<b>BT3-8</b>	Add 5 Faucets	8	T-Tower

### 84" Direct Draw Cooler Towers

- For models beginning DB84
- Comes standard with 4-Faucet T-Tower

Figure	Model	Upgrade	Total Faucets	Tower Style
<b>D</b>	<b>BT4-5</b>	Add 1 Faucet	5	T-Tower
<b>E</b>	<b>BT4-6</b>	Add 2 Faucets	6	T-Tower
<b>F</b>	<b>BT4-8</b>	Add 4 Faucets	8	T-Tower

### 108" Direct Draw Cooler Towers

- For models beginning DB108
- Comes standard with 5-Faucet T-Tower

Figure	Model	Upgrade	Total Faucets	Tower Style
<b>E</b>	<b>BT5-6</b>	Add 1 Faucet	6	T-Tower
<b>F</b>	<b>BT5-8</b>	Add 3 Faucets	8	T-Tower
<b>G</b>	<b>BT5-9</b>	Add 4 Faucets	9	T-Tower



#### Sample Upgrade

Pictured above is a 60" DB60 Direct Draw unit, which comes standard with a Two Faucet Column Tower. Upgrading the beer tower to a Four Faucet T-Tower would be model BT2-4.

# Air Cooled Upgraded Towers

All Air Cooled Towers come standard in a Brushed Stainless finish only



**BRUSHED STAINLESS (S)**

## CUSTOM FINISHES AVAILABLE

Contact us at [support@krowne.com](mailto:support@krowne.com).

### AIR COOLED PASS THROUGH PIPE TOWERS



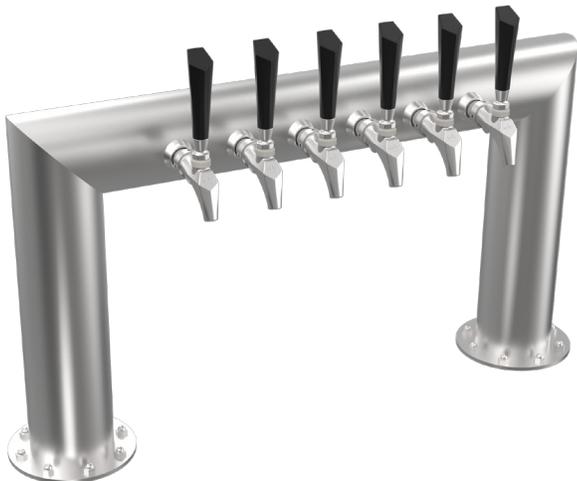
- Pressurized for Krowne's standard 30 PSI beer system
- Compatible with a wide variety of faucets for beer, wine, coffee, draft cocktails, kombucha, etc
- Constructed from a wide selection of materials
- Faucets and handles not included
- Includes drip tray suited to tower with integrated drain
- Constructed and assembled in the USA

Model	Total Faucets	Length
<b>KPTP-4A</b>	4	33"
<b>KPTP-6A</b>	6	39"
<b>KPTP-8A</b>	8	45"



**KPTP-6A**  
shown with (BS84L)

### AIR COOLED PASS THROUGH TOWERS



- Pressurized for Krowne's standard 30 PSI beer system
- Compatible with a wide variety of faucets for beer, wine, coffee, draft cocktails, kombucha, etc
- Constructed from a wide selection of materials
- Faucets and handles not included
- Includes drip tray suited to tower with integrated drain
- Constructed and assembled in the USA

Model	Total Faucets	Length
<b>KPTU-4A</b>	4	25"
<b>KPTU-6A</b>	6	31"
<b>KPTU-8A</b>	8	37"

# Air Cooled Upgraded Towers

## AIR COOLED PIPE T-HEAD TOWERS



- Pressurized for Krowne's standard 30 PSI beer system
- Compatible with a wide variety of faucets for beer, wine, coffee, draft cocktails, kombucha, etc
- Constructed from a wide selection of materials
- Faucets and handles not included
- Includes drip tray suited to tower with integrated drain
- Constructed and assembled in the USA

Model	Total Faucets	Length
<b>KPTH-4A</b>	4	25-3/4"
<b>KPTH-6A</b>	6	31-3/4"
<b>KPTH-8A</b>	8	37-3/4"

## AIR COOLED PIPE Y TOWERS



- Pressurized for Krowne's standard 30 PSI beer system
- Compatible with a wide variety of faucets for beer, wine, coffee, draft cocktails, kombucha, etc
- Constructed from a wide selection of materials
- Faucets and handles not included
- Includes drip tray suited to tower with integrated drain
- Constructed and assembled in the USA

Model	Total Faucets	Length
<b>KPY-4A</b>	4	30"
<b>KPY-6A</b>	6	36"
<b>KPY-8A</b>	8	42"

## AIR COOLED FRANKENSTEIN TOWERS



- Pressurized for Krowne's standard 30 PSI beer system
- Compatible with a wide variety of faucets for beer, wine, coffee, draft cocktails, kombucha, etc
- Constructed from a wide selection of materials
- Faucets and handles not included
- Includes drip tray suited to tower with integrated drain
- Constructed and assembled in the USA

Model	Total Faucets	Diameter
<b>KF-1A</b>	1	6"
<b>KF-2A</b>	2	6"
<b>KF-3A</b>	3	6"
<b>KF-4A</b>	4	6"

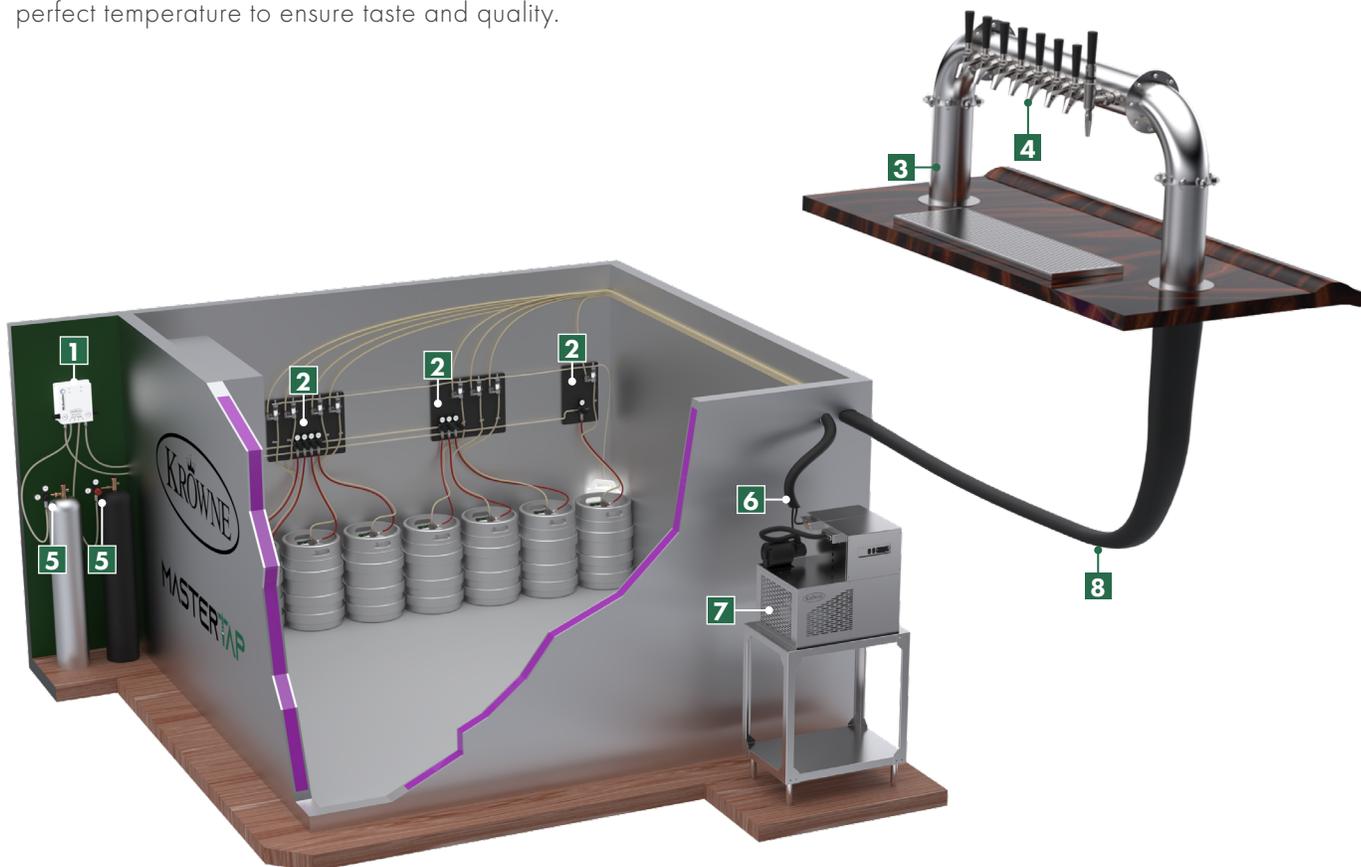


# BEVERAGE DISPENSING SYSTEMS

Premium family of beverage dispensing products for long draw glycol systems and direct draw refrigeration systems.

## HIGHLIGHTS OF A BEVERAGE DISPENSING SYSTEM

A glycol cooled beverage dispensing system is a group of components that moves a beverage from the walk-in cooler to the dispensing tower while keeping the beverage at the perfect temperature to ensure taste and quality.



### 1 | GAS BLENDER

Mixes CO2 and nitrogen to optimal blends for specific products.

### 2 | PANELS

Equipped with FOBs to combat beer waste. Protects the integrity of the walk-in cooler wall and streamlines the installation process.

### 3 | TOWER

Aluminum cold block to ensure beverage is at optimal temperature down to the last step.

### 4 | FAUCETS

Dispense beer, wine, cocktails, stout, coffee and more. A variety of standard and specialty faucets are available.

### 5 | REGULATORS

Regulates the flow of gas from CO2/nitrogen tanks to gas blender.

### 6 | COOLANT CONNECTOR

Moves cooled glycol from the power pack to the trunk line.

### 7 | POWER PACK

Krowne power packs use flat-plate technology, which cools glycol down quickly and efficiently to ensure beverages are served at optimal temperatures.

### 8 | TRUNK HOUSING

Insulated beverage lines transports the product from kegs to tower.

# GLYCOL TOWERS



# THE STATEMENT PIECE OF THE BEVERAGE DISPENSING SYSTEM



Offered in a wide variety of styles and finishes. Custom towers available.



## ALUMINUM COLD BLOCK

Our MasterTap glycol dispensing towers are constructed with a premium aluminum cold block that comes fully insulated with high density foam to maintain the preferred temperature from the cooler to the tower. The aluminum block ensures product withstands heat transfer through its journey from the walk-in cooler to the faucet for a perfect pour every time. All glycol cooled towers can be ordered air cooled upon request



Aluminum cold blocks to chill tower to optimize pouring



Compatible with a wide variety of faucets for beer, wine, coffee, draft cocktails, kombucha and more



Constructed from premium materials and offered in a wide variety of finishes and styles





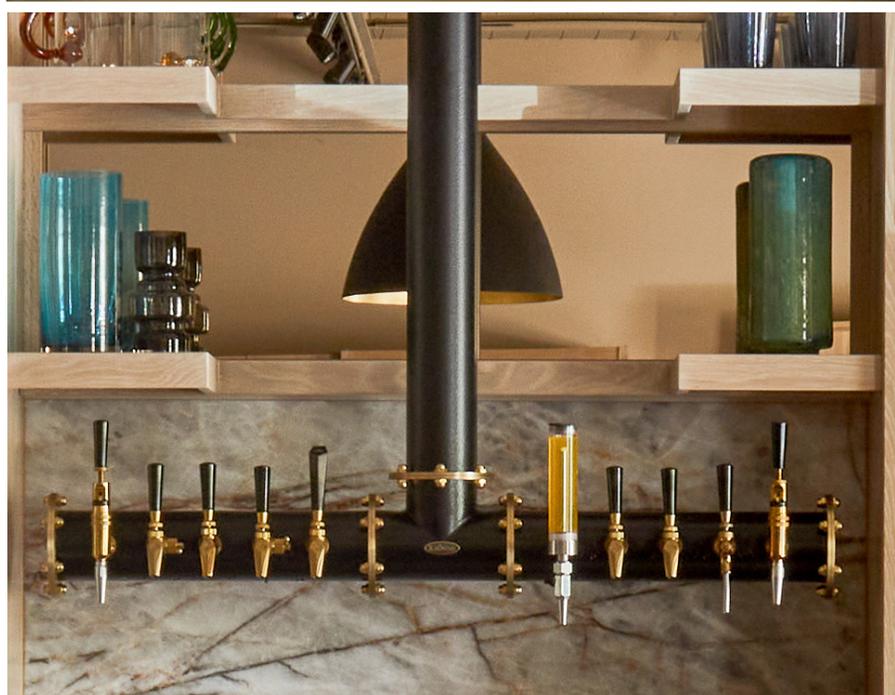
# CUSTOM COLOR TOWERS

DISPENSING TOWERS THAT  
MATCH YOUR BAR'S VIBE.

Give your customers more than just  
a drink—give them an experience.

Our dispensing towers come in a wide  
range of *textures and colors* designed  
to complement your bar's unique  
atmosphere. From sleek stainless steel  
to rustic woodgrain, bold matte black  
to vibrant custom colors, we've got the  
perfect match for your aesthetic.

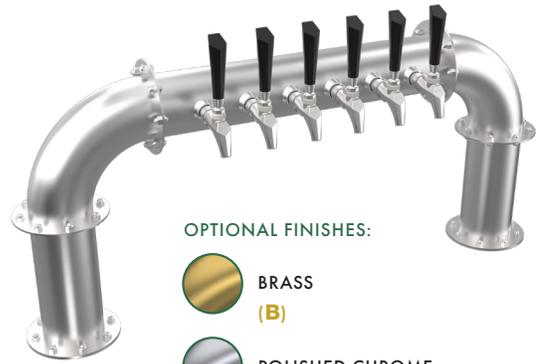




## A GLANCE AT OUR CUSTOM TOWERS & FINISHES

**PASS THROUGH  
PIPE TOWERS**





OPTIONAL FINISHES:



BRASS  
(B)



POLISHED CHROME  
(C)

STANDARD FINISH:



BRUSHED STAINLESS  
(S)

- All towers contain an aluminum block to allow the glycol to cool beverages
- Pressurized for Krowne's standard 30 PSI beer system
- Compatible with a wide variety of faucets for beer, wine, coffee, draft cocktails, kombucha, etc
- Constructed from a wide selection of materials
- Faucets and handles not included
- All glycol cooled towers can be ordered air cooled upon request
- Constructed and assembled in the USA

Model	Faucets	Finishes	Overall Length
KPTP-6B	6	B	39"
KPTP-6C	6	C	39"
KPTP-6S	6	S	39"
KPTP-8B	8	B	45"
KPTP-8C	8	C	45"
KPTP-8S	8	S	45"
KPTP-10B	10	B	51"
KPTP-10C	10	C	51"
KPTP-10S	10	S	51"
KPTP-12B	12	B	57"
KPTP-12C	12	C	57"
KPTP-12S	12	S	57"
KPTP-14B	14	B	63"
KPTP-14C	14	C	63"
KPTP-14S	14	S	63"
KPTP-16B	16	B	69"
KPTP-16C	16	C	69"
KPTP-16S	16	S	69"
KPTP-20B	20	B	81"
KPTP-20C	20	C	81"
KPTP-20S	20	S	81"

**CUSTOM TOWERS & FINISHES AVAILABLE**

Contact us at [quotes@krowne.com](mailto:quotes@krowne.com).

## BEVERAGE DISPENSING SYSTEM



- All towers contain an aluminum block to allow the glycol to cool beverages
- Pressurized for Krowne's standard 30 PSI beer system
- Compatible with a wide variety of faucets for beer, wine, coffee, draft cocktails, kombucha, etc
- Constructed from a wide selection of materials
- Faucets and handles not included
- All glycol cooled towers can be ordered air cooled upon request
- Constructed and assembled in the USA

### OPTIONAL FINISHES:



BRASS  
(B)



POLISHED CHROME  
(C)



BRUSHED STAINLESS  
(S)

### STANDARD FINISH:

Model	Faucets	Finishes	Overall Length
KTH-3B	3	B	12"
KTH-3C	3	C	12"
KTH-3S	3	S	12"
KTH-4B	4	B	12"
KTH-4C	4	C	12"
KTH-4S	4	S	12"
KTH-5B	5	B	15"
KTH-5C	5	C	15"
KTH-5S	5	S	15"
KTH-6B	6	B	18"
KTH-6C	6	C	18"
KTH-6S	6	S	18"
KTH-8B	8	B	24"
KTH-8C	8	C	24"
KTH-8S	8	S	24"
KTH-10B	10	B	30"
KTH-10C	10	C	30"
KTH-10S	10	S	30"

### CUSTOM TOWERS & FINISHES AVAILABLE

Contact us at [quotes@krowne.com](mailto:quotes@krowne.com).





**STANDARD  
T-TOWERS**

# MAX T-TOWERS





- All towers contain an aluminum block to allow the glycol to cool beverages
- Pressurized for Krowne's standard 30 PSI beer system
- Compatible with a wide variety of faucets for beer, wine, coffee, draft cocktails, kombucha, etc
- Constructed from a wide selection of materials
- Faucets and handles not included
- All glycol cooled towers can be ordered air cooled upon request
- Constructed and assembled in the USA

OPTIONAL FINISHES:



BRASS  
(B)



POLISHED CHROME  
(C)

STANDARD FINISH:



BRUSHED STAINLESS  
(S)

Model	Faucets	Finishes	Overall Length
KMT-4B	4	B	21"
KMT-4C	4	C	21"
KMT-4S	4	S	21"
KMT-6B	6	B	27"
KMT-6C	6	C	27"
KMT-6S	6	S	27"
KMT-8B	8	B	33"
KMT-8C	8	C	33"
KMT-8S	8	S	33"
KMT-10B	10	B	39"
KMT-10C	10	C	39"
KMT-10S	10	S	39"
KMT-12B	12	B	45"
KMT-12C	12	C	45"
KMT-12S	12	S	45"
KMT-14B	14	B	51"
KMT-14C	14	C	51"
KMT-14S	14	S	51"
KMT-16B	16	B	57"
KMT-16C	16	C	57"
KMT-16S	16	S	57"

CUSTOM TOWERS & FINISHES AVAILABLE

Contact us at [quotes@krowne.com](mailto:quotes@krowne.com).



- All towers contain an aluminum block to allow the glycol to cool beverages
- Pressurized for Krowne's standard 30 PSI beer system
- Compatible with a wide variety of faucets for beer, wine, coffee, draft cocktails, kombucha, etc
- Constructed from a wide selection of materials
- Faucets and handles not included
- All glycol cooled towers can be ordered air cooled upon request
- Constructed and assembled in the USA

OPTIONAL FINISHES:



BRASS  
(B)



POLISHED CHROME  
(C)

STANDARD FINISH:



BRUSHED STAINLESS  
(S)

Model	Faucets	Finishes	Overall Length
KDSTC-4B	8	B	12"
KDSTC-4C	8	C	12"
KDSTC-4S	8	S	12"
KDSTC-5B	10	B	15"
KDSTC-5C	10	C	15"
KDSTC-5S	10	S	15"
KDSTC-6B	12	B	18"
KDSTC-6C	12	C	18"
KDSTC-6S	12	S	18"
KDSTC-7B	14	B	21"
KDSTC-7C	14	C	21"
KDSTC-7S	14	S	21"
KDSTC-8B	16	B	24"
KDSTC-8C	16	C	24"
KDSTC-8S	16	S	24"
KDSTC-10B	20	B	30"
KDSTC-10C	20	C	30"
KDSTC-10S	20	S	30"
KDSTC-11B	22	B	36"
KDSTC-11C	22	C	36"
KDSTC-11S	22	S	36"
KDSTC-12B	24	B	36"
KDSTC-12C	24	C	36"
KDSTC-12S	24	S	36"

**CUSTOM TOWERS & FINISHES AVAILABLE**

Contact us at [quotes@krowne.com](mailto:quotes@krowne.com).

# DOUBLE SIDED T-TOWERS



## TOWER STYLES

- All towers contain an aluminum block to allow the glycol to cool beverages
- Compatible with a wide variety of faucets for beer, wine, coffee, draft cocktails, kombucha, etc
- Constructed from a wide selection of materials
- All glycol cooled towers can be ordered air cooled upon request

**OPTIONAL FINISHES:**



**BRASS**  
**(B)**



**POLISHED CHROME**  
**(C)**



**BRUSHED STAINLESS**  
**(S)**

**STANDARD FINISH:**

**KPTP**  
Pass Thru  
Pipe Tower

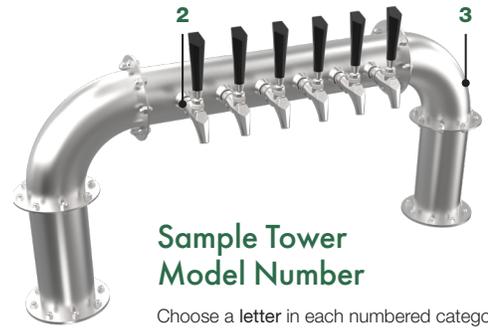
**1**

**6**  
Number of  
Faucets

**S**  
Tower  
Finish

**2**

**3**



**Sample Tower  
Model Number**

Choose a letter in each numbered category to build your model number.

**KPTP-6S**

**1 2 3**

**CUSTOM TOWERS & FINISHES AVAILABLE.**

Contact us at [quotes@krowne.com](mailto:quotes@krowne.com).

**MAX H-TOWERS**



Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Length
KMH-6B	6	<b>B</b>	35"
KMH-6C	6	<b>C</b>	35"
KMH-6S	6	<b>S</b>	35"
KMH-8B	8	<b>B</b>	41"
KMH-8C	8	<b>C</b>	41"
KMH-8S	8	<b>S</b>	41"
KMH-10B	10	<b>B</b>	47"
KMH-10C	10	<b>C</b>	47"
KMH-10S	10	<b>S</b>	47"

Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Length
KMH-12B	12	<b>B</b>	53"
KMH-12C	12	<b>C</b>	53"
KMH-12S	12	<b>S</b>	53"
KMH-14B	14	<b>B</b>	59"
KMH-14C	14	<b>C</b>	59"
KMH-14S	14	<b>S</b>	59"
KMH-16B	16	<b>B</b>	65"
KMH-16C	16	<b>C</b>	65"
KMH-16S	16	<b>S</b>	65"

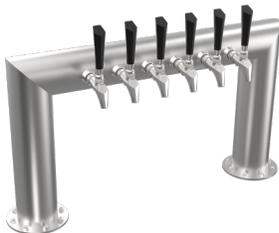
**PIPE T-HEAD TOWERS**



Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Length
KPTH-4B	4	<b>B</b>	25-3/4"
KPTH-4C	4	<b>C</b>	25-3/4"
KPTH-4S	4	<b>S</b>	25-3/4"
KPTH-6B	6	<b>B</b>	31-3/4"
KPTH-6C	6	<b>C</b>	31-3/4"
KPTH-6S	6	<b>S</b>	31-3/4"
KPTH-8B	8	<b>B</b>	37-3/4"
KPTH-8C	8	<b>C</b>	37-3/4"

Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Length
KPTH-8S	8	<b>S</b>	37-3/4"
KPTH-10B	10	<b>B</b>	43-3/4"
KPTH-10C	10	<b>C</b>	43-3/4"
KPTH-10S	10	<b>S</b>	43-3/4"
KPTH-12B	12	<b>B</b>	49-3/4"
KPTH-12C	12	<b>C</b>	49-3/4"
KPTH-12S	12	<b>S</b>	49-3/4"

**PASS THROUGH TOWERS**



Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Length
KPTU-4B	4	<b>B</b>	25"
KPTU-4C	4	<b>C</b>	25"
KPTU-4S	4	<b>S</b>	25"
KPTU-6B	6	<b>B</b>	31"
KPTU-6C	6	<b>C</b>	31"
KPTU-6S	6	<b>S</b>	31"

Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Length
KPTU-8B	8	<b>B</b>	37"
KPTU-8C	8	<b>C</b>	37"
KPTU-8S	8	<b>S</b>	37"
KPTU-10B	10	<b>B</b>	43"
KPTU-10C	10	<b>C</b>	43"
KPTU-10S	10	<b>S</b>	43"

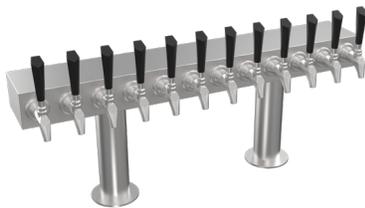
PIPE Y-TOWERS



Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Length
KPY-4B	4	B	30"
KPY-4C	4	C	30"
KPY-4S	4	S	30"
KPY-6B	6	B	36"
KPY-6C	6	C	36"
KPY-6S	6	S	36"
KPY-8B	8	B	42"
KPY-8C	8	C	42"
KPY-8S	8	S	42"

Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Length
KPY-10B	10	B	48"
KPY-10C	10	C	48"
KPY-10S	10	S	48"
KPY-12B	12	B	54"
KPY-12C	12	C	54"
KPY-12S	12	S	54"

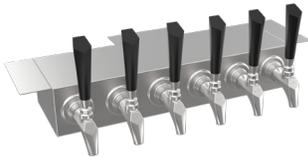
DOUBLE NECK T-TOWERS



Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Length
KDTH-6B	6	B	24"
KDTH-6C	6	C	24"
KDTH-6S	6	S	24"
KDTH-8B	8	B	24"
KDTH-8C	8	C	24"
KDTH-8S	8	S	24"
KDTH-10B	10	B	30"
KDTH-10C	10	C	30"
KDTH-10S	10	S	30"
KDTH-12B	12	B	36"
KDTH-12C	12	C	36"
KDTH-12S	12	S	36"

Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Length
KDTH-14B	14	B	42"
KDTH-14C	14	C	42"
KDTH-14S	14	S	42"
KDTH-16B	16	B	48"
KDTH-16C	16	C	48"
KDTH-16S	16	S	48"
KDTH-20B	20	B	60"
KDTH-20C	20	C	60"
KDTH-20S	20	S	60"
KDTH-30B	30	B	90"
KDTH-30C	30	C	90"
KDTH-30S	30	S	90"

UNDERCOUNTER TOWERS



Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Length
KUC-4B	4	B	24"
KUC-4C	4	C	24"
KUC-4S	4	S	24"
KUC-6B	6	B	24"
KUC-6C	6	C	24"
KUC-6S	6	S	24"
KUC-8B	8	B	30"
KUC-8C	8	C	30"
KUC-8S	8	S	30"

Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Length
KUC-10B	10	B	36"
KUC-10C	10	C	36"
KUC-10S	10	S	36"
KUC-12B	12	B	42"
KUC-12C	12	C	42"
KUC-12S	12	S	42"
KUC-16B	16	B	48"
KUC-16C	16	C	48"
KUC-16S	16	S	48"

WALL MOUNT TOWERS



Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Length
KWM-4B	4	B	12"
KWM-4C	4	C	12"
KWM-4S	4	S	12"
KWM-6B	6	B	24"
KWM-6C	6	C	24"
KWM-6S	6	S	24"
KWM-8B	8	B	24"
KWM-8C	8	C	24"
KWM-8S	8	S	24"

Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Length
KWM-10B	10	B	30"
KWM-10C	10	C	30"
KWM-10S	10	S	30"
KWM-12B	12	B	36"
KWM-12C	12	C	36"
KWM-12S	12	S	36"
KWM-16B	16	B	45"
KWM-16C	16	C	45"
KWM-16S	16	S	45"

# TOWER STYLES



BRASS  
(B)



POLISHED CHROME  
(C)



BRUSHED STAINLESS  
(S)

WALL MOUNT DRIP TRAY



Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Length	Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Length
KWMDT-2B	2	B	12"	KWMDT-7S	7	S	24"
KWMDT-2C	2	C	12"	KWMDT-8B	8	B	24"
KWMDT-2S	2	S	12"	KWMDT-8C	8	C	24"
KWMDT-3B	3	B	12"	KWMDT-8S	8	S	24"
KWMDT-3C	3	C	12"	KWMDT-9B	9	B	30"
KWMDT-3S	3	S	12"	KWMDT-9C	9	C	30"
KWMDT-4B	4	B	12"	KWMDT-9S	9	S	30"
KWMDT-4C	4	C	12"	KWMDT-10B	10	B	30"
KWMDT-4S	4	S	12"	KWMDT-10C	10	C	30"
KWMDT-5B	5	B	18"	KWMDT-10S	10	S	30"
KWMDT-5C	5	C	18"	KWMDT-11B	11	B	36"
KWMDT-5S	5	S	18"	KWMDT-11C	11	C	36"
KWMDT-6B	6	B	18"	KWMDT-11S	11	S	36"
KWMDT-6C	6	C	18"	KWMDT-12B	12	B	36"
KWMDT-6S	6	S	18"	KWMDT-12C	12	C	36"
KWMDT-7B	7	B	24"	KWMDT-12S	12	S	36"
KWMDT-7C	7	C	24"				

DOUBLE PIPE T-HEAD TOWERS



Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Length	Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Length
KDPTH-12B	12	B	60-1/2"	KDPTH-18B	18	B	78-1/2"
KDPTH-12C	12	C	60-1/2"	KDPTH-18C	18	C	78-1/2"
KDPTH-12S	12	S	60-1/2"	KDPTH-18S	18	S	78-1/2"
KDPTH-15B	15	B	69-1/2"	KDPTH-21B	21	B	78-1/2"
KDPTH-15C	15	C	69-1/2"	KDPTH-21C	21	C	78-1/2"
KDPTH-15S	15	S	69-1/2"	KDPTH-21S	21	S	78-1/2"

DOUBLE PIPE Y-TOWERS



Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Length	Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Length
KDPY-12B	12	B	60"	KDPY-15S	15	S	78"
KDPY-12C	12	C	60"	KDPY-18B	18	B	87"
KDPY-12S	12	S	60"	KDPY-18C	18	C	87"
KDPY-15B	15	B	78"	KDPY-18S	18	S	87"
KDPY-15C	15	C	78"				

FRANKENSTEIN TOWERS



Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Diameter
<b>KF-1B</b>	1	<b>B</b>	6"
<b>KF-1C</b>	1	<b>C</b>	6"
<b>KF-1S</b>	1	<b>S</b>	6"
<b>KF-2B</b>	2	<b>B</b>	6"
<b>KF-2C</b>	2	<b>C</b>	6"

Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Diameter
<b>KF-2S</b>	2	<b>S</b>	6"
<b>KF-3B</b>	3	<b>B</b>	6"
<b>KF-3C</b>	3	<b>C</b>	6"
<b>KF-3S</b>	3	<b>S</b>	6"

SINGLE COLUMN TOWERS



Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Diameter
<b>KSC-1B</b>	1	<b>B</b>	4-7/8"
<b>KSC-1C</b>	1	<b>C</b>	4-7/8"
<b>KSC-1S</b>	1	<b>S</b>	4-7/8"
<b>KSC-2B</b>	2	<b>B</b>	4-7/8"
<b>KSC-2C</b>	2	<b>C</b>	4-7/8"

Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Diameter
<b>KSC-2S</b>	2	<b>S</b>	4-7/8"
<b>KSC-3B</b>	3	<b>B</b>	4-7/8"
<b>KSC-3C</b>	3	<b>C</b>	4-7/8"
<b>KSC-3S</b>	3	<b>S</b>	4-7/8"

SNAKE HEAD TOWERS

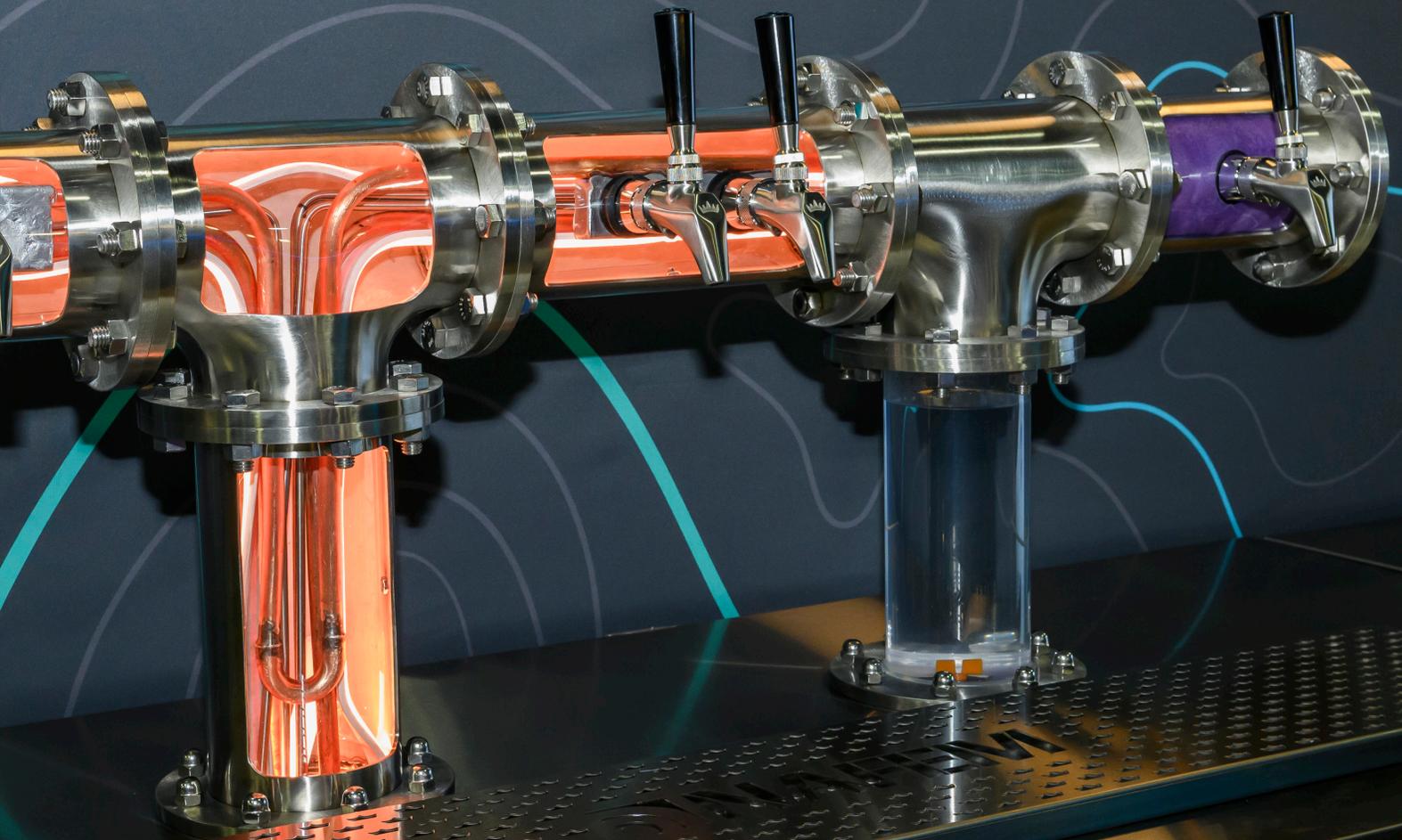


Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Diameter
<b>KSH-1B</b>	1	<b>B</b>	6"
<b>KSH-1C</b>	1	<b>C</b>	6"
<b>KSH-1S</b>	1	<b>S</b>	6"
<b>KSH-2B</b>	2	<b>B</b>	6"
<b>KSH-2C</b>	2	<b>C</b>	6"

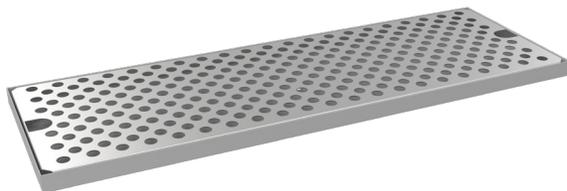
Model	Total Faucets	Finishes	Diameter
<b>KSH-2S</b>	2	<b>S</b>	6"
<b>KSH-3B</b>	3	<b>B</b>	6"
<b>KSH-3C</b>	3	<b>C</b>	6"
<b>KSH-3S</b>	3	<b>S</b>	6"

# THE TAFFER COMMAND STATION

BY KROWNE



## DRIP TRAYS



- Catches spills and drips instantly, keeping counters and floors clean.
- Available in standard brushed stainless steel; polished chrome, brass and custom finish to match upon request
- Most models feature removable insert or trays for fast, hassle-free cleanup.
- Prevents stagnant beer pools, reducing the risk of mold or bacteria buildup.
- Constructed and assembled in the USA

Model	Length	Compatible Towers
<b>KDT-6X15</b>	15"	KDSTC-4, KDSTC-5, KSC-1, KSC-2, KSC-3, KTH-3, KTH-4, KTH-5
<b>KDT-6X21</b>	21"	KDSTC-6, KDSTC-7, KDSTC-8, KTH-6
<b>KDT-6X26</b>	26"	KDTH-6, KDTH-8, KTH-8
<b>KDT-6X32</b>	32"	KDSTC-9, KDSTC-10, KDTH-10, KTH-10
<b>KDT-6X40</b>	40"	KDSTC-11, KDSTC-12, KDTH-12
<b>KDT-6X52</b>	52"	KDTH-14, KDTH-16
<b>KDT-6X64</b>	64"	KDTH-20
<b>KDT-6X92</b>	92"	KDTH-30
<b>KDT-8X8</b>	8"	KYA-4
<b>KDT-8X9</b>	9"	KPTH-4, KPY-4
<b>KDT-8X12</b>	12"	KDPY-12, KPTH-6, KPTU-4, KPY-6
<b>KDT-8X15</b>	15"	KDPTH-12, KF-1, KF-2, KF-3, KPTH-8, KPY-8, KSH-1, KSH-2, KSH-3
<b>KDT-8X17</b>	17"	KYA-10
<b>KDT-8X18</b>	18"	KDPTH-15, KDPY-15, KMH-6, KPTH-10, KPTU-6, KPY-10
<b>KDT-8X20</b>	20"	KYA-12
<b>KDT-8X21</b>	21"	KDPTH-18, KDPTH-21, KDPY-18, KPTH-12, KPTP-6, KPY-12,

Model	Length	Compatible Towers
<b>KDT-8X24</b>	24"	KMH-8, KPTU-8
<b>KDT-8X27</b>	27"	KPTP-8
<b>KDT-8X30</b>	30"	KMH-10, KPTU-10
<b>KDT-8X33</b>	33"	KPTP-10
<b>KDT-8X36</b>	36"	KMH-12
<b>KDT-8X39</b>	39"	KPTP-12
<b>KDT-8X42</b>	42"	KMH-14
<b>KDT-8X45</b>	45"	KPTP-14
<b>KDT-8X48</b>	48"	KMH-16
<b>KDT-8X51</b>	51"	KPTP-16
<b>KDT-8X60</b>	60"	KPTP-20
<b>KDT-8X63</b>	63"	KPTP-20
<b>KDT-10X21</b>	21"	KMT-4
<b>KDT-10X27</b>	27"	KMT-6
<b>KDT-10X33</b>	33"	KMT-8
<b>KDT-10X39</b>	39"	KMT-10
<b>KDT-10X45</b>	45"	KMT-12
<b>KDT-10X51</b>	51"	KMT-14
<b>KDT-10X57</b>	57"	KMT-16

### Also Available

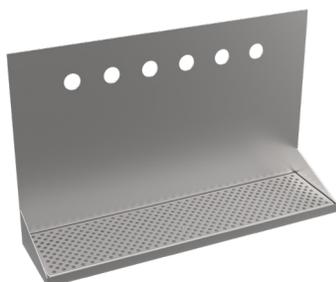
Optional Drip Tray with Glass Rinser, add **-GR** at the end of any Drip Tray model above.

(For example: **KDT-8X30S-GR**)

### Accessories for Optional Drip Tray with Glass Rinser

Model	Description
<b>KR-UBGR</b>	MasterTap Glass Rinser Kit Supplied From Bar Area
<b>16-165</b>	In-Line Pressure Regulator

## HANGING TRAY



Model	Faucet Slots	Finishes	Length
<b>KHT-12B</b>	4	<b>B</b>	12"
<b>KHT-12C</b>	4	<b>C</b>	12"
<b>KHT-12S</b>	4	<b>S</b>	12"
<b>KHT-24B</b>	6-8	<b>B</b>	24"
<b>KHT-24C</b>	6-8	<b>C</b>	24"
<b>KHT-24S</b>	6-8	<b>S</b>	24"
<b>KHT-30B</b>	10	<b>B</b>	30"
<b>KHT-30C</b>	10	<b>C</b>	30"

Model	Faucet Slots	Finishes	Length
<b>KHT-30S</b>	10	<b>S</b>	30"
<b>KHT-36B</b>	12	<b>B</b>	36"
<b>KHT-36C</b>	12	<b>C</b>	36"
<b>KHT-36S</b>	12	<b>S</b>	36"
<b>KHT-48B</b>	16	<b>B</b>	48"
<b>KHT-48C</b>	16	<b>C</b>	48"
<b>KHT-48S</b>	16	<b>S</b>	48"

# DISPENSING FAUCETS



# PREMIUM DISPENSING FAUCETS

## MasterTap™ Premium Dispensing Faucets

- Designed to streamline pouring process and reduce excess foaming
- 3/8" -16 threading fits all standard tap handles
- Great for cocktails, sparkling beverages, water and more
- Available in a variety of finishes
- Stainless steel 304
- 3/8" -16 handle thread
- Forward sealing faucets available

Model	Description
<b>BC-300</b>	Dispensing Faucet with Satin Finish
<b>BC-400</b>	Dispensing Faucet with Burnt Titanium Finish
<b>BC-450</b>	Dispensing Faucet with Matte Black Finish
<b>BC-850</b>	Dispensing Faucet with Polished Brass Finish
<b>BC-851</b>	Dispensing Faucet with Brass Finish
<b>BC-900</b>	Dispensing Faucet with Polished Chrome Finish

### Also Available

Growler Filler Attachment for Premium Beer Faucet (**BC-1002**)

### Want a Forward Sealing Faucet?

Simply just add a **F** to end of our faucet models, for example (**BC-455F**)



Matte Black Finish  
BC-450



Satin Finish  
BC-300



Brass Finish  
BC-851



Polished Brass Finish  
BC-850



Polished Chrome Finish  
BC-900



**NEW**

Burnt Titanium Finish  
BC-400



Model  
BC-775

## Standard Dispensing Faucet

- Assembly for beer, wine, water, or spirits
- 3/8" -16 threading fits all standard tap handles
- Stainless steel 304
- Also available: Growler filler attachment (model BC-1001)

### Also Available

Growler Filler Attachment for Standard Beer Faucet (**BC-1001**)



Model  
BC-812

## Intertap Front Sealing Dispensing Faucet

- Front sealing faucet
- 3/8" -16 threading fits all standard tap handles
- Faucet keeps seals beer internally when valve is closed to prevent bacteria growth and sticking issues
- Threaded spout easily unscrews from the faucet and can be replaced by a growler filler or stout spout
- Allows for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel construction



## Standard Dispensing Faucet Lock

- Two keys included
- Only fits BC-775 tap

Model  
BC-801



## Sulli Plug

- Cleans your faucet

Model  
BC-838

## PREMIUM DISPENSING FAUCETS

### MasterTap™ Premium Flow Control Dispensing Faucet

- Designed to streamline pouring process and reduce excess foaming
- Flow control handle to adjust speed of pour
- 3/8" -16 threading fits all standard tap handles
- Great for cocktails, sparkling beverages, water and more
- Stainless steel 304
- Forward sealing faucets available

Model	Description
<b>BC-325</b>	Flow Control Dispensing Faucet with Satin Finish
<b>BC-425</b>	Flow Control Dispensing Faucet with Burnt Titanium Finish
<b>BC-455</b>	Flow Control Dispensing Faucet with Matte Black Finish
<b>BC-855</b>	Flow Control Dispensing Faucet with Polished Brass Finish
<b>BC-856</b>	Flow Control Dispensing Faucet with Brass Finish
<b>BC-925</b>	Flow Control Dispensing Faucet with Polished Chrome Finish



Matte Black Finish  
BC-455



Satin Finish  
BC-325

#### Also Available

Growler Filler Attachment for Premium Beer Faucet (**BC-1002**)

#### Want a Forward Sealing Faucet?

Simply just add a **F** to end of our faucet models, for example (**BC-455F**)



Brass Finish  
BC-856



Polished Brass Finish  
BC-855



Polished Chrome Finish  
BC-925



Burnt Titanium Finish  
BC-425

### Wine Faucet with Long Spout

- Extended faucet spout to avoid splashing for wine or ciders
- 3/8" -16 threading fits all standard tap handles
- Fits standard US shanks
- Stainless steel 304
- Also great for filling growlers



Model  
BC-808

### Nitro Faucet

- Use for beverage products that utilize more nitrogen than CO2 like stouts or coffee
- Interior agitator which creates froth or foam on product
- Features long, narrow spout with a restrictor disc
- Stainless steel 304
- 1/8" x 16 UNC
- 1-1/8" X 18 U.S. Beer Standard



Model  
BC-806  
BC-806G

### Sight 'N Sip Dispensing Faucet

- Compatible with all standard beer towers
- Works with lemonade, pre-batched cocktails, mint infused water, and more
- Clear sight glass allows patrons to view infusion process first hand
- Allows for extra burst of drink infusion
- Visually elevate your dispensing capabilities



Model  
KR-SNS

# TAP HANDLES **NEW**

## MasterTap™ Premium Steel Tap Handles

- 3/8"-16 threading fits all standard taps
- Great for cocktails, sparkling beverages, water and more
- Available in a variety of finishes to match your specific aesthetic
- Stainless steel 304

Model	Description
<b>BC-870B</b>	Premium Handle with Matte Black Finish
<b>BC-870C</b>	Premium Handle with Polished Chrome Finish
<b>BC-870G</b>	Premium Handle with Brass Finish
<b>BC-870GP</b>	Premium Handle with Polished Brass Finish
<b>BC-870R</b>	Premium Handle with Burnt Titanium Finish
<b>BC-870S</b>	Premium Handle with Satin Finish



**Black Matte Finish**  
BC-870B



**Satin Finish**  
BC-870S



**Brass Finish**  
BC-870G



**Polished Brass Finish**  
BC-870GP



**Polished Chrome Finish**  
BC-870C



**Burnt Titanium Finish**  
BC-870R

## Plastic Standard Black Tap Handle

- Black, oblong knob with brass insert

**Model**  
**BC-807**



# POWER PACKS

MASTERTAP

34

ON  
OFF

ON  
OFF

**Coolant Temperature**  
Coolant Temperature: To ensure optimal performance, there are variable factory settings on the Digital Thermometer that should not be adjusted. Most importantly the default setting is set at 32°F with a tolerance of 1°F.

**Condenser Switch**  
Condenser Switch: Controls power to compressor and condenser fan motor.  
Pump 1: Controls power to recirculating Pump 1 and motor assembly.  
Pump 2: Controls power to recirculating Pump 2 and motor assembly.  
Pump 3: Controls power to recirculating Pump 3 and motor assembly. See manual for further details on installation and operation.

**Startup Procedure**  
1. Remove the back panel on top of the Power Pack to prepare adding the glycol coolant. The replacement using pre-mixed glycol coolant is recommended. If buying glycol from another manufacturer, the glycol coolant must meet FDA requirements as a food grade product. Ensure the glycol coolant you use is clear, bubble-free and 20% glycol coolant in water. Do not use straight glycol in the reservoir as it can cause severe damage to the pumps. Begin adding the glycol coolant into the reservoir. Never exceed capacity the reservoir to keep the expansion tank from overflowing. Do not operate pumps without glycol coolant mix.  
2. Turn On the pumps switch. The glycol coolant mix level in the expansion tank will begin to decrease. At this point check all the connections to ensure there are no leaks.  
3. If there are no leaks, continue to add more glycol coolant mix until there are no air bubbles visible and the coolant is clear. Do not allow glycol coolant mix level to drop below head exchange tube level on the head inside air to get into the tank. All the reservoir and glycol coolant mix level is just below the overflow port. Check all lines and gaskets for coolant leaks.  
4. Turn On the condenser switch. Monitor temperature in which Power Pack is working properly. Allow 60 minutes for glycol coolant mix to circulate through the system before driving loop. Full description will be dependent on the length of the truck line system.

**CAUTION:** Never operate the recirculating pumps without coolant in the reservoir.  
**WARNING:** Proper ventilation required to maintain ambient temperature no more than 100°F. Failure to provide proper ventilation will result in a coolant warning.  
**WARNING:** ELECTRICAL HAZARD. Due to electrical hazards, only properly trained technicians should perform service.

KROWNE



## POWER PACKS

All MasterTap™ Power Packs are constructed in-house and are designed with a sealed bath system and an integrated flat plate heat exchange for optimal performance. MasterTap™ Power Packs can be tailored to your design with ten available options and a variety of accessories.

### Expansive Offerings

Power pack models range from 1/5 HP to 1-1/2 HP, and up to 3 pumps to fit any application.

### All Stainless Steel Construction

Full stainless steel construction increases durability and longevity of the power pack by avoiding rust.

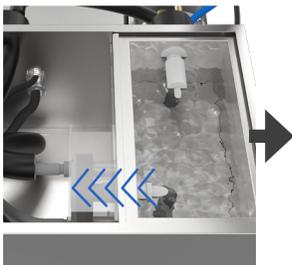
### Flat-Plate Technology

Flat-plate technology is more efficient and effective than traditional coil technology by utilizing 100% of the heat exchange.

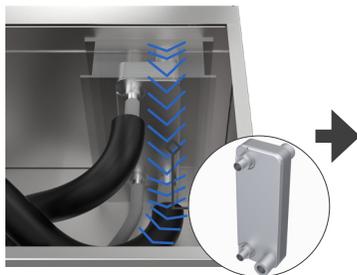


## Flat-Plate Heat Exchange System

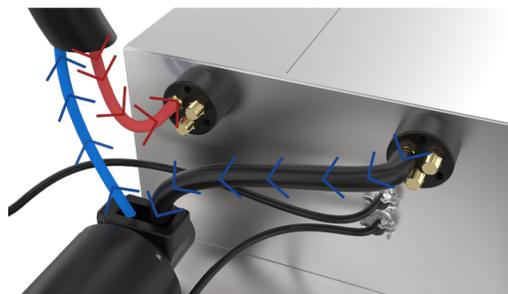
Our innovative flat-plate heat exchange system brings glycol down in temperature quicker and more efficiently than a traditional coil bath system. Below is the path the glycol takes to continuously work to keep beverages cold.



Glycol starts in the glycol reservoir.



Glycol flows through the flat-plate to be rapidly cooled to optimal temperature before entering pumps.



Glycol circulates from the pump through coolant connectors to the tower via a trunk line, and returns through the same trunk line and connectors to the reservoir for cooling and recycling.

## POWER PACKS



- All MasterTap Power Packs are constructed in-house and are designed with a sealed bath system and an integrated flat plate heat exchange for optimal performance
- All stainless steel exterior construction increases longevity of unit, avoiding rust
- Flat plate technology is more effective than traditional coil technology by utilizing 100% of the heat exchange
- Maintains optimal product temperature
- Made in the USA
- For Indoor Use Only and operate in Ambient temp of 90°

### Specs

Model	HP	Pumps	Voltage
<b>KPP20-1</b>	1/5	1	120
<b>KPP33-1</b>	1/3	1	120
<b>KPP33-2</b>	1/3	1	120
<b>KPP50-1</b>	1/2	1	120
<b>KPP50-2</b>	1/2	2	120
<b>KPP75-1</b>	3/4	1	120
<b>KPP75-1-230</b>	3/4	1	230
<b>KPP75-2</b>	3/4	2	120
<b>KPP75-2-230</b>	3/4	2	230
<b>KPP75-3-230</b>	3/4	3	230
<b>KPP150-1-230</b>	1-1/2	1	230
<b>KPP150-2-230</b>	1-1/2	2	230
<b>KPP150-3-230</b>	1-1/2	3	230

## POWER PACKS ACCESSORIES



### Stainless Steel Floor Stand for Power Packs

- Second shelf for additional storage/another power pack
- Compatible with all Krowne power packs
- All hardware included for fast and easy assemble

Model	Description
<b>KPP-S1</b>	Power Pack Floor Stand



### Stainless Steel Wall Mounted Shelf

- Mounting holes pre-drilled in stainless steel for easy installation
- All Krowne Power Packs supported
- All hardware included for fast and easy assembly

Model	Description
<b>KPP-W1</b>	Power Pack Floor Stand for KPP20, KPP33, or KPP50
<b>KPP-W1-75</b>	Power Pack Floor Stand for KPP75

### Accessories

Model	Description
<b>KPP-W1-BP</b>	Wall Bracket Plate for Outer Wall of Walk-In Cooler



### Gallon of Premixed Glycol for Krowne Power Packs

- (1) Gallon of Premixed Glycol
- Mixed at 33% Propylene Glycol to 67% Distilled Water

Model	Description
<b>GL-1</b>	Glycol Premix



### Legs for Power Packs

- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Stainless steel construction
- Set of 4

Model	Description
<b>BS-100</b>	6" Legs for Power Pack
<b>BS-102</b>	4" Legs for Power Pack

# POWER PACKS SPEC BREAKDOWN

Warranty:  
(90) days install  
(1) year parts & labor  
(5) years compressor

		KPP20-1	KPP33-1	KPP50-1	KPP50-2	KPP75-1	KPP75-2	KPP75-1-230	KPP75-2-230	KPP75-3-230	KPP150-1-230	KPP150-2-230	KPP150-3-230
<b>Electrical</b>	Voltage	120V	120V	120V	120V	120V	120V	230V**	230V**	230V**	230V**	230V**	230V**
	Frequency	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz
	Phase	1Ø	1Ø	1Ø	1Ø	1Ø	1Ø	1Ø	1Ø	1Ø	1Ø	1Ø	1Ø
	Electrical Connection	Cord & Plug NEMA 5-15P	Cord & Plug NEMA 5-15P	Hard Wire	Hard Wire	Hard Wire	Hard Wire	Hard Wire	Hard Wire				
<b>120V Single Pump</b> (Models ending '-1')	RLA	11A	12.5A	15.3A	-	19.6A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	MCA	20A	20A	20A	-	25A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>120V Double Pump</b> (Models ending '-2')	RLA	-	-	-	21.3A	-	24.5A	-	-	-	-	-	-
	MCA	-	-	-	25A	-	30A	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>230V Single Pump</b> (Models ending '-1-230')	RLA	-	-	-	-	-	-	11A	-	-	13.2A	-	-
	MCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	20A	-	-	20A	-	-
<b>230V Double Pump</b> (Models ending '-2-230')	RLA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14A	-	-	16A	-
	MCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20A	-	-	25A	-
<b>230V Triple Pump</b> (Models ending '-3-230')	RLA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17A			18A
	MCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25A			30A
<b>Length (A)</b>		27"	27"	27"	27"	27"	27"	27"	27"	27"	27"	27"	27"
<b>Width (B)</b>		17"	17"	17"	17"	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"
<b>Height (C)</b>		24-1/2"	24-1/2"	24-1/2"	24-1/2"	26"	26"	26"	26"	26"	29-3/4"	29-3/4"	29-3/4"
<b>Weight (lbs.)</b>		119	124	129	143	159	173	159	173	187	185	200	215
<b>Compressor</b>		1/5 HP	1/3 HP	1/2 HP	1/2 HP	3/4 HP	3/4 HP	3/4 HP	3/4 HP	3/4 HP	1.5 HP	1.5 HP	1.5 HP
<b>Evaporator Rating @ 15° F (BTUH)</b>		1680	2600	4100	4100	6950	6950	6950	6950	6950	10800	10800	10800
<b>Heat Rejection (average)</b>		2184	3380	5330	5330	9035	9035	9035	9035	9035	14040	14040	14040
<b>Refrigerant</b>		R134A	R134A	R134A	R134A	R134A	R134A	R134A	R134A	R134A	R448A	R448A	R448A
<b>Cabinet Material</b>		Stainless Steel											
<b>Circulating Pump</b>		80 GPH / 100 PSI											
<b>Reservoir Capacity (gallons)</b>		1.8											
<b>Refrigerant Charge</b>		12.5 oz.	14 oz.	15.5 oz.	15.5 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.	36 oz.	36 oz.	36 oz.
<b>Glycol Concentration</b>		33%	33%	33%	33%	33%	33%	33%	33%	33%	33%	33%	33%

RLA = Rated Load Amps  
MCA = Minimum Circuit Ampacity

\*\* 230V models require four wires - 2 hot, 1 neutral, and 1 ground

NEW UPDATE

# IOT (INTERNET OF THINGS)

PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE SYSTEM



Designed to transform the way you connect, control, and optimize your business operations



Seamless connectivity, real-time monitoring, and automation to enhance efficiency, reduce costs, and improve user experiences



Monitor machinery, track performance metrics, and automate processes to ensure maximum productivity



Automate service alerts to prevent downtime during critical hours & ensure profitability

Model	Description
KPP-IOT-K1	MasterTap Powerpack IOT Monitoring Kit, 3 Temp Sensors w/ Probes, 1 HP Sensor, 1 Pump, 1 Gateway Mod
KPP-IOT-K2	MasterTap Powerpack IOT Monitoring Kit, 3 Temp Sensors w/ Probes, 1 HP Sensor, 2 Pump, 1 Gateway Mod
KPP-IOT-K3	MasterTap Powerpack IOT Monitoring Kit, 3 Temp Sensors w/ Probes, 1 HP Sensor, 3 Pump, 1 Gateway Mod

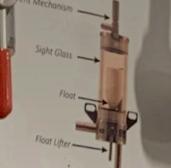


# REGULATOR PANELS



**KRÖWNE**  
**CORE FOB**  
Installation List

**User Guide**

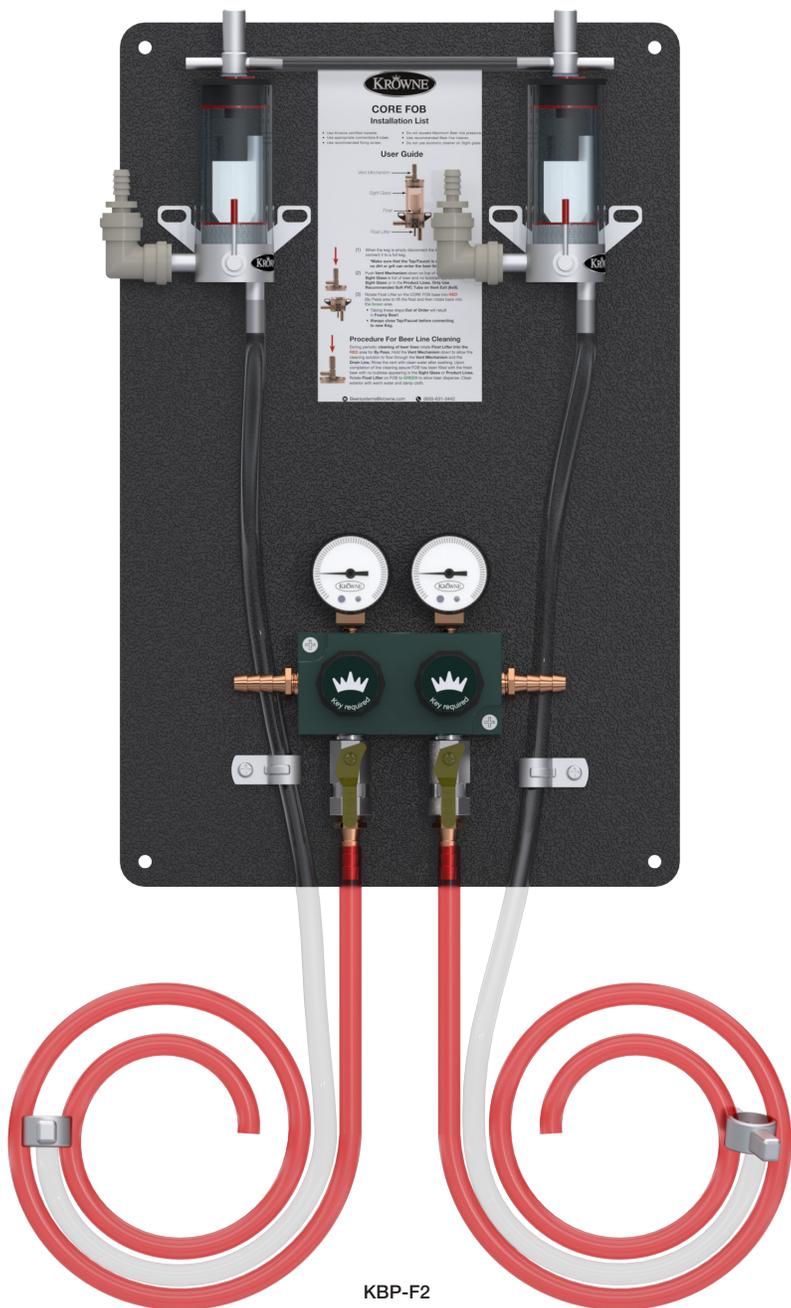


- (1) When the keg is empty, disconnect the keg coupler and connect it to a full keg.
  - Make sure that the Tap/Fount is closed and that no dirt or grit can enter the beer line.
- (2) Push Vent Mechanism down on top of CORE FOB until Sight Glass is full of beer and no bubbles appear in the Recommended Soft PVC Tube on Vent Exit (W4).
- (3) Rotate Float Lifter on the CORE FOB base into RED (By Paris) area to lift the float and then rotate back into the Green area.
  - Taking these Steps Out of Order will result in Foamy Beer!
  - Always close Tap/Fount before connecting to new Keg.

**Procedure For Beer Line Cleaning**

During periodic cleaning of beer lines rotate Float Lifter into the RED area for By Pass. Hold the Vent Mechanism down to allow the cleaning solution to flow through the Vent Mechanism and the Drain Line. Rinse the vent with clean water after washing. Upon completion of line cleaning assure FOB has been filled with the fresh beer with no bubbles appearing in the Sight Glass or Product Lines. Rotate Float Lifter on FOB to GREEN to allow normal operation. Clean Beer with water on FOB to GREEN to allow normal operation.

Regulator Panels take blended gas from the beverage blender and products from kegs then combine them to create the perfect blend for optimal carbonation. All parts on panels are easy to exchange and service.



### Empty Keg Detector

“Empty Keg Detector” comes standard on all MasterTap Panel Kits. Empty Keg Detector assist in keeping air out of the lines by stopping the flow of beer when a keg is nearly empty to prevent waste. This also alleviates foamy beer.

### Regulators

Our tamper-proof, industry-leading regulator is anodized with our signature MasterTap British racing green. The manifold is designed to allow repair or replacement of the regulator body in the field with ease.



### Pumps (optional)

Our pumps are available and used to aid the flow of liquid during long runs, whether vertical, horizontal, or through small diameter tubing.

## REGULATOR PANELS



KBP-F1



KBP-F2



KBP-F3



KBP-F4

- Allows for a simple way to route beer lines, while maintaining a uniform installation within your walk-in cooler
- Panels come standard with NSF approved empty keg detector, which prevents beer loss
- Includes tamper-proof, industry leading regulator, anodized with custom British racing green
- Each Regulator Panel includes air hose, beer connector(s), nuts, tailpieces, washers, and hose clamps

Model	Width	Beer Lines	Weight
<b>KBP-F1</b>	11"	1	6
<b>KBP-F2</b>	11"	2	8-1/2
<b>KBP-F3</b>	22"	3	14
<b>KBP-F4</b>	22"	4	18

## PUMP PANELS



KBP-PF1

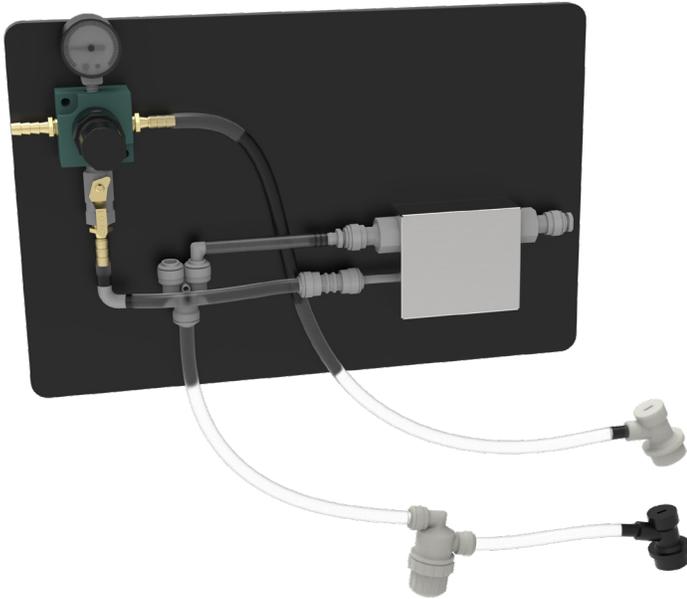


KBP-PF2

- Allows for a simple way to route beer lines, while maintaining a uniform installation within your walk-in cooler
- Panels come standard with NSF approved empty keg detector, which prevents beer loss
- Empty keg detector has a protective strainer along with a vent rinse manifold for easy maintenance
- Each Pump Panel comes standard with flojet G56 series pump, air hose, beer connector(s), nuts, tailpieces, washers, and hose clamps
- The pump is used to aid the flow of liquid during long runs, whether vertical, horizontal or through small diameter tubing
- The pump utilizes air and CO2 which never comes in contact with the beer, meaning the beer/wine will not be tainted
- Includes tamper-proof, industry leading regulator, anodized with custom british racing green
- Manifold is designed to allow repair or replacement of the regulator body in the field with ease
- Panels are pre-drilled and made up of NSF approved material, starlite board, that can be sealed directly to cooler wall
- Significantly less pressure drop compared to the competition means less foam and more profit

Model	Width	Beer Lines	Weight
<b>KBP-PF1</b>	11"	1	9
<b>KBP-PF2</b>	11"	2	11

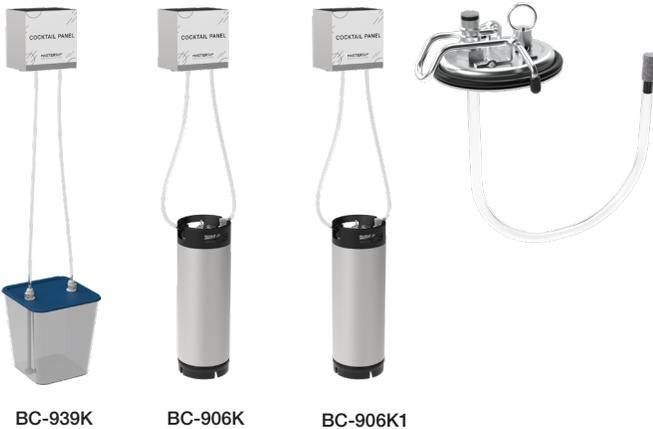
## NITRO INFUSION KIT



- If you are using a Nitro Infusion Kit, do you plan to do Nitro and Still, or do you just want Nitro? If you intend to serve both, don't forget to order an additional beer faucet(s).
- Are you making your coffee in house or are you having it delivered in a keg? If it is coming in a keg, don't forget to order a keg coupler!
- If you are having your coffee delivered, is the product going to be pre-infused with Nitro or is it coming flat? If the coffee comes pre-infused and in a keg you need a Nitro Beer Kit! If the coffee comes flat you need a Nitro Coffee Kit!
- Important: Even if you get your coffee delivered flat and opt for a Nitro Infusion Kit, you can serve two beverages (still and nitro) from the same keg, saving you much needed space!
- The number of lines you need infused with nitrogen gas determines the quantity of KR-INFUSION-KIT's you need to purchase
- These kits are also compatible with long draw glycol systems
- KR-INFUSION-KIT includes the following
- Nitrogen infusion kit
- Secondary regulator with shutoff and gauge, liquid jumper line with pre-filter screen (100 mesh)

**Model**  
**KBP-N**

## PRE-MIXED COCKTAIL PANELS

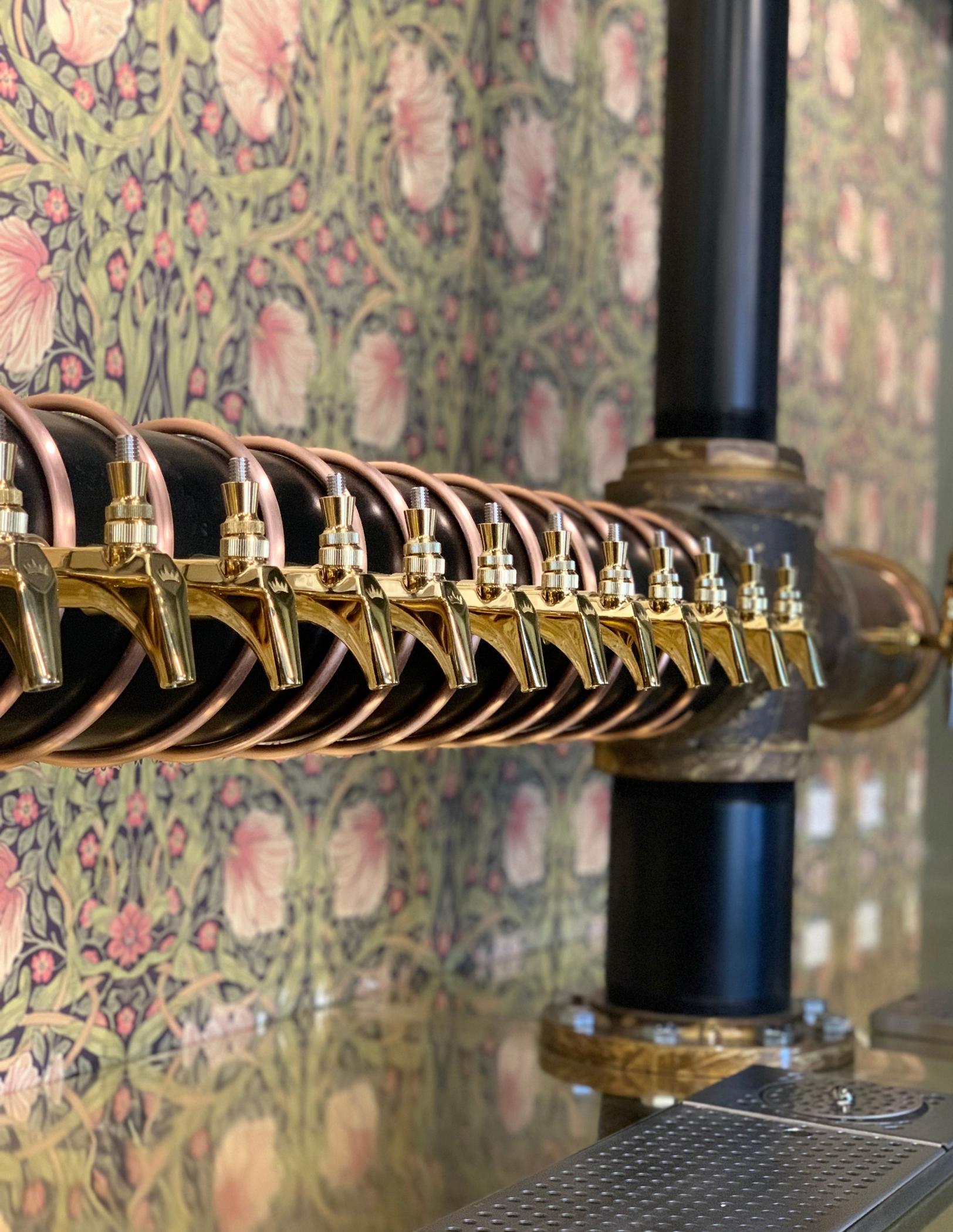


- Recirculation of batched drinks
- Works with lemonade, pre-batched cocktails, mint infused water, and more
- Does not require electricity
- Can be used with non-carbonated corny keg, carbonated corny keg or bucket (sold separately)
- Pre-programmed to recirculate every hour to ensure the beverages are properly mixed
- Cocktail buckets are dishwasher safe for easy cleaning

Model	Description
<b>KBP-C</b>	Krowne Cocktail Recirculation Panel
<b>BC-939K</b>	Krowne Cocktail Recirculation Bucket Kit
<b>BC-906K</b>	Krowne Recirculation Non-Carbonated Beverage Kit
<b>BC-906K1</b>	Krowne Recirculation Carbonated Beverage Kit

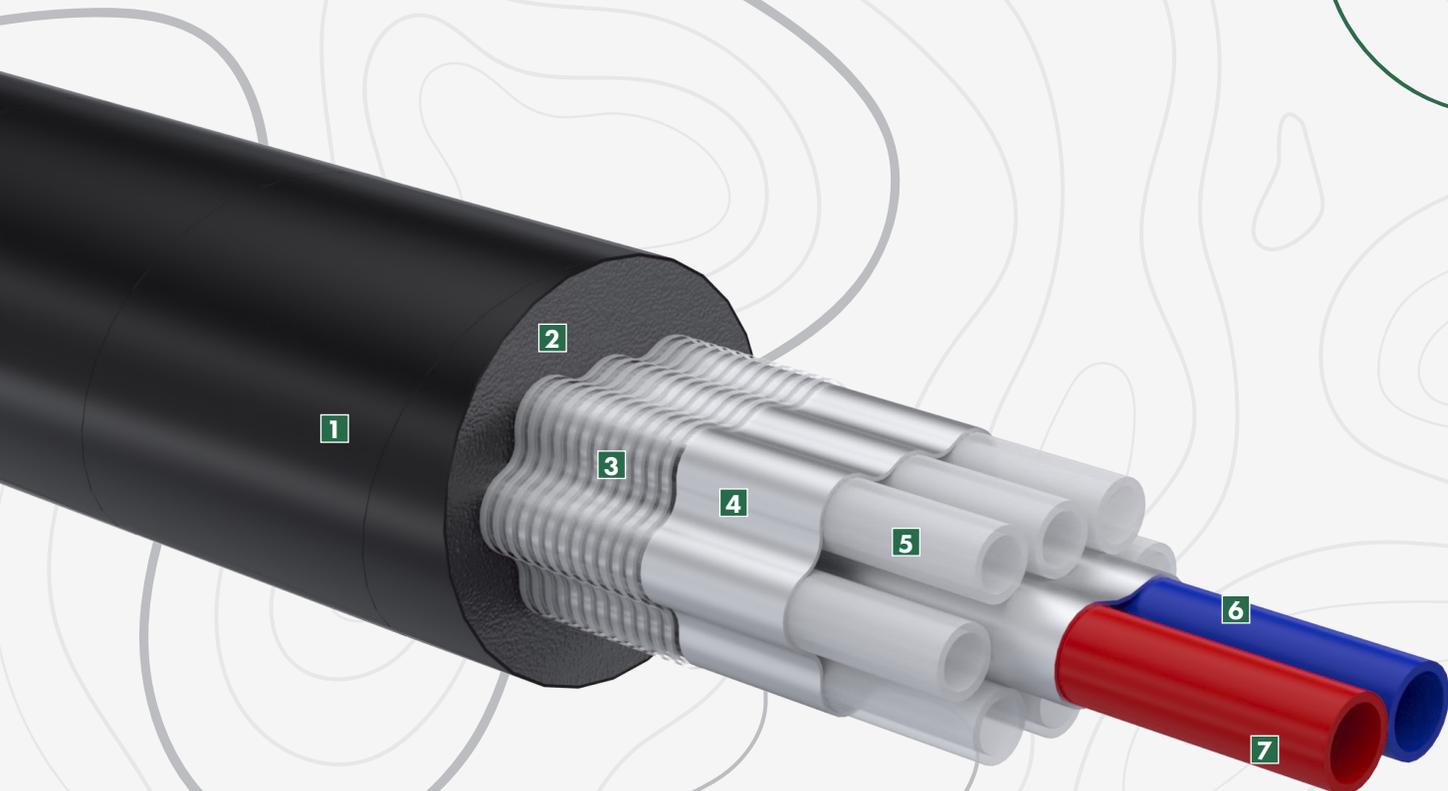
### Accessories

Model	Description
<b>BC-939</b>	Dishwasher Safe Clear Bucket
<b>BC-906</b>	5 Gallon Corny Keg
<b>BC-906-CL</b>	5 Gallon Corny Keg Carbonation Lid



# TRUNK HOUSING

Trunk housing takes the blended products from the walk-in cooler to the tower. Glycol ensures that the beverages stay at an optimal temperature the entire journey. After the glycol travels from the power pack to the tower, it is sent back to the power pack to be cooled again. The trunk housing is insulated by Armacell Armaflex to keep temperatures optimal. They are fully configurable for any application, including running trunk housing for wine or draft cocktails.



## 1 Waterproof Black Tape

Used to help keep trunk housing water tight.

## 2 Insulation

3/4", insulation Armacell Armaflex

## 3 Strapping Tape

Helps keep product lines and glycol lines tight and neat.

## 4 Foil Tape

Used to transmit temperature from glycol to product lines.

## 5 Accuflex Bev-Seal Ultra Barrier Tubing

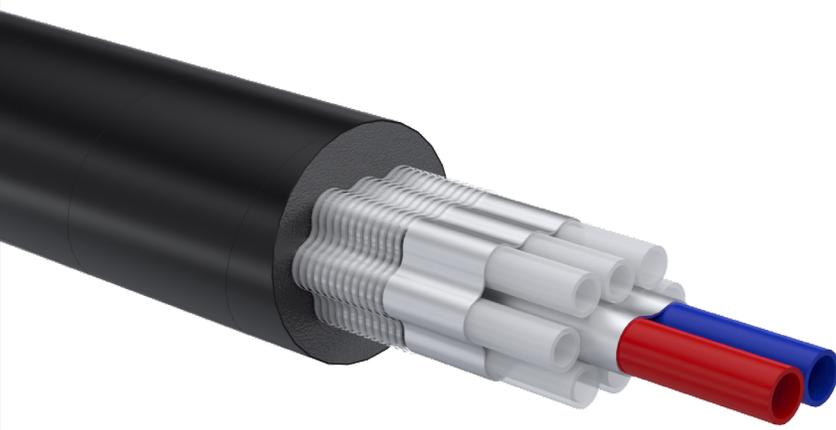
Transports product from kegs to towers. Glass tubing liner prevents products from seeping into tubing.

## 6 Outgoing Glycol Line

Expanded 1/2" blue line transports glycol through system.

## 7 Returning Glycol Line

Expanded 1/2" red line transports glycol back to power pack.



### Glycol Lines

- One blue outgoing glycol supply line, one red return glycol line
- 1/2" I.D. standard glycol lines to increase GPMs and decrease stress on power pack
- 3/8" I.D. standard product lines (1/4" and 5/16" also available)
- All trunk lines made to order per job
- If trunk housing is run through chase, the chase must be schedule 40 gray PVC

### Two 1/2" Glycol Lines

Model	Overall Diameter	# of Product Lines	Conduit Size Needed per Trunk Line
<b>KT-2-2</b>	3"	2	4"
<b>KT-4-2</b>	3"	4	4"
<b>KT-6-2</b>	3-1/2"	6	6"
<b>KT-8-2</b>	3-1/2"	8	6"



### Four 1/2" Glycol Lines

Model	Overall Diameter	# of Product Lines	Conduit Size Needed per Trunk Line
<b>KT-10-4</b>	3-3/4"	10	6"
<b>KT-12-4</b>	4-1/4"	12	6"
<b>KT-16-4</b>	4-3/4"	16	8"
<b>KT-18-4</b>	5"	18	8"



# COLD PLUNGE TECHNOLOGY



Krowne's Cold Plunge Technology functions as a booster that utilizes chilled glycol from the power pack and a conductive aluminum block to decrease the temperature of incoming product before it enters the trunk line or the tower. Our Cold Plunge Technology can also be used as a last second super chill solution by placing it within six feet of the tower. Available in four configurations that supports the chilling of anywhere from four to ten beverages.



### Rapid Cooling Technology

Guarantees significant drop in temperature from walk-in cooler temp.



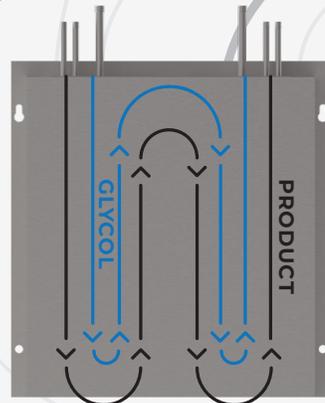
### Blast Chill

Ensures optimal temperature is maintained in exceptionally long runs.



### Quick Keg Rotation

The typical wait time for warm kegs to be tapped is 24 hours. With this technology, kegs can be tapped immediately and the product will be cold.



### Specs

Model	Booster
KCP-4	4 Product Booster
KCP-6	6 Product Booster
KCP-8	8 Product Booster
KCP-10	10 Product Booster

## KEG ACCESSORIES



KLD-1000



KLD-2000

### Keg Spacer & Stacker

- Transport heavy kegs with ease
- Spacers available to stack and move 2 kegs on one dolly
- Heavy duty plastic construction to withstand cold temperatures

Model	Accommodates	Weight
<b>KR-1000</b>	Stacks Half Barrel leaving space for the keg to be tap	4
<b>KR-2000</b>	Stacks Half Barrel	2



KLD-6000



KLD-4000



KLD-7200

### Keg Dollies

- Transport heavy kegs with ease
- Dollies have swivel casters for easy maneuverability
- Heavy duty plastic construction to withstand cold temperatures

Model	Accommodates	Weight	Weight Capacity
<b>KR-3000</b>	Half Barrel, Quarter Barrel	4	500 lb
<b>KR-4000</b>	Beer Cases	4	500 lb
<b>KR-6000</b>	Slim Quarter Barrel	3	500 lb
<b>KR-7200</b>	Beer Cases	4	500 lb

## GAS SYSTEM ACCESSORIES



KGB-1D



KLD-GM

- Multi-point, multi-gas distributed monitoring system
- High quality digital display on Central Display Module allows for remote operation and control
- Includes audible & visual alarms to alert when CO2 leak is detected
- Two built-in relays that can be set to activate fans or gas shut-off on alarm set points, system faults and power outages
- Configure 4 alarms per sensor, to a maximum of 8 alarms per system
- Alarm warnings presented with high-visibility strobe lights and high volume sounders



KLD-SINGLE



KLD-DUAL

Model	Description
<b>KGB-1D</b>	Gas Blender
<b>KLD-GM</b>	CO2 Detector Safety Kit
<b>KLD-SU</b>	Sensor Module
<b>KLD-DM</b>	Data Output Module
<b>KLD-BS</b>	Alarm Module
<b>KLD-PK</b>	Sensor Protector Kit
<b>KLD-SINGLE</b>	Single In-Line Leak Detector
<b>KLD-DUAL</b>	Dual In-Line Leak Detector
<b>BC-792-HP</b>	Tank Mount CO2 Pressure Regulator
<b>BC-794-HP</b>	Nitrogen Primary Regulator



KROWNE

# ROBOTIC DISPENSING

MEET OTTO



KR-ROBO-60-BW  
YIN



KR-ROBO-60-WW  
YANG



Fully automated resulting in higher profitability & efficiency



2x your revenue with higher speed of service



Equipped with 5" casters for easy mobility



Ability to serve 240 pints per hour



20% higher keg yield than traditional system



## KR-ROBO-60 Robotic Dispensing Unit

Customized vinyl wraps  
available upon request

For more information & pricing:  
[quotes@krowne.com](mailto:quotes@krowne.com)

## MasterTap™ Auto Gas Changeover

- Automatically switch from primary to backup gases when specific threshold is met
- Integrated alarms featuring a display screen to provide clear notifications, giving users ample time to take action
- Customizable threshold settings to alert users when specific pressure conditions are met
- 115V/60Hz/1PH, outlet plug



Model	Width	Beer Lines	Weight
<b>KR-ACO</b>	8-13/16"	1	5

## MasterTap™ Nitrogen Generator

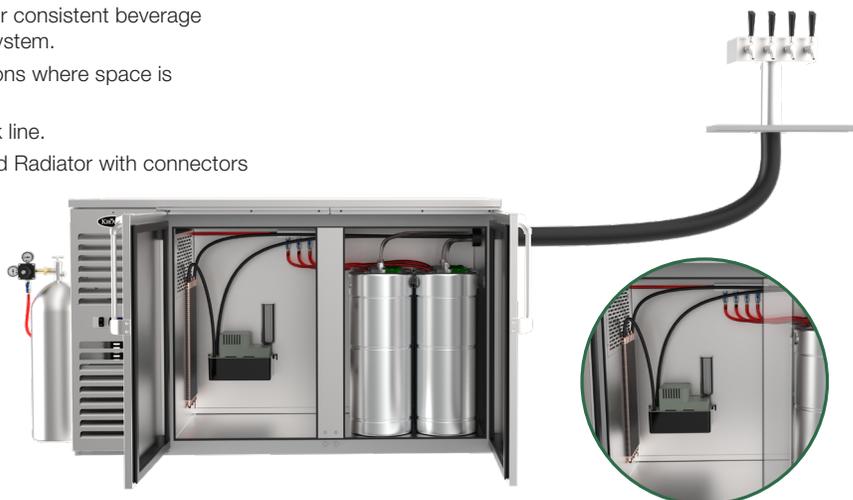
- Designed to pull nitrogen from the surrounding air, serving as a direct replacement for traditional cylinders
- Features auto backup changeover
- Redesigned for improved user experience, superior performance, and maintained reliability/serviceability
- More environmentally friendly due to fewer gas deliveries and reduced fuel consumption
- Optional internal gas blender



Model	Description
<b>KR-NG2</b>	Nitrogen Generator without Blender
<b>KR-NG2B</b>	Nitrogen Generator with Blender
<b>KR-N2-TANK</b>	Nitrogen Storage Tank with Fittings & Labels

## MasterTap™ Mini Chill – Compact Power, Perfect Pour.

- A compact, efficient glycol system engineered for consistent beverage cooling for back bar coolers with a short draw system.
- Perfect for under-bar or back-of-house installations where space is at a premium.
- 10' (feet) the maximum length of the Glycol trunk line.
- System is supplied with a Condensate Pump and Radiator with connectors installed in the back bar cooler.
- Designed for small to medium bars, restaurants and mobile setups.



Model	Description
<b>KR-CP</b>	Condensate pump
<b>KR-RR</b>	Radiator



# KEG KITS

---

Making beer-pouring effortless!

# KEG KITS FOR DIRECT DRAW COOLERS



BEERKIT3 shown

## CO2 Beer Kits for Direct Draw Coolers

Model	Description
BEERKIT1	1 Faucet Kit
BEERKIT2	2 Faucet Kit
BEERKIT3	3 Faucet Kit
BEERKIT4	4 Faucet Kit
BEERKIT5	5 Faucet Kit
BEERKIT6	6 Faucet Kit
BEERKIT8	8 Faucet Kit

**Includes:**

- Manifold equal to the amount of faucets (BC-795, BC-796, BC-797, BC-798, or BC-799)
- Primary mount CO2 regulator (BC-792)
- 10 ft. 5/16" ID red vinyl airline (BC-803)
- 6 ft. 3/16" Accuflex Barrier Seal Tubing (BC-993)
- Sankey keg taps (D System) for domestic kegs equal to the amount of faucets (BC-932 or BC-933)



NITROKIT3 shown

BC-806 shown

BC-808 shown

## Nitro & Wine Kits for Direct Draw Coolers

Model	Description
NITROKIT1	1 Faucet Kit
NITROKIT2	2 Faucet Kit
NITROKIT3	3 Faucet Kit
NITROKIT4	4 Faucet Kit
NITROKIT5	5 Faucet Kit
NITROKIT6	6 Faucet Kit
NITROKIT8	8 Faucet Kit

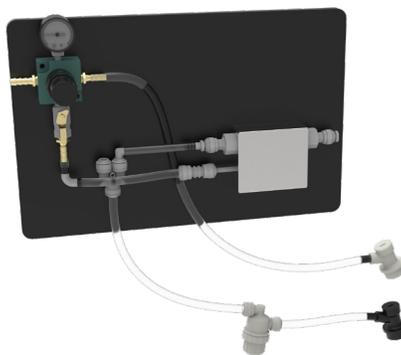
**Includes:**

- Manifold equal to the amount of faucets (BC-795, BC-796, BC-797, BC-798, or BC-799)
- 10 ft. 5/16" ID red vinyl airline (BC-803)
- Primary mount nitrogen regulator (BC-794)
- 6 ft. 3/16" Accuflex Barrier Seal Tubing (BC-993)
- Sankey keg taps (D System) for domestic kegs equal to the amount of faucets (BC-932 or BC-933)
- Nitro Kits include Nitro Faucets BC-806 and Wine Kits include Wine Faucets BC-808

Model	Description
WINEKIT1	1 Faucet Kit
WINEKIT2	2 Faucet Kit
WINEKIT3	3 Faucet Kit
WINEKIT4	4 Faucet Kit

### Want to Serve Nitro Coffee? Ask Yourself.

- If you are using a **Nitro Infusion Kit**, do you plan to do Nitro and Still, or do you just want Nitro? If you intend to serve both, don't forget to order an additional beer faucet(s).
- Are you making your coffee in house or are you having it delivered in a keg? If it is coming in a keg, don't forget to order a keg coupler!
- If you are having your coffee delivered, is the product going to be pre-infused with Nitro or is it coming flat?
  - » If the coffee comes pre-infused and in a keg you need a **Nitro Infusion Kit!**
  - » If the coffee comes flat you need a **Nitro Infusion Kit!**
- Important:** Even if you get your coffee delivered flat and opt for a Nitro Infusion Kit, you can serve two beverages (still and nitro) from the same keg, saving you much needed space!



Model **KBP-N**

**Items not included in kit:**

- Faucets (see pg. 74)
- Primary Nitrogen Regulator (see pg. 78)
- Manifold (see pg. 78)
- Corny Kegs (available from others)

**Don't Forget!**

Order the appropriate manifold that corresponds to the number of kegs that are going to require nitrogen gas head pressure. Also make sure to order the appropriate number of nitro/stout faucets.

## Nitro Infusion Kits for Direct Draw Coolers

**Includes:**

- Nitrogen infusion kit
- Secondary regulator with shutoff and gauge
- Liquid jumper line with pre-filter screen (100 mesh – 150 micron)
- Push-to-connect "Y" fitting
- Liquid & gas corny keg connectors
- Nitrogen gas jumper line
- 3/8" barb for gas In connection
- 3/8" push-to-connect plug (insert in Y for nitro only application)
- (2) 3/8" stem (push-to-connect) x 1/4" barb adapters for liquid out connections
- Black composite mounting panel

The number of lines you need infused with nitrogen gas determines the quantity of **KBP-N's** you need to purchase.

These kits are also compatible with long draw glycol systems. Can be used for Nitro Infused beverages.

# Direct Draw Coolers Parts & Accessories



## CO2 Primary Regulator

- High-performance primary CO2 regulator
- Designed to provide maximum flow for concurrent dispensing through multiple taps
- Reduces high pressure from a gas cylinder to a usable pressure level for safe dispensing
- CGA320 inlet, 5-16" barb shutoff with check, and 60 lb. and 2000 lb. gauges
- Working pressure range 0-50 PSI

Model	Description
<b>BC-792</b>	Used for Direct Draw
<b>BC-792-HP</b>	Used for Long Draw



## Bulk CO2 Primary Regulator

- Reduces high pressure from a gas cylinder to a usable pressure level for safe dispensing
- Used with bulk CO2 tanks
- Wall mount
- Optional supply hose available (BC-809)

Model
<b>BC-793</b>



## Nitrogen Primary Regulator

- High-performance primary nitrogen regulator
- Reduces high pressure from a gas cylinder to a usable pressure level for safe dispensing
- CGA520 inlet, 5/16" barb shutoff with duckbill check, 60 lb. and 3000 lb. gauges
- Suitable for use with nitrogen, mixed gas, and argon
- Working pressure range 0-50 PSI

Model	Description
<b>BC-794</b>	Used for Direct Draw
<b>BC-794-HP</b>	Used for Long Draw

## Secondary Regulator

- Used when dispensing two or more kegs off the same tank at different pressures
- 5/16" barb inlet, 5/16" barb shut-off, 60lb gauge
- Working pressure range 0-50 PSI



Model
<b>BC-843</b>

## Manifolds

- Easily splits a gas line in a multi-draft system
- Allow for secure and stable installation of your gas lines within your walk-in cooler
- Allow for use of individual shut-off valves for each gas line
- Dispenses to multiple kegs at the same pressure



Model	Description
<b>BC-795</b>	2-Way Manifold, fits 2 faucets
<b>BC-796</b>	3-Way Manifold, fits 3 faucets
<b>BC-797</b>	4-Way Manifold, fits 4 faucets
<b>BC-798</b>	5-Way Manifold, fits 5 faucets
<b>BC-799</b>	6-Way Manifold, fits 6 faucets



BC-803



BC-804

## Air Lines for Manifolds

Model	Description
<b>BC-803</b>	5/16" ID Red Vinyl Air Line (Regulator to Manifold)
<b>BC-804</b>	5/16" ID Nylon Braided Air Line (Manifold to Keg Tap)



## Questions?

Contact our beer system specialists for assistance in choosing the correct components for your beverage dispensing system.

800.631.0442

[quotes@krowne.com](mailto:quotes@krowne.com)

# Direct Draw Coolers Parts & Accessories

## Sankey Keg Couplers

- High-performance design proprietary to Krowne
- D System keg coupler for domestic kegs
- S System keg coupler for import kegs
- Stainless steel probe on all models

Model	Description
<b>BC-800-U</b>	Brass Keg Coupler, Stainless Steel Probe, U Style for Nitro Products
<b>BC-932</b>	Brass Keg Coupler, Stainless Steel Probe, D System (Domestic)
<b>BC-933</b>	Brass Keg Coupler, Stainless Steel Probe, S System (Import)
<b>BC-936</b>	Low Profile Stainless Keg Coupler, Stainless Steel Probe, D System (Domestic)
<b>BC-937</b>	Low Profile Stainless Keg Coupler, Stainless Steel Probe, S System (Import)



BC-932



BC-936



### 3/16" Accuflex Barrier Seal Tubing

- Non-PVC tubing for draft beer transfer and soft drink applications
- Provides excellent kink resistance and taste protection properties
- Service temperature -40°F to 140°F
- 6' included
- Meets FDA criteria, RoHS complaint, Reach SVHC compliant & NSF 51 listed

Model  
**BC-993**



### CO2 Regulator to Nitrogen Tank Adapter

- Allows a CO2 regulator on a nitrogen air tank
- Connects CGA 580 Valve to a CO2 regulator

Model  
**BC-994**



### Coupler Parts

- Includes hex nut, rubber washer, tail piece and hose clamp
- When utilized together they connect beer lines to keg coupler
- One set needed for each connection being made

Model  
**BC-995**



### 1/2" ID Clear Vinyl Drain Line (For Drip Pan Drain)

- Accuflex Sani-Clean AM™ Drain Tubing
- Drain line for ice machines, dispensing equipment, condensate drains
- Anti-microbial
- Phthalate Free
- 1/2" ID x 3/4" OD

Model  
**BC-802**

## Drain Container

- Corner reservoir overflow tank
- Can be used in cooler or walk-in
- 4 gallon capacity



BC-824



BC-824 shown in a direct draw cooler

Model  
**BC-824**

## Line Cleaning Kit

- Complete cleaning kit with 32 oz. cleaning liquid, pump assembly, faucet brush, and spanner wrench
- Removes yeast, mold, and mineral deposits from your dispensing system
- Blue dye for rinse indication



Model  
**BC-805**

## Draft Cocktail System

- Can be installed in a walk-in cooler or a direct draw dispenser
- Prolongs shelf life of pre-batched cocktails while keeping them at optimal temperature

### Includes:

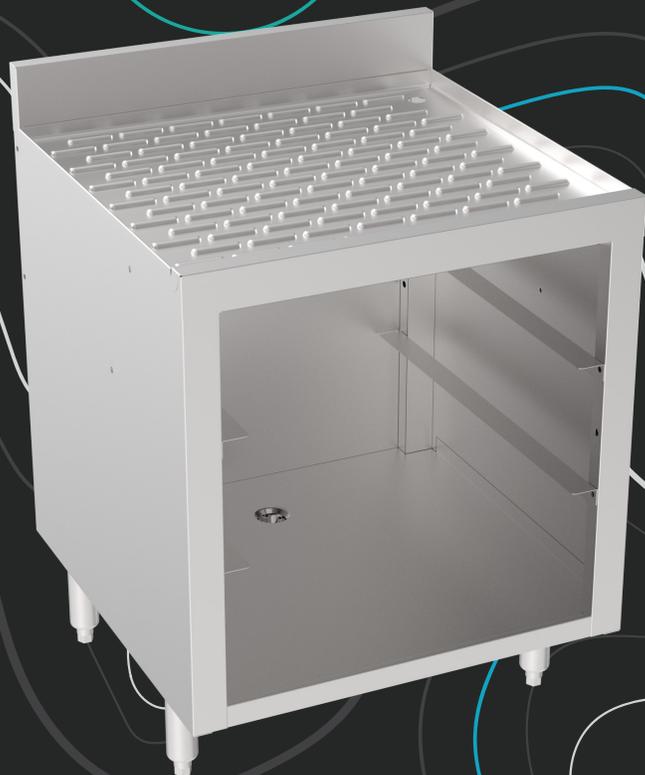
- 5-Gallon circulating cocktail tank
- Circulation pump for cocktail tank
- Connection kit for circulation pump
- Connection kit with strainer for product dispensing
- Connection kit for gas



Model  
**BC-906-K**

SILVER SERIES

# UNDERBAR



## SINK SOLUTIONS

### 12" One Compartment Bar Sink

- 12" One compartment bar sink
- Durable stainless steel construction
- 4" center wall mount faucet included with quarter turn ceramic valves
- 18-1/2" front to back depth
- 3" H backsplash
- 10"D x 14"W x 7"H bowl size
- 1-5/8" tubular legs with gray plastic bullet feet
- 1-1/2" drain
- Pre-drilled rivnuts for easy attachment in the field



18-1C

# SINK SOLUTIONS



18-43L

## Three & Four Compartment Bar Sinks

- Durable stainless steel construction
- 4" center wall mount faucet included with quarter turn ceramic valves
- 22-1/2" front to back depth
- 3" H backsplash
- 10"D x 14"W x 10"H bowl size
- 1-5/8" tubular legs with gray plastic bullet feet
- (3) 1-1/2" drains
- Pre-drilled rivnuts for easy attachment in the field

Model	Description
<b>18-33</b>	36" Three Compartments Bar Sink
<b>18-43L</b>	48" Three Compartments with Right Drainboard
<b>18-43R</b>	48" Three Compartments with Left Drainboard
<b>18-53C</b>	60" Three Compartments with Left & Right Drainboards
<b>18-63C</b>	72" Three Compartments with Left & Right Drainboards
<b>18-64C</b>	72" Four Compartments with Left & Right Drainboards

## Blender/Dump Sink Add-On Units, Four Legs

- Durable stainless steel construction
- 3" H backsplash
- 1-5/8" tubular legs with gray plastic bullet feet
- Pre-drilled rivnuts for easy attachment in the field
- 12"D x 10"W x 7"H bowl size
- 1-1/2" drain
- 4" center wall mount faucet included with quarter turn ceramic valves

Model	Description
<b>18-12BD</b>	12" Dump Sink/18.5" Front to Back Depth
<b>18-18BD</b>	18" Dump Sink/22.5" Front to Back Depth



## Sinks with Soap & Towel Dispenser Add-On Units, Four Legs

- Front door swings down to load towels
- Durable stainless steel construction
- 22-1/2" front to back depth
- 10"D x 14"W x 9-1/2"H bowl size
- 3" H backsplash
- 1-5/8" tubular legs with gray plastic bullet feet
- 1-1/2" drain
- 4" center wall mount faucet included with quarter turn ceramic valves
- Pre-drilled rivnuts for easy attachment in the field

Model	Description
<b>18-12DST</b>	12" Deep style sink with soap and towel
<b>18-18ST</b>	18" Sink with soap and towel



# Raised Liquor Displays

## 4-Step Raised Liquor Display

- Durable stainless steel construction
- 22-1/2" front to back depth
- 3" H backsplash
- 1-5/8" tubular legs with gray plastic bullet feet
- Pre-drilled rivnuts for easy attachment in the field

Model	Description
<b>18-12RD</b>	12" 4-Step Raised Liquor Display
<b>18-18RD</b>	18" 4-Step Raised Liquor Display
<b>18-24RD</b>	24" 4-Step Raised Liquor Display



# Storage Cabinets

## 24" Glass Storage Cabinet

- 24" Glass rack storage cabinet
- Embossed drainboard top
- Durable stainless steel construction
- 22-1/2" front to back depth
- 3" H backsplash
- 1-5/8" tubular legs with gray plastic bullet feet
- Pre-drilled rivnuts for easy attachment in the field
- (2) 1" drains



Model	Description
<b>18-GSB1</b>	3 Levels Storage/ Fits (3) 20" x 20" Glass Racks
<b>18-GSB3</b>	2 Levels Storage/ Fits (2) 20" x 20" Glass Racks

# Drainboards

- Embossed drainboard top
- Durable stainless steel construction
- 18-1/2" front to back depth
- 3" H backsplash
- 1-5/8" tubular legs with gray plastic bullet feet
- Pre-drilled rivnuts for easy attachment in the field
- 1" Drain

Model	Description
<b>18-GS12</b>	12" Drainboard
<b>18-GS18</b>	18" Drainboard
<b>18-GS24</b>	24" Drainboard



18-GS12



18-GS18



18-GS24

## Ice Bins

- Insulated ice bin with full sliding cover
- Durable stainless steel construction
- 3" H backsplash
- 1-5/8" tubular legs with gray plastic bullet feet
- 1" drain
- Pre-drilled rivnuts for easy attachment in the field

Model	Description
<b>18-18</b>	18" Ice Bin
<b>18-24</b>	24" Ice Bin
<b>18-24-7</b>	24" Ice Bin with Cold Plate
<b>18-30</b>	30" Ice Bin
<b>18-30-7</b>	30" Ice Bin with Cold Plate
<b>18-36</b>	36" Ice Bin
<b>18-36-7</b>	36" Ice Bin with Cold Plate

Model	Description
<b>SS-BW</b>	Ice Bin Bottle Wells, 2 Pieces per Carton



# Glass Washers



## Front Door Heat Recovery Glass Washer (High Temperature)

- Heat recovery using cold water feed only, up to 50% more efficient
- Reduces operation costs
- Quicker drying where condensation is removed using RAPID-DRY
- Soft Start cycle protects glasses and mugs from chipping and breaking
- Deep drawn, type 316 stainless steel tank
- 12-1/8" door opening, 22-1/2" loading height
- Multi-cycle; 3 cycle time options for enhanced cleaning
- Delime and auto-clean features - flush tank interior and easy delimiting of wash cavity
- Electric tank heater (2 kW)
- Flexible fill and drain lines
- Digital temperature displays and microcomputer controls
- Easy installation standard pumped drain
- Liquid detergent and rinse-aid dispensing pumps complete with prime switches
- Two 20" x 20" racks, one peg, one flat (25 racks per hour)
- Free 1-year warranty if glass washing dump sink is purchased and placed next to glasswasher in bar lineup

Model	Length	Depth	Height	Weight
<b>GWH-24</b>	24"	25"	37-1/4"	198

Model	Description
<b>GWH-L</b>	Door Locking Kit Upgrade for Heat Recovery Glasswasher



## Front Door Glass Washer (Low Temperature)

- 12-1/8" door opening, ideal for racked glasses (Counter-balanced door)
- Digital LED Thermostat
- Protects glasses and mugs from chipping and breaking
- Vari-cycle button allows unlimited number of user selectable cycle times
- Fill and drain type operation. Rinse water is re-used for next cycle's wash water
- Delime feature allows easy delimiting of wash cavity
- Auto-clean flushes tank interior at end of serving period
- Flexible fill and drain lines
- Flow regulator/line strainer - no PRV required
- Liquid detergent, sanitizer & rinse-aid dispensing pumps complete w/ prime switches
- Two 20" x 20" racks, one peg, one flat (25 racks per hour)
- Single phase 115 V connection, 12 amps
- Free 1-year warranty if glass washing dump sink is purchased and placed next to glasswasher in bar lineup

Model	Length	Depth	Height	Weight
<b>GWD-24</b>	24"	25"	37-1/4"	200



## Rotary Glass Washer (Low Temperature)

- 12" glass clearance accepts taller stemware
- Internal upper drain screen for improved filtration and ease of cleaning
- Self flushing wash chamber reduces maintenance
- Reduced water usage
- 208-230 V connection, 15 amps
- Three-pump injection system for precise chemical dispensing
- Upper and lower wash and rinse arms produce sparkling clean glasses
- Double walled construction for quieter operation
- Cool final rinse water provides a cool glass ready for immediate use
- Cabinet below holds the 3 chemicals required each in 1 gallon containers
- Polypropylene conveyor virtually eliminates chipping of fine stemware
- 3 minute cycle time, 1200 glasses per hour (2-1/2" glasses)
- Free 1-year warranty if glass washing dump sink is purchased and placed next to glasswasher in bar lineup

Model	Length	Depth	Height	Weight
<b>GWR-24</b>	24"	26-1/4"	39"	180





# Introducing our **NEW** packaging

## ROYAL SERIES



## SILVER SERIES



# FaucetFlex<sup>®</sup>

BY KROWNE

WHERE FLEXIBILITY MEETS INNOVATION



## AUTOMATIC SPEC SHEET CREATION

Generates a spec sheet after the completion of your faucet.



## FLEXIBLE CONFIGURATIONS

Over 3,500 choices for cutting-edge solutions.



## INSTANT PRICE GENERATION

Generates the cost of your faucet instantly.



## AR FUNCTIONALITY

Instantly view your faucet in augmented reality.

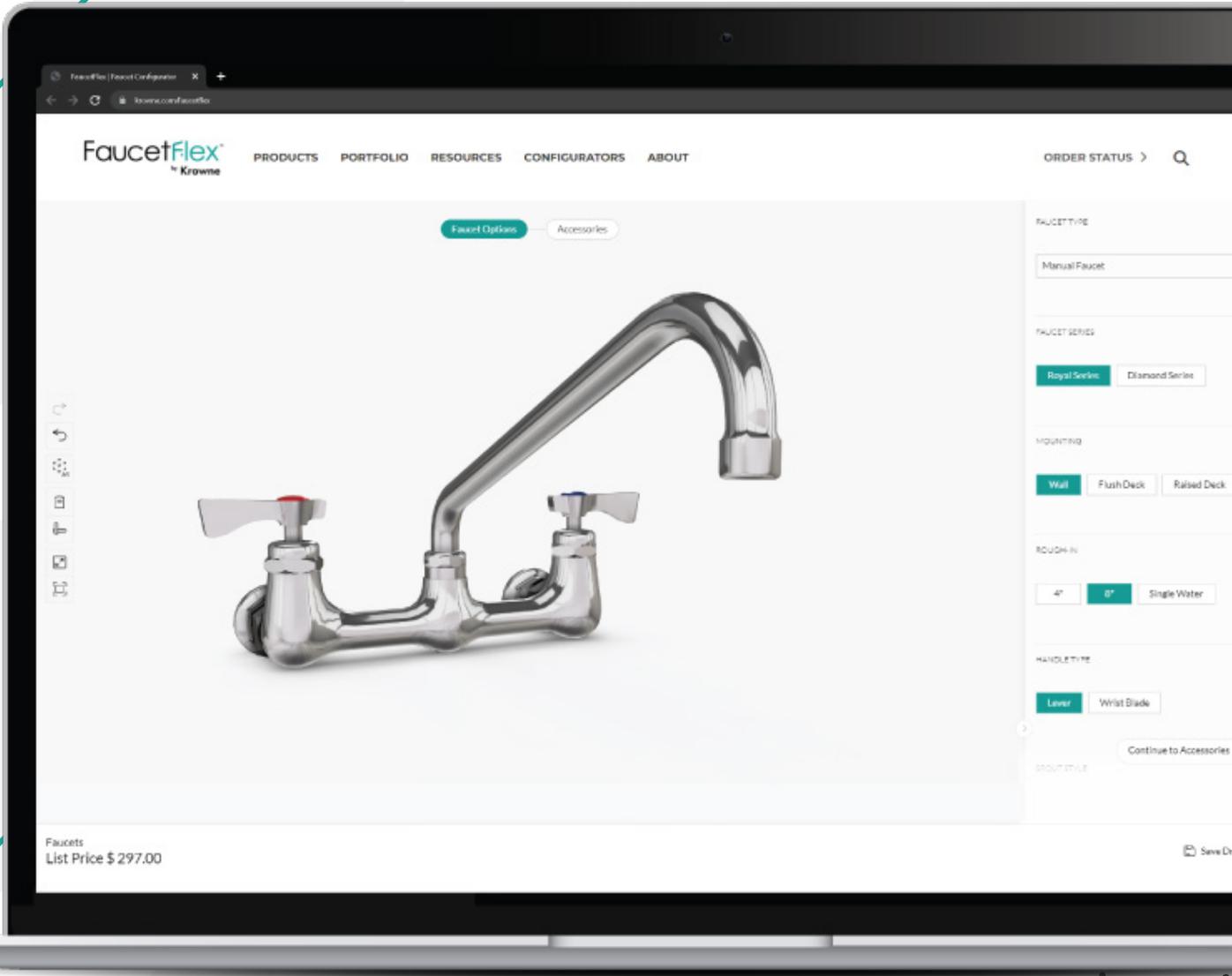


## NEW

Options added monthly.



[krowne.com/faucetflex](https://krowne.com/faucetflex)



NEW

KROWNE

# HOME

COLLECTION

WHERE PRECISION MATTERS MOST

Elevate your kitchen aesthetics using our sleek designed faucets, soap dispensers and garbage disposal air switches. The perfect blend of style and functionality where premium quality meets contemporary design.



5 YEAR  
WARRANTY



MULTIPLE  
SPRAY  
MODES



AVAILABLE  
IN MULTIPLE  
FINISH OPTIONS



BEEHIVE AERATOR  
HELPS REDUCE  
SPLASH BACK



# Krowne Home Faucets

## Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Pull down spray wand with the ability to quickly switch between two spray modes: stream or shower
- Beehive aerator helps reduce splash back
- 304 stainless steel, environmentally friendly material
- 8" deck plate included (can be installed with or without 8" deck plate)
- Quick and easy installation

REPLACEMENT  
PART FOR:  
19-401S/19-401C

Replacement Valve  
Model  
**21-343L**



Model	Finish
<b>19-400B</b>	Matte Black



Model	Finish
<b>19-400C</b>	Chrome



Model	Finish
<b>19-400G</b>	Brushed Gold



Model	Finish
<b>19-400S</b>	Satin

## Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Exposed Spring

- Pull down exposed spray wand with the ability to easily switch between three spray modes: stream, shower, or a quick fan burst for easily removing tough, caked on food and debris
- Beehive for aerator helps reduce splash back
- 304 stainless steel, environmentally friendly material
- 8" deck plate included (can be installed with or without 8" deck plate)
- Quick and easy installation



Model	Finish
<b>19-401B</b>	Matte Black



Model	Finish
<b>19-401C</b>	Chrome



Model	Finish
<b>19-401G</b>	Brushed Gold



Model	Finish
<b>19-401S</b>	Satin

# Krowne Home Faucets

## Single Lever Goose Neck Drinking Water Dispenser

- Laminar tip for smooth dispensing
- 304 stainless steel, environmentally friendly material
- 3/8" faucet can be mounted next to your main faucet and connected to a filter or RO system for clean drinking water
- Quick and easy installation



**Model**      **Finish**  
**19-430B**    Matte Black



**Model**      **Finish**  
**19-430C**    Chrome



**Model**      **Finish**  
**19-430G**    Brushed Gold



**Model**      **Finish**  
**19-430S**    Satin

# Krowne Home Soap Dispensers NEW

## Deck Mount Soap Dispenser

- 13 fl oz. capacity
- Fits 1-1/8" opening
- Brass pump head and threaded shank
- Refillable from above without removing bottle
- Easy-push, self-priming pump
- Pump head swivels 360 degrees



Model	Finish
<b>19-420B</b>	Matte Black



Model	Finish
<b>19-420C</b>	Chrome



Model	Finish
<b>19-420G</b>	Brushed Gold



Model	Finish
<b>19-420S</b>	Satin

# Garbage Disposal Air Switches NEW

## Garbage Disposal Air Switch Button

- Seamlessly match Krowne's Home faucet line, ensuring a cohesive and elegant look
- Available in four stylish finishes: matte black, chrome, brushed gold and satin
- Provide a reliable and safe method to operate garbage disposals
- Makes kitchen clean-up more efficient and hassle-free



Model	Finish
<b>19-410B</b>	Matte Black



Model	Finish
<b>19-410C</b>	Chrome



Model	Finish
<b>19-410G</b>	Brushed Gold



Model	Finish
<b>19-410S</b>	Satin

DIAMOND<sup>™</sup>  
series

A PREMIUM PLUMBING COLLECTION

# Premium Plumbing

Precisely engineered and manufactured using premium components to create a durable and lasting solution supported by an industry leading lifetime warranty.



## Industry Leading Lifetime Warranty

Cutting-edge engineering and world-class components allow us to offer an industry first lifetime warranty on all Diamond Series products.



## Sleek Aesthetic with Ultra-Polish Satin Finish

Sharp contrasting lines blended with a bright satin finish creates a modern captivating appeal.

# DETAILS MATTER



## Diamond Series Offerings:

- Wall/Deck Mount Pre-Rinses
- Wall/Deck Mount Manual Faucets
- Wall Mount Electronic Sensor Faucets
- Rotary Ball Valve Waste Drains

## DUAL SPRAY TECHNOLOGY

### Integral Smooth-Spin Swivel

Multi-spray functionality on our Diamond Series Spray Head.



### 1/4 Turn High-Performance Stainless Steel Ceramic Cartridge Valves with Integral Check

Engineered and rigorously tested to execute over 2 million turns at optimal performance.



### All Diamond Series Accessories Included

High quality install kits packaged with all Diamond Series faucets and pre-rinses for simple installation.

# Diamond Series Pre-Rinse Units

# DUAL SPRAY TECHNOLOGY

Rotate Spray Head for Different Spray Styles

## Knife Pattern

Wide, fan-like pattern for large surface areas.

## Shower Pattern

Tight, high-powered shower pattern for tough grime.

## Stainless Steel Hyperflex

Extends lifespan.

## Pre-assembled

Cuts installation time.  
Mounting kit and flexible  
water lines included.

## Dura-Spring

Increased coils  
reduce stress  
on hose.

## Integral Smooth- Spin Swivel

Prevents tension build up  
on hose.

## Wall Bracket

Fully adjustable.

## Variable Spray Pattern

Select between two  
spray patterns

## Ultra-Polish Satin Finish

Finished on a solid  
brass base.



# Diamond Series Pre-Rinse Units

## Features apply to all Diamond Series Pre-Rinse Units

- Dual Spray Technology
- Ultra-polish satin finish on solid brass base
- ¼ Turn high-performance stainless steel ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- Includes wall bracket
- Pre-assembled to cut installation time



### 8" Center Wall Mount Pre-Rinse

- 8" centers
- ½" NPT female inlets
- 35" high with 15" overhang
- Mounting kit & flexible water lines included

Model  
**DX-108**



### 8" Center Wall Mount Pre-Rinse with Add-On Faucet

- 8" centers
- Add-On Faucet with 12" spout
- ½" NPT female inlets
- 38" high with 15" overhang
- Mounting kit & flexible water lines included

Model  
**DX-109**



### 8" Center Wall Mount Pre-Rinse with Add-On Faucet Less Spout

- 8" centers
- Add-On Faucet less spout
- ½" NPT female inlets
- 38" high with 15" overhang
- Mounting kit & flexible water lines included

Model  
**DX-109-X**



### Single Hole Deck Mount Pre-Rinse

- 1-1/8" OD x 2-1/4" shank
- Fits in 1-1/4" single hole
- 35" high with 15" overhang
- 13" water lines with 3/8" compression fittings

Model  
**DX-202**

# Diamond Series Pre-Rinse Replacement Parts



No.	Model	Description
1	DX-133	44" Hose
2	DX-162	Spring
3	DX-129	Repair Kit for Spray Head (Shower Pattern)
4	DX-171	Spray Head Handle with screws
5	DX-322	Button Valve
6	DX-165	Hook
7	DX-161	Spring Retainer
8	DX-160	18" Riser Pipe
8	DX-160-24	24" Riser Pipe
9	DX-137	Wall Bracket
	DX-166	1.15 GPM Spray Head
	DX-179	Repair Kit for Spray Head (Knife Pattern)

## 1.15 GPM Spray Head

- Dual Spray technology featuring two spray patterns
- Shower Pattern - wide, fan-like pattern for large surface area rinsing
- Knife Pattern - tight, high-powered shower pattern for tough grime removal
- 360° smooth-swivel functionality
- Ergonomic handle
- Durable valve for extended longevity



Model  
**DX-129**

**DUAL SPRAY**  
TECHNOLOGY

## Add-On Faucets

- 3/8" NPT Male inlet
- 3/8" NPT Female outlet
- Turns on and off without obstruction



Model      Add-On Faucet Spout Size

**DX-138**    6" Swing Spout

**DX-149**    8" Swing Spout

**DX-139**    12" Swing Spout

**DX-140**    14" Swing Spout

**DX-141**    16" Swing Spout

**DX-1XX**    Base Only (No Spout)

## Pre-Rinse Faucet Bases



Model      Description

**DX-208**    8" Center Pre-Rinse Base

**DX-201**    Single Hole Pre-Rinse Base

# Diamond Series Faucets

Features apply to all Diamond Series Faucets

- Ultra-polish satin finish on solid brass base
- 1/4 turn high-performance stainless steel ceramic cartridge valves w/ integral check
- 1.75 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit & flexible water lines included



DX-601

## Single Hole Deck Mount Faucets

- Fits 1-1/4" single hole
- 1-1/8" OD x 2-1/4" shank
- 20" water lines with 3/8" compression fittings

Model	Spout Size
<b>DX-601</b>	6"W Double Bend
<b>DX-602</b>	8-1/2"W Double Bend
<b>DX-625</b>	4-1/2"W Double Bend
<b>DX-6XX</b>	Faucet Body (No Spout)



DX-310

## 4" Center Deck Mount Faucets

- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers

Model	Spout Size	Model	Spout Size
<b>DX-306</b>	6" Swing	<b>DX-316</b>	16" Swing
<b>DX-308</b>	8" Swing	<b>DX-301</b>	6"W Double Bend
<b>DX-310</b>	10" Swing	<b>DX-302</b>	8-1/2"W Double Bend
<b>DX-312</b>	12" Swing	<b>DX-325</b>	4-1/2"W Double Bend
<b>DX-314</b>	14" Swing	<b>DX-3XX</b>	Faucet Body (No Spout)



DX-410

## 4" Center Wall Mount Faucets

- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers

Model	Spout Size	Model	Spout Size
<b>DX-406</b>	6" Swing	<b>DX-400</b>	4-1/2"W Double Bend
<b>DX-408</b>	8" Swing	<b>DX-401</b>	6"W Double Bend
<b>DX-410</b>	10" Swing	<b>DX-402</b>	8-1/2"W Double Bend
		<b>DX-4XX</b>	Faucet Body (No Spout)



DX-908

## 8" Center Raised Deck Mount Faucets

- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 8" centers

Model	Spout Size	Model	Spout Size
<b>DX-906</b>	6" Swing	<b>DX-916</b>	16" Swing
<b>DX-908</b>	8" Swing	<b>DX-918</b>	18" Jointed
<b>DX-910</b>	10" Swing	<b>DX-901</b>	6"W Double Bend
<b>DX-912</b>	12" Swing	<b>DX-902</b>	8-1/2"W Double Bend
<b>DX-914</b>	14" Swing	<b>DX-9XX</b>	Faucet Body (No Spout)



DX-810

## 8" Center Wall Mount Faucets

- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" centers

Model	Spout Size	Model	Spout Size
<b>DX-806</b>	6" Swing	<b>DX-816</b>	16" Swing
<b>DX-808</b>	8" Swing	<b>DX-818</b>	18" Jointed
<b>DX-810</b>	10" Swing	<b>DX-801</b>	6"W Double Bend
<b>DX-812</b>	12" Swing	<b>DX-802</b>	8-1/2"W Double Bend
<b>DX-814</b>	14" Swing	<b>DX-8XX</b>	Faucet Body (No Spout)

# Diamond Series Replacement Parts

## Swing Spouts

- Built for high volume
- Double O-ring construction
- Ultra-polish satin finish



Model	Spout Size
<b>DX-420</b>	6" Swing Spout
<b>DX-421</b>	8" Swing Spout
<b>DX-422</b>	10" Swing Spout
<b>DX-423</b>	12" Swing Spout

Model	Spout Size
<b>DX-424</b>	14" Swing Spout
<b>DX-425</b>	16" Swing Spout
<b>DX-426</b>	18" Jointed Spout

## Double Bend Gooseneck Spouts

- Built for high volume
- Double O-ring construction
- Ultra-polish satin finish



Model	Spout Size
<b>DX-430</b>	4-1/2" Double Bend Gooseneck
<b>DX-431</b>	6" Double Bend Gooseneck
<b>DX-432</b>	8-1/2" Double Bend Gooseneck



## 1/4 Turn High-Performance Ceramic Cartridge Valves

- Fits all Diamond Series Faucets
- Integral check valve
- Stainless steel construction
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model	Description
<b>DX-708</b>	Cold Valve
<b>DX-709</b>	Hot Valve



## Coupling Flanges

- Fits all Diamond Series Faucets
- Flange seal technology
- Eccentric fittings
- Includes nipples
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 1/4" adjustment per flange
- Two rubber washers



Flange Seal Technology

Model	Description
<b>DX-100</b>	Includes 2 Flanges



## Diamond Series Complete Mounting Kit

- (2) 3/8" Stainless Steel Braided Flexible Supply Hoses, 30"L
- Includes 1/2" NPT Close Elbows w/ Swivel Compression fittings on faucet side & 3/8" Compression fittings on water supply side
- (2) 1/2" NPS nipples, (2) washers & (2) lock nuts
- No soldering or Teflon tape required

Model	Description
<b>21-445L</b>	Diamond Series Mounting Kit

# Diamond Series Electronic Faucets



## 4" Center Wall Mount with Satin Finish

- Infrared sensor operated
- Battery powered control module, (4) AA batteries included, AC adapter optional
- Low battery indicator light
- Easy adjust shut-off delay, auto flush, auto time-out and range sensitivity
- 2.2 GPM aerator installed, 0.5 GPM aerator included
- Includes control module, mechanical mixing valve & (3) supply hoses
- Replacement spouts available

**Model**  
**16-670**

### Replacement Spouts

Model	Description
<b>21-433L</b>	4-1/2" Satin Finish Double Bend

### Replacement Aerators

Model	Description
<b>22-671L</b>	1.0 GPM Honeycomb Aerator
<b>22-672L</b>	2.2 GPM Honeycomb Aerator



## Single Hole Wall Mount with Satin Finish

- Infrared sensor operated
- Battery powered control module, (4) AA batteries included, AC adapter optional
- Low battery indicator light
- Easy adjust shut-off delay, auto flush, auto time-out and range sensitivity
- 2.2 GPM aerator installed, 0.5 GPM aerator included
- Includes control module, mechanical mixing valve & (3) supply hoses

**Model**  
**16-675**

# Diamond Series RotoPro Ball Valve Waste Drains



**NEW**

## RotoPro Stainless Steel 3-1/2" Ball Valve Waste Drains

- Fits 3-1/2" sink opening
- 1-1/4" overflow outlet with cap
- Stainless steel body
- Stainless steel ball valve
- Includes vandal resistant screw for strainer
- Approximately 2-3 times the drain rate of a conventional lever waste valve



Stainless Steel Ball Valve shown half open

Model	Description
<b>22-850</b>	3-1/2" RotoPro Ball Valve Waste Drain
<b>22-850-S</b>	3-1/2" RotoPro Ball Valve Waste Drain, Short Handle



# ROYAL SERIES **Pre-Rinse Units**

Pre-rinses come factory assembled to reduce installation time and have a knife style spray pattern for outstanding performance plus efficiency. Pre-rinses are ready to ship the same day.

Shown above: ShelfMaster Pre-Rinse 18-725L

## Pre-Rinse Features

### Stainless Steel Hose

High-performance radial wrap tubing pressure tested to 400 PSI. Corrugated exterior hose with reinforced inner tube.

### Built for Tough Environments

Durable high performing units that are engineered with unique spray patterns designed to eliminate grime & grease from dishes in seconds.

### Knife Style Spray Valve

High-performance valve cleans dishes more efficiently than the traditional shower style pattern sold by most competitors. 1.15 GPM with heat resistant bumper.

### E-Z Install Swivel Fitting

Allows for quick installation of pre-rinse without requiring plumber to fully rotate hose while assembling.

### Wall Bracket

Secures pre-rinse to wall. Included with all models. Can be cut to desired length.

### Mounting Kit Included

Everything needed to mount your pre-rinse is included for ease of installation.

### Add-On Faucet

Allows pre-rinse to double as a faucet. Included with 17-109WL or can be added to any other Krowne pre-rinse.

### Ceramic Cartridge Valves

High-performance 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge valves with integral check designed to last longer than traditional rubber compression valves.

### Offset Flanges

Eccentric fittings allow easy alignment adjustments for quick installation.



Royal Series Pre-Rinse Units include a 3-year warranty.

# Pre-Rinse Units



**8" Center Wall Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket**

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 35" high with 15" overhang
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base

Model	Case Qty.
17-108WL	3



**8" Center Wall Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket & Add-On Faucet (12" Spout)**

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.8 GPM faucet spout
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 38" high with 15" overhang
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base

Model	Case Qty.
17-109WL	3



**NEW**

**8" Center Wall Mount Pre-Rinse with Add-On Faucet, Less Spout**

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 38" high with 15" overhang
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base

Model	Case Qty.
17-109X	3

# Pre-Rinse Units



## Single Hole Deck Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1-1/8" OD x 2-1/4" shank; fits 1-¼" hole
- 20" water lines w/ 3/8" compression fittings
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 35" high with 15" overhang
- Mounting hardware included
- Solid chrome plated brass base

Model	Case Qty.
17-202WL	3



## Single Hole Single Lever Deck Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valve with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlet
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 35" high with 15" overhang
- Mounting hardware included
- Solid chrome plated brass base

Model
17-206WL

## Replacement Parts for 17-108WL, 17-109WL, 17-109X, 17-202WL & 17-206WL

### ¼ Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valves

- Fits all Royal Series pre-rinse
- Integral check valve
- Fully assembled, easy to install



Model	Description
21-307L	Diverter Valve
21-308L	Cold Valve
21-309L	Hot Valve

### Spray Head

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Ergonomic design
- 1.15 GPM Knife Pattern



Model
21-129L

### Pre-Rinse Hose with Grip

- 44" flexible stainless steel hose



Model
21-133L

for 17-108WL, 17-109WL, 17-109X

### E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

- (2) 3/8" stainless steel braided flexible supply hoses
- Includes 1/2" NPT close elbows with swivel compression fittings on faucet side & 3/8" compression fittings on water supply side
- 22"L water lines



Model
21-443L

for 17-202WL & 17-206WL

### 13" Replacement Water Line Kit

- For use on new style single hole deck mount pre-rinse & faucets



Model
21-195L

# Pre-Rinse Units



## 4" Center Raised Deck Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- 1/4 Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 4" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 38" high with 15" overhang
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base

Model  
**17-204WL**



## 8" Center Raised Deck Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- 1/4 Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 38" high with 15" overhang
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base

Model  
**17-208WL**

### Replacement Parts for 17-204WL & 17-208WL

#### 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valves

- Fits all Royal Series pre-rinse
- Integral check valve
- Fully assembled, easy to install



Model	Description
<b>21-307L</b>	Diverter Valve
<b>21-308L</b>	Cold Valve
<b>21-309L</b>	Hot Valve

#### Spray Head

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Ergonomic design
- 1.15 GPM Knife Pattern



Model  
**21-129L**

#### Pre-Rinse Hose with Grip

- 44" flexible stainless steel hose



Model  
**21-133L**

#### 1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

- Includes (2) 3/8" stainless steel braided flexible supply hoses
- 1/2" female NPT fittings on faucet side, 3/8" compression fittings on supply side
- 24"L water lines



Model  
**21-198L**

For full Replacement Parts & Accessories, see page 190-191.

# Pre-Rinse Units



## 8" Center Wall Mount Solid Arm Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket

- 12" solid swivel arm
- Includes wall bracket
- 1/4 Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 30" high with 12" overhang
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base

Model  
**17-312WL**

### REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR 17-312WL



Replacement Arm  
Model  
**17-310**



24" Hose with Grip  
Model  
**21-181L**



## 4" Center Wall Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket

- Wall Mount on 4" Centers
- Includes wall bracket
- 1/4 Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 35" high with 15" overhang
- Solid chrome plated brass base

Model  
**17-124WL**

## Replacement Parts for 17-312WL & 17-124WL

### 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valves

- Fits all Royal Series pre-rinses
- Integral check valve
- Fully assembled, easy to install



Model	Description
<b>21-307L</b>	Diverter Valve
<b>21-308L</b>	Cold Valve
<b>21-309L</b>	Hot Valve

### Spray Head

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Ergonomic design
- 1.15 GPM Knife Pattern



Model  
**21-129L**

### Pre-Rinse Hose with Grip

- 44" flexible stainless steel hose



Model  
**21-133L**

### E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

- (2) 3/8" stainless steel braided flexible supply hoses
- Includes 1/2" NPT close elbows with swivel compression fittings on faucet side & 3/8" compression fittings on water supply side
- 22" L water lines



Model  
**21-443L**

For full Replacement Parts & Accessories, see page 190-191.

# ShelfMaster Pre-Rinse

## 8" Center Wall Mount ShelfMaster Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket and Add-On Faucet (12" Spout)

- Designed to fit under shelf without sacrificing reach
- Includes wall bracket, 8" riser (3" Riser optional) & mounting kit
- ¼ turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- Stainless steel chemical rigid tee connector
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 1.8 GPM faucet spout
- 23-3/4"H with 15" overhang
- Solid chrome plated brass base

Model  
**18-725L**



Ceramic Cartridge Valves



Offset Flanges



Optional Chemical Rigid Tee Adapter and optional 3" Riser

## Chemical Rigid Tee Assembly

- Fits most manufacturers
- Installs on pre-rinse bases
- 3/8" NPT close nipple
- 3/8" NPT female thread
- 3/8" NPT tee fitting on side
- Chrome plated brass

Model  
**21-545L**



## REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model  
**21-307L** Diverter Valve



Model  
**21-308L** Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve



Model  
**21-309L** Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve



Model  
**21-181L**  
24" Hose with Grip



Model  
**21-670**  
ShelfMaster Spring



Model  
**21-129L**  
1.15 GPM Spray Head



Model  
**21-198L**  
1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses



Model  
**21-160-8L**  
8" L Riser (included on 18-725L)



Model  
**21-160-3L**  
3" L Riser



Model  
**21-179L**  
Spray Head Repair Kit

# Space Saver Pre-Rinse

## Features apply to all Space Saver Pre-Rinse Units

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket, add-on faucet & mounting kit
- Solid chrome plated brass base
- ¼ turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 1.8 GPM faucet spout



18-408L

### 4" Center Raised Deck Mount Space Saver Pre-Rinse

with Wall Bracket & Add-On Faucet

- 4" centers
- ½" NPT female inlets
- 24-7/8" high with 8" overhang

Model	Spout Size
<b>18-406L</b>	6" Swing Spout
<b>18-408L</b>	8" Swing Spout



18-508L

### Single Hole Deck Mount Space Saver Pre-Rinse

with Wall Bracket & Add-On Faucet

- Fits 1-1/4" single hole
- 1-1/8" OD x 2-1/4" shank
- 20" water lines with 3/8" compression fittings
- 25-1/4" high with 8" overhang

Model	Spout Size
<b>18-506L</b>	6" Swing Spout
<b>18-508L</b>	8" Swing Spout

### 8" Center Raised Deck Mount Space Saver Pre-Rinse

with Wall Bracket & Add-On Faucet

- 8" centers
- ½" NPT female inlets
- 24-7/8" high with 8" overhang

Model	Spout Size
<b>18-606L</b>	6" Swing Spout
<b>18-608L</b>	8" Swing Spout



18-608L

### 8" Center Wall Mount Space Saver Pre-Rinse

with Wall Bracket & Add-On Faucet

- 8" centers
- ½" NPT female inlets
- 22-1/2" high with 8" overhang

Model	Spout Size
<b>18-706L</b>	6" Swing Spout
<b>18-708L</b>	8" Swing Spout



18-708L

## REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model	Description
<b>21-307L</b>	Diverter Valve
<b>21-308L</b>	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
<b>21-309L</b>	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve



Model	Description
<b>21-181L</b>	24" Hose for Space Saver Pre-Rinse



Model	Description
<b>21-163</b>	Spring for Space Saver Pre-Rinse



Model	Description
<b>21-129L</b>	1.15 GPM Spray Head



Model	Description
<b>21-160-8L</b>	8" L Riser for Space Saver Pre-Rinse



Model	Description
<b>21-443L</b>	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

# Pre-Rinse Replacement Parts

Interchangeable with most brands



No.	Model	Description
1	21-137	Wall Bracket
2	21-168	Riser (12" Long, 3/8" male thread)
2	21-160L	Riser (18" Long, 3/8" male thread)
2	21-160-24L	Riser (24" Long, 3/8" male thread)
3	21-161L	Spring Retainer
4	21-162	24" Spring
5	21-133L	44" Hose Assembly
6	21-164L	Grip (1/2" NPS Male)
7	21-165	Hook/Screw Assembly
8	21-129L	Complete Pre-Rinse Spray Valve
9	21-171	Spray Head Handle
10	21-170	Ring (Optional)
11	21-302L	Button Valve
12	21-179L	Spray Head Repair Kit - New Style (2007 to present)
13	21-166L	Spray Head Repair Kit - Old Style (Prior to 2007)

Spray Head Repair Kit (New Style 2007 to Present)



12 Model 21-179L

Spray Head Repair Kit (Old Style prior to 2007)



13 Model 21-166L

## Replacement Pre-Rinse Bases



No.	Model	Description
1	21-101L	Single Wall Base
2	21-108L	8" Center Wall Base
3	21-201L	Single Deck Base

No.	Model	Description
4	21-202L	Single Hole Deck Base
5	21-204L	4" Center Deck Base
6	21-208L	8" Center Deck Base

## Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket Less Base

- Does not include faucet body base
- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket and hook
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 35" high with 15" overhang



Model 17-XXXXL

## Pre-Rinse Replacement Parts

### Spray Head

- Ergonomic design
- 1.15 GPM and 0.65 GPM models (60 PSI)
- Full replacement parts available
- Interchangeable with most brands
- Water saving spray head available

Model	Description
<b>21-129L</b>	1.15 GPM Spray Head
<b>21-127L</b>	0.65 GPM Spray Head

### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
<b>21-148</b>	Bumper
<b>21-184L</b>	Knife Pattern Brass Nozzle (0.65 GPM)
<b>21-185L</b>	Shower Pattern Brass Nozzle (1.15 GPM)
<b>21-189L</b>	Shower Pattern Brass Nozzle (1.07 GPM)
<b>21-302L</b>	Button Valve Repair Kit



### Knife Style Spray Valve

High-performance valve cleans dishes more efficiently than the traditional shower style pattern sold by most competitors. 1.15 GPM with heat resistant bumper.



### Pre-Rinse Hose with Grip

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Flexible stainless steel hose
- 3/8" thread

Model	Hose Length	Case Qty.
<b>21-181L</b>	24"L	<b>12</b>
<b>21-133L</b>	44"L	<b>12</b>
<b>21-134L</b>	60"L	<b>12</b>
<b>21-135L</b>	72"L	<b>12</b>
<b>21-136L</b>	96"L	<b>12</b>

### Swivel Pre-Rinse Hose Connector

- Allows spray head to turn 360°
- Reduces stress on hose



**Model**  
**21-547L**

### Add-On Faucets

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Turns on and off without obstruction
- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- 3/8" NPT female outlet
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model	Description
<b>21-138L</b>	Add-On Faucet with 6" Spout
<b>21-149L</b>	Add-On Faucet with 8" Spout
<b>21-139L</b>	Add-On Faucet with 12" Spout
<b>21-140L</b>	Add-On Faucet with 14" Spout
<b>21-141L</b>	Add-On Faucet with 16" Spout
<b>21-150L</b>	Add-On Faucet with 10" Spout
<b>21-1XXL</b>	Add-On Faucet Less Spout



All Add-On Faucets have a case quantity of 12.



Valve for Add-On Faucets with Black Index

**Model**  
**21-307L**

### Shower Pattern Spray Head

- 1.15 GPM spray head
- Interchangeable with most brands
- Full replacement parts available

**Model**  
**21-130L**



### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
<b>21-145</b>	1.15 GPM Spray Face
<b>21-142</b>	Replacement Bumper

### Angled Pre-Rinse Spray Head

- 3.18 GPM spray head
- Interchangeable with most brands
- Full replacement parts available

**Model**  
**21-131L**



### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
<b>21-302L</b>	Button Valve Repair Kit
<b>21-142</b>	Replacement Bumper
<b>21-143</b>	3.18 GPM Spray Face

### Pot Filler Spray Head

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Full replacement parts available

**Model**  
**21-132L**



### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
<b>21-302L</b>	Button Valve Repair Kit



ROYAL  
SERIES

# Plumbing

Durable in demanding commercial environments. Used in grocery stores, retail, bars, restaurants, healthcare, education and hospitality. Efficient components for a quick install are included.

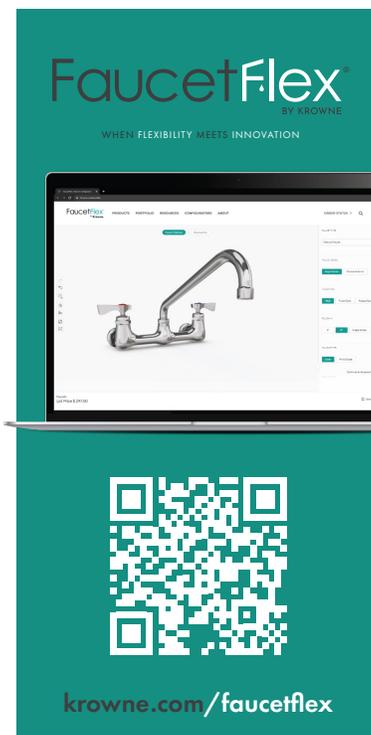
Shown above: 4" Center Raised Deck Mount Faucet 15-410L



### 4" Center Wall Mount Faucets

- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base

14-410L



#### Faucets

Model	Spout Size	Case Qty
14-406L	6" Swing Spout	12
14-408L	8" Swing Spout	12
14-410L	10" Swing Spout	12
14-400L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)	12
14-401L	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout	12
14-402L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout	12
14-4XXL	Faucet Body (No Spout)	12



14-400L

#### Replacement Parts & Accessories

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215



14-400L-W-E2

### 4" Center Wall Mount Faucets with Wrist Blade Handles

- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base

#### Faucets

Model	Spout Size	Case Qty
14-406L-W-E4	6" Swing Spout	-
14-410L-W-E4	10" Swing Spout	-
14-400L-W-E2	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)	-
14-401L-W-E4	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout	-
14-4XXL-W	Faucet Body (No Spout)	12

#### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit
21-313	Vandal Resistant Wrist Blade Handle Kit

## 8" Center Wall Mount Faucets

- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base

Faucets		
Model	Spout Size	Case Qty
14-806L	6" Swing Spout	6
14-808L	8" Swing Spout	6
14-810L	10" Swing Spout	6
14-812L	12" Swing Spout	6
14-814L	14" Swing Spout	6
14-816L	16" Swing Spout	6
14-818L	18" Jointed Spout	6
14-824L	24" Jointed Spout	6
14-801L	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout	6
14-802L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout	6
14-8XXL	Faucet Body (No Spout)	6



1.8 GPM Aerator

Ceramic Cartridge Valves

Offset Flanges



14-801L



14-812L

### Replacement Parts & Accessories

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215

## 8" Center Wall Mount Faucets with Wrist Blade Handles

- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base

Faucets		
Model	Spout Size	Case Qty
14-808L-W-E4	8" Swing Spout	-
14-812L-W-E4	12" Swing Spout	-
14-801L-W-E4	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout	-
14-802L-W-E4	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout	-
14-8XXL-W	Faucet Body (No Spout)	6



14-802L-W-E4

### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215



15-308L

## 4" Center Deck Mount Faucets

- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Lever handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base

### Faucets

Model	Spout Size	Case Qty
15-306L	6" Swing Spout	12
15-308L	8" Swing Spout	12
15-310L	10" Swing Spout	12
15-312L	12" Swing Spout	12
15-314L	14" Swing Spout	12
15-316L	16" Swing Spout	12
15-325L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)	12
15-301L	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout	12
15-302L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout	12
15-350L	6" Swing Spout w/ Hose Adapter	-
15-3XXL	Faucet Body (No Spout)	12



15-301L

### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215

## 4" Center Deck Mount Faucets with Wrist Blade Handles

- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base

### Faucets

Model	Spout Size	Case Qty.
15-308L-W-E4	8" Swing Spout	-
15-312L-W-E4	12" Swing Spout	-
15-325L-W-E2	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)	-
15-301L-W-E4	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout	-
15-3XXL-W	Faucet Body (No Spout)	12



15-301L-W-E4

### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215



15-510L



15-501L

## 8" Center Deck Mount Faucets

- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 8" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base

### Faucets

Model	Spout Size	Case Qty
15-506L	6" Swing Spout	-
15-508L	8" Swing Spout	12
15-510L	10" Swing Spout	-
15-512L	12" Swing Spout	12
15-514L	14" Swing Spout	-
15-516L	16" Swing Spout	12
15-525L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)	-
15-501L	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout	-
15-502L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout	12
15-5XXL	Faucet Body (No Spout)	12

### Replacement Parts & Accessories

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215

## 8" Center Deck Mount Faucets with Wrist Blade Handles

- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 8" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base



15-501L-W-E4

### Faucets

Model	Spout Size	Case Qty.
15-508L-W-E4	8" Swing Spout	-
15-512L-W-E4	12" Swing Spout	-
15-525L-W-E2	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)	-
15-501L-W-E4	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout	-
15-5XXL-W	Faucet Body (No Spout)	12

### Replacement Parts & Accessories

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215

## 4" Center Raised Deck Mount Faucets

- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



15-410L



15-425L

### Faucets

Model	Spout Size
15-406L	6" Swing Spout
15-408L	8" Swing Spout
15-410L	10" Swing Spout
15-412L	12" Swing Spout
15-414L	14" Swing Spout
15-418L	18" Jointed Spout
15-425L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)
15-401L	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout
15-402L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout
15-4XXL	Faucet Body (No Spout)

### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215

## 4" Center Raised Deck Mount Faucets with Wrist Blade Handles

- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 4" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



15-425L-W-E2

### Faucets

Model	Spout Size
15-408L-W-E4	8" Swing Spout
15-412L-W-E4	12" Swing Spout
15-425L-W-E2	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)
15-401L-W-E4	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout
15-4XXL-W	Faucet Body (No Spout)

### Replacement Parts & Accessories

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215



15-810L



15-801L

## 8" Center Raised Deck Mount Faucets

- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base

### Faucets

Model	Spout Size
15-806L	6" Swing Spout
15-808L	8" Swing Spout
15-810L	10" Swing Spout
15-812L	12" Swing Spout
15-814L	14" Swing Spout
15-818L	18" Swing Spout
15-825L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)
15-801L	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout
15-802L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout
15-8XXL	Faucet Body (No Spout)

### Replacement Parts & Accessories

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215

## 8" Center Raised Deck Mount Faucets with Wrist Blade Handles

- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



15-801-W-E4

### Faucets

Model	Spout Size
15-808L-W-E4	8" Swing Spout
15-812L-W-E4	12" Swing Spout
15-825L-W-E2	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)
15-801L-W-E4	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout
15-8XXL-W	Faucet Body (No Spout)

### Replacement Parts & Accessories

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215



## Ultra Duty Service Sink Faucet with Cast Spout

- Heavy duty flanges with eccentric fittings for quick installations
- Includes wall bracket for spout support
- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT male inlets on 8" centers
- 6-1/2" heavy cast spout with pail hook and hose thread
- Mounting kit included
- Solid rough chrome brass base

### Faucets

Model	Spout Size
<b>16-127</b>	Service Sink Faucet with Lever Handles
<b>16-127-W</b>	Service Sink Faucet with Wrist Blade Handles

**16-127 Case Quantity: 6**



Pail Hook & Hose Threads

Vacuum Breaker

Integral Stops

### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
<b>21-308L</b>	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
<b>21-309L</b>	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
<b>16-128</b>	Replacement Wall Bracket
<b>16-129</b>	Vacuum Breaker Repair Kit
<b>21-311</b>	Wrist Blade Handle Kit
<b>21-443L</b>	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit



MS-2424

## Floor Mop Sink

- MS-2424 Bowl Size: 21" x 21" x 9"
- MS-1818 Bowl Size: 15" x 15" x 9"
- 3-1/2" drain w/ 2" IPS outlet
- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Mounting hardware included

Model	Overall Size
<b>MS-2424</b>	24" x 24" x 13"
<b>MS-1818</b>	18" x 18" x 13"

### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
<b>23-145</b>	Replacement Drain

## Mop Hangers

- Stainless steel construction with spring action grips
- MH-24 size: 23"L x 4-1/2"H
- MH-5 size: 5"L x 4-1/2"H
- MH-5 includes 30" rubber hose with 3/4" garden hose inlet



MH-24



MH-5

Model	Description
<b>MH-24</b>	Mop Hanger with 3 Grips
<b>MH-5</b>	Mop Hanger with 1 Grip (Includes hose)



15-350L

## 4" Center Deck Mount Laundry Tub Faucet

- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed on 15-306L, garden hose adapter installed on 15-350L
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base

Model	Spout Size
<b>15-306L</b>	6" Swing Spout
<b>15-350L</b>	6" Swing Spout with Garden Hose Adapter

## Adjustable Centers Wall Mount Faucet

- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 2-1/4" – 8-1/4" adjustable centers
- 1/2" NPT female inlets
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base

### Faucets

Model	Spout Size
15-612L	12" Swing Spout
15-625L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)
15-601L	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout



15-601L

### Replacement Parts & Accessories

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215



15-612L

## 8" Wall Mount Full Flow Faucet

- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves
- 3/4" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Cross handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base

### Faucets

Model	Spout Size
18-812L	12" Full Flow Spout
18-814L	14" Full Flow Spout



18-812L

### Replacement Parts & Accessories

Model	Description
21-350L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-351L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-458L	Replacement 6-1/2" Full Flow Spout
21-460L	Replacement 12" Full Flow Spout
21-461L	Replacement 14" Full Flow Spout
21-463L	Replacement 18" Full Flow Spout
21-465L	Replacement 18" Jointed Full Flow Spout
21-467L	Replacement 24" Jointed Full Flow Spout



Cross Handle



Full Flow Outlet



3/4" Inlets

## 8" Wall Mount Pot Filler Faucet

- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- Full flow with cross handle shut-off at end of spout
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



### Faucets

Model	Spout Size
<b>16-250L</b>	6" Swing Spout
<b>16-251L</b>	12" Jointed Spout
<b>16-252L</b>	18" Jointed Spout
<b>16-253L</b>	24" Jointed Spout

### Replacement Parts & Accessories

Model	Description
<b>21-308L</b>	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
<b>21-309L</b>	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
<b>21-441L</b>	12" Pot Filler Spout w/ Shut-Off Valve
<b>21-442L</b>	6" Pot Filler Spout w/ Shut-Off Valve
<b>21-443L</b>	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

## Single Hole Wall Mount Pot Filler Faucet

- Single hole, single temperature
- ¼" Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valve with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlet
- Full flow with cross handle shut-off at end of spout
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Lever handle
- Solid chrome plated brass base



### Faucets

Model	Spout Size
<b>16-178L</b>	6" Swing Spout
<b>16-179L</b>	12" Jointed Spout
<b>16-181L</b>	18" Jointed Spout
<b>16-182L</b>	24" Jointed Spout

### Replacement Parts & Accessories

Model	Description
<b>21-308L</b>	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
<b>21-309L</b>	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
<b>21-441L</b>	12" Pot Filler Spout w/ Shut-Off Valve
<b>21-442L</b>	6" Pot Filler Spout w/ Shut-Off Valve

## Single Hole Deck Mount Pot Filler Faucet

- Single hole, single temperature
- ¼" Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valve with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlet
- Full flow with cross handle shut-off at end of spout
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Lever handle
- Solid chrome plated brass base



### Faucets

Model	Spout Size
<b>16-160L</b>	6" Swing Spout
<b>16-161L</b>	12" Jointed Spout
<b>16-162L</b>	18" Jointed Spout
<b>16-163L</b>	24" Jointed Spout

### Replacement Parts & Accessories

Model	Description
<b>21-308L</b>	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
<b>21-309L</b>	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
<b>21-441L</b>	12" Pot Filler Spout w/ Shut-Off Valve
<b>21-442L</b>	6" Pot Filler Spout w/ Shut-Off Valve

## Single Hole Wall Mount Faucet

- Single hole, single temperature
- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valve with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Lever handle
- Solid chrome plated brass base



### Faucets

Model	Spout Size
<b>16-170L</b>	6" Swing Spout
<b>16-171L</b>	12" Swing Spout

### Replacement Parts & Accessories

Model	Description
<b>21-308L</b>	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
<b>21-309L</b>	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215

## Single Hole Wall Mount Remote Spout

- Controlled by foot or knee valve
- ½" NPS male inlet, single hole
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Solid chrome plated brass base



### Faucets

Model	Spout Size
<b>16-140L</b>	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)
<b>16-141L</b>	6" Swing Spout
<b>16-142L</b>	8" Swing Spout
<b>16-143L</b>	10" Swing Spout

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215

## Single Hole Deck Mount Remote Spout

- Controlled by foot or knee valve
- ½" NPS male inlet
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Solid chrome plated brass base



### Faucets

Model	Spout Size
<b>16-130L</b>	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)
<b>16-131L</b>	6" Swing Spout
<b>16-132L</b>	8" Swing Spout
<b>16-133L</b>	10" Swing Spout

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215

Model  
**16-407L-KIT**  
Foot Pedal Valve  
with Water Lines

Model  
**21-447L**  
Water Line Kit for  
Foot Pedal Valve

## Single Hole Deck Mount Pantry Faucet

- Single hole, single temperature
- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valve with integral check
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Solid chrome plated brass base
- ½" NPS male inlet
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Lever handle



16-201L

### Faucets

Model	Spout Size
16-200L	6" Swing Spout
16-201L	12" Swing Spout
16-202L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)
16-203L	6" Gooseneck Spout

### Replacement Parts & Accessories

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4" Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4" Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215



16-2XXL

NEW

## Single Hole Deck Faucet Base

- Single hole, single temperature
- 1/4 turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valve with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- Fits in 3/4" hole
- Lever handle
- Solid chrome plated brass base

### Replacement Parts & Accessories

Model	Description
16-2XXL	Single Hole Deck Faucet Base

## Single Hole Deck Mount Pantry Faucet

- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valve with integral check
- 1-1/8" OD x 2-1/4" shank; fits 1-1/4" hole
- 20" water lines with 3/8" compression fittings
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base



16-312L



## 13" Replacement Water Line Kit

- For use on New Style Single Hole Deck Mount Pre-Rinses and Faucets
- M10\*1.0 Male thread

Model
21-195L



### Faucets

Model	Spout Size
16-306L	6" Swing Spout
16-312L	12" Swing Spout
16-301L	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout
16-302L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout

## Add-On Faucet, Less Spout for Pre-Rinse



- Add-on faucet, less spout
- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- 3/8" NPT female outlet
- Interchangeable with most brands
- Turns on and off without obstruction
- Solid chrome plated brass

### Replacement Parts & Accessories

Model	Description
21-1XXL	Add-On Faucet

## Single Lever Deck Mount Remote Valve with Remote Spout

- Deck mounted control base with ½" NPS female outlet
- Ceramic cartridge valve with built-in temperature limit stop
- Pre-installed water lines with 3/8" compression female inlets
- Single lever handle
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA Compliant



16-331L

### Faucets

Model	Description
16-330L	Remote Valve with 3-1/2" Remote Gooseneck Spout
16-331L	Remote Valve with 6" Remote Swing Spout
16-332L	Remote Valve with 8" Remote Swing Spout
16-333L	Remote Valve with 10" Remote Swing Spout
16-33XL	Remote Valve Only

### Replacement Parts & Accessories

Model	Description
21-345L	Single Lever Ceramic Valve Repair Kit
21-346	Single Lever Handle Repair Kit
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

## EZ-Install Water Line Kits

### MOST POPULAR

#### E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

- (2) 3/8" stainless steel braided flexible supply hoses
- Includes 1/2" NPT close elbows w/ swivel compression fittings on faucet side & 3/8" compression fittings on water supply side
- 22"L water lines
- No soldering or thread sealant tape required



Model  
21-443L

### MOST POPULAR

#### E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit with Mounting Hardware

- (2) 3/8" stainless steel braided flexible supply hoses
- Includes 1/2" NPT close elbows w/ swivel compression fittings on faucet side & 3/8" compression fittings on water supply side
- (2) 1/2" NPS nipples, (2) washers & (2) lock nuts
- 30"L water lines
- No soldering or thread sealant tape required



Model  
21-445L

#### E-Z Install Straight Copper Water Line Kit

- (2) 3/8" Straight Copper water lines
- Includes 1/2" NPT close elbows w/ swivel compression fittings on faucet side
- 14"L water lines
- No soldering or thread sealant tape required on faucet side



Model  
21-440L

#### High Volume E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

- (2) 1/2" stainless steel braided flexible supply hoses
- Includes 1/2" NPT close elbows w/ swivel compression fittings on faucet side & 5/8" OD compression fittings which are removable to convert to 1/2" NPS male fittings on water supply side
- 22"L water lines
- No soldering or thread sealant tape required on faucet side



Model  
21-444L

### EASY INSTALLATION

#### Straight Copper Water Line Installation Guide for Licensed Plumber

Install wall mount faucet on sink. Insert black washer inside brass fitting located at the end of long copper tube and attach to the cold side male water line fitting coming out of faucet and tighten properly. Connect copper tube to water source using compression fitting. Repeat procedure for hot side. After installation, turn water on and check for leaks.



#### Flexible Stainless Steel Water Line Installation Guide for Licensed Plumber

Install wall mount faucet on sink. Insert black washer inside brass fitting located at the end of each stainless steel hose and attach to the cold side male nipple coming out of faucet and tighten properly. Repeat procedure for hot side. Connect to water source using compression fitting or male NPS fitting and tighten properly. After installation, turn water on and check for leaks.



# Flexible Water Line & Faucet Mounting Kits



## Flexible Water Line Kit with Heavy Duty Wall Mounting Kit

- Includes (2) 3/8" stainless steel braided flexible supply hoses
- 1/2" Female NPT fittings on faucet side, 3/8" compression fittings on supply side
- Includes (2) 1/2" NPT male x 1/2" NPS female close elbows, (2) 1/2" NPS x 1-1/2" brass nipples, (2) lock nuts, (2) rosettes, (2) rubber gaskets
- 24"L water lines
- No soldering or thread sealant tape required

Model  
**21-193L**



## Heavy Duty Wall Mounting Kit

- For wall mount faucets & pre-rinse units
- Space saving design
- Includes (2) 1/2" NPT male x 1/2" NPS female close elbows, (2) 1/2" NPS x 1-1/2" brass nipples, (2) lock nuts, (2) rosettes, (2) rubber gaskets

Model  
**21-192L**



## 1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

- Includes (2) 3/8" stainless steel braided flexible supply hoses
- 1/2" female NPT fittings on faucet side, 3/8" compression fittings on supply side
- 24"L water lines
- No soldering or thread sealant tape required

Model  
**21-198L**



## Standard Wall Mounting Kit

- For wall mount faucets & pre-rinse units
- Includes (2) 1/2" NPT male x 1/2" NPS female brass elbows, (2) 1/2" NPS x 1-1/2" brass nipples, (2) lock nuts, (2) rosettes, (2) rubber gaskets

Model  
**21-190L**



## Space Saver 90° Elbow Kit

- Space saving design
- Solid brass
- Includes (2) 1/2" NPT female close elbows

Model  
**21-191L**



## Mounting Kit

- For wall mount faucets & pre-rinse units
- Includes: (2) 1/2" NPT x 1-1/2" brass nipples, (2) lock nuts, (2) rosettes, (2) rubber gaskets
- 1.5" long

Model  
**21-194L**



## Deck Mounting Kit

- Includes: (2) 1/2" NPS x 3-1/2" brass nipples, (2) lock nuts, (2) rosettes, (2) rubber gaskets
- 3.5" long

Model  
**21-196L**



## Faucet Shank Extension Kit

- For thicker deck installations where extra shank length is needed
- Includes (2) 1/2" NPS x 2" shank extensions, (4) washers, (2) spacers
- 2" nipple extension

Model  
**21-199L**



## Thread Sealant Tape

- 1/2" x 260" roll
- 100% pure PTFE
- 0.42 g/cm<sup>3</sup> density
- ULc and CSA listed

Model  
**25-150**

# Replacement Valves & Handles

## MOST POPULAR

### 1/4 Turn High-Performance Ceramic Cartridge Valves

- Fits all Royal Series faucets & pre-rinse units
- Integral check valve
- Fully assembled, easy to install
- Back flow preventer

Model	Description
21-307L	Diverter Valve
21-308L	Cold Valve
21-309L	Hot Valve



### 1/4 Turn High Performance Ceramic Cartridge Valves Less Handles

- Handles not included

Model	Description
21-333L	Cold Valve
21-334L	Hot Valve



### Compression Cartridge Valves

- Fits all Royal Series faucets
- Integral check valve
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model	Description
21-330L	Cold Valve
21-331L	Hot Valve



### Cross Handle 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valves (Full Flow Faucet Only)

- Fits 3/4" full flow faucet only (18-8 Series)
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model	Description
21-350L	Cold Valve
21-351L	Hot Valve



### Lever Handle Kit

- Fits all Krowne faucets
- Contains (2) screws, (2) handles, hot & cold indicator
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model
21-306



### Antibacterial Lever Handle Kit

- Coated with an antibacterial agent that prevents bacterial and fungal growth
- Fits all Krowne faucets
- Contains (2) handles
- Hot & cold indicators and screws not included
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model
21-306-A



### Wrist Blade Handle Kit

- Fits all Krowne faucets
- 4" length
- Contains (2) screws, (2) handles, hot & cold indicator
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model
21-311



### Vandal Resistant Wrist Blade Handle Kit

- Fits all Krowne faucets
- 4" length
- Contains (2) screws, (2) handles, hot & cold indicator
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model
21-313

# Coupling Flanges & Adapters

## Standard Coupling Flanges

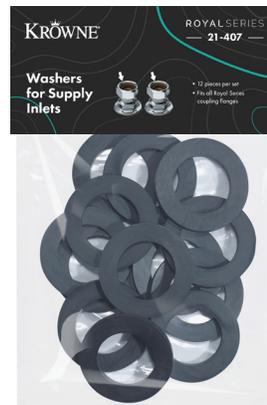
- Fits all Royal Series faucets
- Eccentric fittings
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 1/4" adjustment per flange
- Two rubber washers



Model  
**21-401L**

## Replacement Washer Set

- 12 pieces per set
- Fits all Royal Series coupling flanges



Model  
**21-407**

## Medium Adjustable Supply Inlets

- Fits Royal Series
- Adjustable centers
- 1" total range
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Two rubber washers



Model  
**21-402L**

## Large Adjustable Supply Inlets

- Fits Royal Series
- Adjustable centers
- 2" total range
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Two rubber washers



Model  
**21-403L**

## Quick Connect for All Krowne Silver Series

- Allows for mounting Royal Series faucet on 12-8XXL Silver Series supply inlets
- Quick & easy installation



Model  
**21-528L**

## Replacement Valves for Fisher\*

- Fits most Fisher\* models
- Includes check valve

Model	Spout Size
<b>21-320L</b>	Cold Stem Assembly
<b>21-321L</b>	Hot Stem Assembly



## Coupling Flanges with Built-in Shut-off Valves

- Eccentric fittings
- Fits all Royal Series coupling flanges
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Two rubber washers



Model  
**21-452L**

## Ultimate E-Z Install Faucet Adaptor

- Fits Royal Series faucets on existing Fisher\*, Chicago\*, Central Brass\* and 12-8XXL Krowne supply inlets 1/2" NPT female inlet, not required for T&S brass\*
- Cuts time and no need to change supply inlets

Model  
**21-534L**



\*This product is not manufactured or authorized by any other manufacturer. Registered Trade Name or Mark of the original manufacturer of the product which this part fits, is not owned, associated or to be confused with our company.

# Spouts

## Universal Swing Spouts

- Built for high volume
- Double O-ring construction
- Fits all Krowne faucets & interchangeable with most brands; includes adapter to fit T&S Brass\* faucets
- 1"-20 UNEF thread



Model	Spout Size	Flow Rate
21-420L	6" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
21-421L	8" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
21-422L	10" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
21-423L	12" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
21-424L	14" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
21-425L	16" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
21-426L	18" Jointed Spout	1.8 GPM
21-435L	24" Jointed Spout	1.8 GPM

## Gooseneck Spouts & Double Bend Swing Spouts

- Double O-ring construction
- Fits all Krowne faucets
- Interchangeable with most brands; includes adapter to fit T&S Brass\* faucets
- 1"-20 UNEF thread



Model	Spout Size	Height	Flow Rate
21-427L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout	7-1/4"	0.5 GPM
21-428L	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout	8-1/2"	1.8 GPM
21-429L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout	10"	1.8 GPM
21-430L	4-1/2" Wide Double Bend Spout	6"	0.5 GPM
21-431L	6" Wide Double Bend Spout	8-1/2"	1.8 GPM
21-432L	8-1/2" Wide Double Bend Spout	11"	1.8 GPM

## Universal Swing Spouts Less Aerators

- Double O-ring construction
- Fits all Krowne faucets & interchangeable with most brands; includes adapter to fit T&S Brass\* faucets
- 1"-20 UNEF thread
- For aerator options, see page 215



Model	Spout Size
21-420L-X	6" Swing Spout
21-421L-X	8" Swing Spout
21-422L-X	10" Swing Spout
21-423L-X	12" Swing Spout
21-424L-X	14" Swing Spout
21-425L-X	16" Swing Spout
21-427L-X	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout
21-428L-X	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout
21-429L-X	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout
21-430L-X	4-1/2" Wide Double Bend Spout
21-431L-X	6" Wide Double Bend Spout
21-432L-X	8-1/2" Wide Double Bend Spout

## 3/4" Full Flow Replacement Spouts

- Used on 18-8XXL faucets
- 1-1/4"-18 UNEF thread



Model	Spout Size
21-458L	6-1/2" Swing Full Flow Spout
21-460L	12" Swing Full Flow Spout
21-461L	14" Swing Full Flow Spout
21-463L	18" Swing Full Flow Spout
21-465L	18" Jointed Full Flow Spout
21-467L	24" Jointed Full Flow Spout

## Spout Extensions

- Adds flexibility to accommodate most swivel spout lengths
- Cannot be used on 3/4" full flow spout
- 1"-20 UNEF thread



Model	Spout Size
21-405L	6" Extension
21-404L	12" Extension
21-435L	24" Double Jointed Spout
21-469L	12" Full Flow Extension

## Replacement Spout with Shut-Off Valve

- Used on pot filler faucets
- 1"-20 UNEF thread

Model	Spout Size
21-441L	12" Swing
21-442L	6" Swing



## Rigid Gooseneck Spouts

- 3/8"-18 NPT male threading
- Comes with Teflon tape

\*Only compatible with Krowne Royal series faucets

Model	Spout Size	GPM
21-227L	3-3/4"W Spout	0.5
21-228L	5-3/4"W Spout	0.5
21-229L	8"W Spout	0.5



# Adapters & Vacuum Breakers

## Chemical Rigid Tee Assembly



- Fits most manufacturers
- Installs on pre-rinse bases
- 3/8" NPT close nipple
- 3/8" NPT female thread
- 3/8" NPT tee fitting on side
- Chrome plated brass

**Model**  
**21-545L**

## Chemical Swivel Tee Assembly



- Fits most manufacturers
- Installs on spout opening
- 3/8" NPT female tee fitting on side
- Spout fitting on top
- Chrome plated brass
- Adapter to fit T&S Brass\* included

**Model**  
**21-546L**

## Vacuum Breaker Assembly

- 6" centers
- Installs on backsplash
- 1/2" NPT male threads
- Adjustable flanges
- Polished chrome plated brass body



**Model**  
**21-455L**

## Vacuum Breaker

- Converts Royal Series faucet to utility spray or pot filler
- Fits onto standard size spout opening
- Hose attaches to outlet
- High water flow with minimal pressure loss
- Temperature 40°F -140°F
- Pressure 20-125 PSI



**Model**  
**21-450L**

## In-Line Vacuum Breaker

- Prevents back flow
- For hose thread faucets where pre-rinse or spray hoses are attached
- Prevents back flow of contaminated water into safe drinking water supply
- 3/8" NPS male inlet
- 3/8" NPS female outlet
- Connects to riser and faucet body



**Model**  
**21-109L**



## Spout on Pre-Rinse Body Adapter

- Rigid to swing adapter
- Allows conversion of faucets with 3/8" NPT female outlets to accept swing spouts or swivel gooseneck spouts

**Model**  
**21-110L**



## Pre-Rinse Hose to 1/2" NPT Male Adapter

- Converts pre-rinse hose to 1/2" Male fitting

**Model**  
**21-114L**



## Top of Riser (Rigid) to Swing Adapter

- Allows riser pipe to accommodate swing spout or swivel gooseneck spout
- 3/8" NPT female inlet

**Model**  
**21-115L**



## Swing to Riser Pipe Adapter for Pre-Rinse

- Allows conversion of faucets with swivel spouts to accept 3/8" NPT male riser pipes or rigid gooseneck spouts
- Wrench included
- Turns female to male thread

**Model**  
**21-118L**

## Spout Adapters

Model	Spout Size
21-117L	Spout Adapter for Chicago* Allows Krowne Spout to fit on Chicago* 00-47 Series Faucets
21-125L	Spout Adapter for Fisher* Allows Krowne Spout to fit on Fisher* Faucets
21-524L	Spout Adapter for Central Brass* Allows Krowne Spout to fit on Central Brass* 00-47 Series Faucets



## Pre-Rinse Hose to Top of Riser Adapter

Model	Spout Size
21-112L	Adapter for Fisher* Converts Pre-Rinse Hose to 1/4" Male fitting
21-113L	Adapter for Chicago* Converts Pre-Rinse Hose to 3/8" Male fitting



\*This product is not manufactured or authorized by any other manufacturer. Registered Trade Name or Mark of the original manufacturer of the product which this part fits, is not owned, associated or to be confused with our company.



Shown above: 4" Deck Mount Faucet with Wrist Blade Handles 14-580L



**Faucet**

Model	Description
<b>14-510L</b>	Single Hole Single Lever Lavatory Faucet

**NEW**

**Single Hole Single Lever Lavatory Faucet**

- Ceramic cartridge valve with built-in temperature limit stop
- Single hole 3/8" NPS male inlet
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Single lever handle
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA compliant

**Replacement Parts**

Model	Description
<b>21-345L</b>	Single Lever Ceramic Valve Repair Kit
<b>21-346</b>	Single Lever Handle
<b>21-198L</b>	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For aerator options see page 215



# Lavatory Faucets

Used for restrooms, schools, hotels, medical offices, bars, restaurants and more. Water saving aerators and adjustable metering valves limit water consumption in high volume applications.



### Faucet

Model	Description
14-550L	Single Hole Single Lever Lavatory Faucet

## Single Hole Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Ceramic cartridge valve with metal stem
- Pre-installed 3/8" compression water lines
- 1.2 GPM aerator installed
- Single lever handle
- Chrome plated stainless steel
- ADA compliant

### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
21-344L	Replacement Single Lever Valve
21-195L	13" Replacement Water Line Kit

For aerator options see page 215



ADA Compliant



### Faucet

Model	Description
14-570L	4" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with Cast Spout

## MOST POPULAR

## 4" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with Cast Spout

- 1/4 Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Lever handles
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA compliant

### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For aerator options see page 215



ADA Compliant



### Faucet

Model	Description
14-580L	4" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with Wrist Blade Handles

## 4" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with Cast Spout and Wrist Blade Handles

- 1/4 Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA compliant

### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
21-333L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve Less Handle
21-334L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve Less Handle
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses
21-313	Vandal Resistant Wrist Blade Handle Kit

For aerator options see page 215



ADA Compliant



Faucet

Model	Description
14-530L	4" Deck Mount Metering Lavatory Faucet

### 4" Center Deck Mount Metering Lavatory Faucet

- Self-closing metering valves with adjustable timed flow (3-20 seconds)
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 2.2 GPM vandal resistant aerator installed
- Vandal resistant push button cap
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA compliant

Replacement Parts

Model	Description
21-363L	Metering Valve Repair Kit (Hot or Cold)
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For aerator options see page 215



Faucet

Model	Description
14-560L	Single Hole Metering Lavatory Faucet

### Single Hole Deck Mount Metering Lavatory Faucet

- Single hole, single temperature
- Self-closing metering valves with adjustable timed flow (3-20 seconds)
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- 2.2 GPM vandal resistant aerator installed
- Vandal resistant push button cap
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA compliant

Replacement Parts

Model	Description
21-363L	Metering Valve Repair Kit (Hot or Cold)

For aerator options see page 215



Faucet

Model	Description
16-450L	Single Hole Faucet with 5-5/8"W Rigid Gooseneck

### Single Hole Faucet with 5-3/4" W Rigid Gooseneck Spout

- 1/4 Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves w/ integral check
- 1-1/8" OD x 2-1/4" shank; fits 1-1/4" hole
- 20" water lines w/ 3/8" compression fittings
- 1.2 GPM aerator installed, 2.2 GPM aerator included
- Lever handles
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA compliant

Replacement Parts

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-195L	13" Replacement Water Line Kit
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit
21-227L	3-3/4"W Rigid Gooseneck Spout
21-228L	5-3/4"W Rigid Gooseneck Spout
21-229L	8"W Rigid Gooseneck Spout

For aerator options see page 215





**NEW DESIGN**

**4" Center Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with Cast Spout**

- Ceramic cartridge valve with built-in temperature limit stop
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Single lever handle
- Includes optional plastic pop-up drain
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA compliant
- Includes built-in water lines for fast and easy installation

**Faucet**

Model	Description
<b>14-521L</b>	4" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with Cast Spout, Includes Pop-Up Drain

**Replacement Parts**

Model	Description
<b>21-345L</b>	Single Lever Ceramic Valve Repair Kit
<b>21-346</b>	Single Lever Handle Repair Kit
<b>21-198L</b>	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For aerator options see page 215



ADA Compliant



**4" Center Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with 3-¾" Wide Rigid Gooseneck Spout**

- ¼ Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 0.5 GPM aerator installed, 1.5 GPM aerator included
- Wrist blade handles
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA compliant

**Faucet**

Model	Description
<b>14-546L</b>	4" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with 3-3/4"W Rigid Gooseneck

**Replacement Parts**

Model	Description
<b>21-333L</b>	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve Less Handle
<b>21-334L</b>	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve Less Handle
<b>21-198L</b>	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses
<b>21-311</b>	Wrist Blade Handle Kit
<b>21-227L</b>	3-3/4"W Rigid Gooseneck Spout
<b>21-228L</b>	5-3/4"W Rigid Gooseneck Spout
<b>21-229L</b>	8"W Rigid Gooseneck Spout

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215



ADA Compliant





**Faucet**

**Model** **Description**  
**14-840L** 8" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with 5-3/4"W Rigid Gooseneck Spout

### 8" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with 5-3/4" Wide Rigid Gooseneck Spout

- 1/4 Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 8" centers
- 1.2 GPM aerator installed, 2.2 GPM aerator included
- Wrist blade handles
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA compliant

**Replacement Parts**

Model	Description
<b>21-333L</b>	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve Less Handle
<b>21-334L</b>	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve Less Handle
<b>21-198L</b>	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses
<b>21-311</b>	Wrist Blade Handle Kit

For aerator options see page 215



**Faucet**

**Model** **Description**  
**14-841L** 8" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with 8"W Rigid Gooseneck Spout

### 8" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with 8" Wide Rigid Gooseneck Spout

- 1/4 Turn high-performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 8" centers
- Installed 1.2 and 2.2 GPM aerator included
- Wrist blade handles
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA compliant

**Replacement Parts**

Model	Description
<b>21-333L</b>	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve Less Handle
<b>21-334L</b>	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve Less Handle
<b>21-198L</b>	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses
<b>21-311</b>	Wrist Blade Handle Kit

For aerator options see page 215



### Single Hole Wall Mount Self-Closing Basin Faucet

- Single hole, single temperature
- Self-closing twist valve
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Cross handle with color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model	Description
<b>16-470L</b>	Single Hole Wall Mount Self-Closing Basin Faucet

# Lavatory Faucet Aerators/Outlets

- 55/64-27 female thread outlets
- 15/16" male thread outlets



Aerated Stream



Female



Male

## Aerators

### Female

Model	Flow Rate
<b>22-600L</b>	0.50 GPM Female Thread
<b>22-608L</b>	1.00 GPM Female Thread
<b>22-609L</b>	1.20 GPM Female Thread
<b>22-610L</b>	1.50 GPM Female Thread
<b>22-626L</b>	1.75 GPM Female Thread
<b>22-611L</b>	2.20 GPM Female Thread

### Male

Model	Flow Rate
<b>22-620L</b>	0.50 GPM Male Thread
<b>22-621L</b>	1.00 GPM Male Thread
<b>22-622L</b>	1.20 GPM Male Thread
<b>22-625L</b>	1.50 GPM Male Thread
<b>22-628L</b>	2.20 GPM Male Thread



Aerated Stream



Female



Male



Includes Install Key

## Aerators (Vandal Resistant)

### Female

Model	Flow Rate
<b>22-584L</b>	0.50 GPM Female Thread
<b>22-586L</b>	1.00 GPM Female Thread
<b>22-640L</b>	1.20 GPM Female Thread
<b>22-588L</b>	1.50 GPM Female Thread
<b>22-634L</b>	2.20 GPM Female Thread

### Male

Model	Flow Rate
<b>22-585L</b>	0.50 GPM Male Thread
<b>22-587L</b>	1.00 GPM Male Thread
<b>22-650L</b>	1.20 GPM Male Thread
<b>22-589L</b>	1.50 GPM Male Thread
<b>22-633L</b>	2.20 GPM Male Thread



Laminar Stream



Female



Male

## Laminar Flow Outlets

### Female

Model	Flow Rate
<b>22-592L</b>	0.50 GPM Female Thread
<b>22-594L</b>	1.50 GPM Female Thread

### Male

Model	Flow Rate
<b>22-591L</b>	0.50 GPM Male Thread
<b>22-593L</b>	1.50 GPM Male Thread



Laminar Stream



Female



Male



Includes Install Key

## Laminar Flow Outlets (Vandal Resistant)

### Female

Model	Flow Rate
<b>22-598L</b>	0.50 GPM Female Thread
<b>22-602L</b>	1.00 GPM Female Thread
<b>22-604L</b>	1.50 GPM Female Thread

### Male

Model	Flow Rate
<b>22-599L</b>	0.50 GPM Male Thread
<b>22-603L</b>	1.00 GPM Male Thread
<b>22-605L</b>	1.50 GPM Male Thread



Spray Stream



Female



Male

## Multi-Laminar Spray Outlets

### Female

Model	Flow Rate
<b>22-572L</b>	0.35 GPM Female Thread
<b>22-574L</b>	0.50 GPM Female Thread
<b>22-576L</b>	1.00 GPM Female Thread

### Male

Model	Flow Rate
<b>22-573L</b>	0.35 GPM Male Thread
<b>22-575L</b>	0.50 GPM Male Thread
<b>22-577L</b>	1.00 GPM Male Thread



Spray Stream



Female



Male



Includes Install Key

## Multi-Laminar Spray Outlets (Vandal Resistant)

### Female

Model	Flow Rate
<b>22-578L</b>	0.35 GPM Female Thread
<b>22-580L</b>	0.50 GPM Female Thread

### Male

Model	Flow Rate
<b>22-579L</b>	0.35 GPM Male Thread
<b>22-581L</b>	0.50 GPM Male Thread

## Garden Hose Adapters



Female



Male

### Female Garden Hose Adapter

Model	Description
<b>22-632L</b>	Female Garden Hose Adapter

### Male Garden Hose Adapter

Model	Description
<b>22-631L</b>	Male Garden Hose Adapter

# Electronic Sensor Faucets

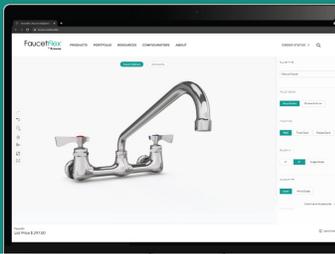
These water conservers, reduce the spread of illness or infection, and prevent cross contamination. Our uniquely designed faucets are easy to install, maintain and include a 3 year warranty.

Shown below: Single Hole Deck Mount Faucet 16-654



FaucetFlex<sup>™</sup>  
BY KROWNE

WHEN FLEXIBILITY MEETS INNOVATION



[krowne.com/faucetflex](https://krowne.com/faucetflex)

## Diamond Series Electronic Sensor Faucets

DIAMOND™  
series



### 4" Center Wall Mount with Satin Finish

- Infrared sensor operated
- Battery powered control module, (4) AA batteries included, AC adapter optional
- Easy adjust shut-off delay, auto flush, auto time-out and range sensitivity
- Low battery indicator light
- 2.2 GPM aerator installed
- Includes 0.5 GPM aerator, control module, mechanical mixing valve & (3) supply hoses
- Replacement spouts available

#### Replacement Spouts

Model	Description
<b>21-433L</b>	4-1/2" Satin Finish Double Bend

#### Replacement Aerators

Model	Description
<b>22-671L</b>	1.0 GPM Honeycomb Aerator
<b>22-672L</b>	2.2 GPM Honeycomb Aerator

Model  
**16-670**



DIAMOND™  
series



### Single Hole Wall Mount with Satin Finish

- Infrared sensor operated
- Battery powered control module, (4) AA batteries included, AC adapter optional
- Easy adjust shut-off delay, auto flush, auto time-out and range sensitivity
- Low battery indicator light
- 2.2 GPM installed, 0.5 GPM included, control module, mechanical mixing valve & (3) supply hoses

Model  
**16-675**

### Single Hole Wall Mount

- Infrared sensor operated
- Battery powered control module, (4) AA batteries included, AC adapter optional
- Low battery indicator light
- 2.2 GPM aerator installed, 0.5 GPM included
- Includes control module, mechanical mixing valve & (3) supply hoses
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model	Description
<b>16-190</b>	4-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout
<b>16-191</b>	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout



### 4" Center Deck Mount with Cast Spout

- Infrared sensor operated
- Battery powered control module, (4) AA batteries included, AC adapter optional
- Low battery indicator light
- 2.2 GPM aerator installed, 0.5 GPM installed
- Includes control module, mechanical mixing valve & (3) supply hoses
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model  
**16-197**





ADA Compliant

### Single Hole Deck Mount

- Infrared sensor operated
- Battery powered control module, (4) AA batteries included, AC adapter optional
- Low battery indicator light
- 0.5 GPM installed
- Includes mechanical mixing valve & (3) supply hoses
- Solid chrome plated brass

**Model**  
**16-654**



ADA Compliant

### Single Hole Deck Mount with Deck Plate

- Infrared sensor operated
- Battery powered control module, (4) AA batteries included, AC adapter optional
- Low battery indicator light
- 0.5 GPM installed
- Includes mechanical mixing valve & (3) supply hoses
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model	Description
<b>16-654P</b>	Includes 4" Deck Plate
<b>16-654P8</b>	Includes 8" Deck Plate



ADA Compliant

### Single Hole Deck Mount with Cast Spout

- Infrared sensor operated
- Battery powered control module, (4) AA batteries included, AC adapter optional
- Low battery indicator light
- 2.2 GPM aerator installed, 0.5 GPM included
- Includes mechanical mixing valve & (3) supply hoses
- Solid chrome plated brass

**Model**  
**16-196**



ADA Compliant

### Single Hole Deck Mount with Cast Spout & Deck Plate

- Infrared sensor operated
- Battery powered control module, (4) AA batteries included, AC adapter optional
- Low battery indicator light
- 2.2 GPM aerator installed, 0.5 GPM included
- Includes mechanical mixing valve & (3) supply hoses
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model	Description
<b>16-196P</b>	Includes 4" Deck Plate
<b>16-196P8</b>	Includes 8" Deck Plate

## Built-in Control Module Electronic Sensor Faucets



### 4" Centerset Above Deck Mount Faucet **NEW**

- Infrared sensor operated
- Built-in battery powered control module (batteries not included)
- Uses (4) AA alkaline batteries
- Low battery indicator light
- 30 seconds auto shut-off
- 0.5 GPM aerator installed
- Solid chrome plated brass
- Includes mechanical mixing valve, (3) supply hoses, and 1/2" x 1/2" screen adaptor

**Model**  
**16-645**



### Single Hole Deck Mount Angled Faucet

- Infrared sensor operated
- Built-in battery powered control module (batteries not included)
- Uses (4) AAA alkaline batteries
- Low battery indicator light
- 30 seconds auto shut-off
- 2.2 GPM aerator installed, 0.5 GPM included
- Includes mechanical mixing valve, (3) supply hoses, and 1/2" x 1/2" screen adaptor
- Solid chrome plated brass

**Model**  
**16-656**



### Single Hole Wall Mount Straight Faucet

- Infrared sensor operated
- Built-in battery powered control module (batteries not included)
- Uses (4) AAA alkaline batteries
- Low battery indicator light
- 30 seconds auto shut-off
- 2.2 GPM aerator installed, 0.5 GPM included
- Includes mechanical mixing valve, (3) supply hoses, and 1/2" x 1/2" screen adaptor
- Solid chrome plated brass

**Model**  
**16-655**



16-649

16-650



### Single Hole Deck Mount with Rigid Gooseneck Spout

- Infrared sensor operated
- Battery powered control module, (4) AA batteries included, AC adapter optional
- Low battery indicator light
- 1.5 GPM installed, 0.5 GPM included
- Includes control module, mechanical mixing valve & (3) supply hoses
- Solid chrome plated brass

#### 4-½"W Rigid Gooseneck Spout

Model	Description
<b>16-649</b>	Faucet
<b>16-649P</b>	Faucet with 4" Deck Plate
<b>16-649P8</b>	Faucet with 8" Deck Plate

#### 6"W Rigid Gooseneck Spout

Model	Description
<b>16-650</b>	Faucet
<b>16-650P</b>	Faucet with 4" Deck Plate
<b>16-650P8</b>	Faucet with 8" Deck Plate

# Electronic Faucet Replacement Parts & Accessories



**Control Module**

Model  
**16-198**



**Mechanical Mixing Valve with Built-in Check Valve**

Model  
**16-402L**



**Thermostatic Mixing Valve with Built-in Check Valves**

- 1070 ASSE approved

Model  
**16-405L**



**AC Adapter**

- 120 volts
- 2 amps or less
- Eliminates the need for batteries
- 6" long

Model  
**16-199**



**Water Supply Hoses for Electronic Faucets**

- Feeds water from water supply to mixing valve
- 1/2" female NPS x 3/8" compression
- (2) 18" hoses included

Model  
**16-510**



**Spout Supply Hose for Wall Mount Electronic Faucets**

- Fits wall mount e-faucets
- Feeds water from mixing valve to faucet
- (1) 18"L water supply hose
- 3/8" female NPS x 1/2" female NPS

Model  
**16-512**



**Spout Supply Hose for Deck Mount Electronic Faucets**

- Fits deck mount e-faucets (except 16-654)
- Feeds water from mixing valve to faucet
- (1) 18"L water supply hose
- 1/4" female NPS x 1/2" female NPS

Model  
**16-511**



**Spout Supply Hose for 16-654 Faucet**

- Fits 16-654 faucet
- Feeds water from mixing valve to faucet
- (1) 18"L water supply hose
- 3/8" female NPS x 1/2" female NPT

Model  
**16-517**

**Sensors with Cable**



Model	Description	Fits Models
<b>16-505</b>	Flat Sensor	16-190, 16-191, 16-197, 16-670
<b>16-506</b>	Convex Sensor	16-196, 16-649, 16-650, 16-654

**Deck Plates**

- Fits all Krowne single hole deck mount electronic faucets



Model	Description
<b>16-189</b>	4" Deck Plate
<b>16-186</b>	8" Deck Plate

**Hydro Generator**

- Generates power by using the water flow
- No AC power required
- Eliminates the need for batteries



Model  
**16-501**

# Electronic Faucet Replacement Parts & Accessories



Includes 34 oz. reservoir

## Electronic Sensor Deck Mount Soap Dispenser NEW

- Automatic foaming soap dispenser
- Chrome finish
- 12V DC - 6V adapter included
- 1 second dispensing time
- 34 oz. reservoir
- Requires the use of AC power

Model  
**16-657**



## Deck Mount Soap Dispenser

- Fits in 1-1/8" Hole
- 13 oz. reservoir

Model  
**H-101**

## Daisy Chain for Electronic Faucets

- Connect multiple electronic faucets to one power source using our daisy chain parts and accessories



## Box Mount Transformer

- Box mounted power converter to power up to 8 electronic faucets
- For use with 16-513 Daisy Chain Extension Cable
- For use with 16-514 5 ft. Long Extension Cable

Model  
**16-516**



## AC Adapter for Daisy Chain

- Provides power for up to 8 electronic faucets
- For use with 16-513 Daisy Chain Extension Cable
- For use with 16-514 5' Long Extension Cable

Model  
**16-199**



## Daisy Chain Extension Cable

- For connecting up to 8 electronic sensor faucets to a single power supply
- For use with 16-514 5'L Extension Cable
- For use with 16-515 AC Adapter for Daisy Chain
- For use with 16-516 Box Mount Transformer

Model  
**16-513**



## 5 ft. Extension Cable

- 5' long wire provides additional length
- For use with 16-513 Daisy Chain Extension Cable
- For use with 16-515 and 16-199 AC Adapters
- For use with 16-516 Box Mount Transformer

Model  
**16-514**



SILVER  
SERIES

# Plumbing

Built for mid to high volume applications. Engineered to combine quality and value resulting in a healthy balance geared for most environments. Competitively priced and available in over 100 different configurations.

Shown above: Service Sink Faucet with Cast Spout 16-281

## 4" Center Wall Mount Faucet

- ¼ Turn ceramic valves
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish



10-406L

Model	Spout Size	Case Qty
10-406L	6" Swing	20
10-410L	10" Swing	20
10-400L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)	20
10-400L-W	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM) with Wrist Blade Handles	-

### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215

## 4" Center Wall Mount Faucet with Double Bend Spout

- ¼ Turn ceramic valves
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 0.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish



10-435L

Model	Spout Size	Case Qty
10-435L	4-1/2"W Double Bend Spout	20
10-435L-W	4-1/2"W Double Bend Spout with Wrist Blade Handles	-

### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215

## 8" Center Wall Mount Faucet

- ¼ Turn ceramic valves
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish



Model	Spout Size	Case Qty
12-806L	6" Swing	12
12-808L	8" Swing	12
12-810L	10" Swing	12
12-812L	12" Swing	12
12-814L	14" Swing	12
12-816L	16" Swing	12
12-818L	18" Jointed	12
12-824L	24" Jointed	12
12-801L	6" Wide Gooseneck	12
12-802L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	12
12-8XXL	Faucet Body (No Spout)	12

### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
21-310L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit
21-445L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215

## 4" Center Deck Mount Faucet

- ¼ Turn ceramic valves
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish



### Faucets

Model	Spout Size
11-406L	6" Swing Spout
11-412L	12" Swing Spout
11-400L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)
11-401L	6" Gooseneck Spout
11-450L	Laundry Faucet w/ Hose Adapter

### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215

## 4" Center Deck Mount Faucet With Double Bend Spout

- ¼ Turn ceramic valves
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish



### Faucets

Model	Spout Size
11-435L	4-1/2" Wide Double Bend (0.5 GPM)
11-460L	6" Wide Double Bend

### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215

## 4" Center Deck Mount Faucet with Wrist Blade Handles

- ¼ Turn ceramic valves
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 0.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Wrist blade handles
- Chrome plated finish



11-400L-W

### Faucet

Model	Spout Size
<b>11-400L-W</b>	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)

### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
<b>21-300L</b>	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit
<b>21-198L</b>	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses
<b>21-312</b>	Silver Series Wrist Blade Handle Kit

For aerator options see page 215

## 4" Center Deck Mount Single Lever Faucet

- Ceramic cartridge valve
- ½" NPS Inlets w/ 3/8" OD flexible copper tubing
- 0.5 GPM aerator installed, 1.5 GPM aerator included
- Single lever handle
- Color coded index
- Chrome plated finish

### Model

**12-510L**



### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
<b>21-340L</b>	Single Lever Ceramic Valve Repair Kit
<b>21-341</b>	Single Lever Ceramic Valve Handle
<b>21-198L</b>	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses
<b>12-512</b>	Pop-Up Drain (fits 12-510L)

For aerator options see page 215

## 4" Center Deck Mount Single Lever Faucet with Pop-Up Drain

- Ceramic cartridge valve
- ½" NPS Inlets w/ 3/8" OD flexible copper tubing
- 0.5 GPM aerator installed, 1.5 GPM aerator included
- Single lever handle
- Color coded index
- Chrome plated finish

### Model

**12-525L**



Pop-Up Drain included

### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
<b>21-340L</b>	Single Lever Ceramic Valve Repair Kit
<b>21-341</b>	Single Lever Ceramic Valve Handle
<b>21-198L</b>	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For aerator options see page 215



**Faucets**

Model	Description
<b>16-350L</b>	Kitchen Faucet with Sprayer
<b>16-351L</b>	Kitchen Faucet Only (No Sprayer)

**Kitchen Faucet with Sprayer**

- Ceramic cartridge valve with metal stem
- Pre-installed 3/8" compression water lines
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Single lever handle
- Chrome plated brass

**Replacement Parts**

Model	Description
<b>16-352L</b>	Sprayer Only
<b>21-344L</b>	Replacement Single Lever Valve
<b>21-195L</b>	13" Replacement Water Line Kit

**8" Center Deck Mount Faucet**

- 1/4 Turn ceramic valves
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 8" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish



**Faucets**

Model	Spout Size
<b>13-806L</b>	6" Swing Spout
<b>13-808L</b>	8" Swing Spout
<b>13-810L</b>	10" Swing Spout
<b>13-812L</b>	12" Swing Spout
<b>13-814L</b>	14" Swing Spout
<b>13-816L</b>	16" Swing Spout
<b>13-818L</b>	18" Jointed Spout
<b>13-824L</b>	24" Jointed Spout
<b>13-801L</b>	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout
<b>13-802L</b>	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout
<b>13-8XXL</b>	No Spout - Body Only

**Replacement Parts**

Model	Description
<b>21-300L</b>	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit
<b>21-198L</b>	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215

**Single Hole Deck Mount Pantry Faucet**

- Single hole, single temperature
- 1/4 Turn ceramic valves
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double O-ring construction
- Lever handle
- Chrome plated finish



**Faucets**

Model	Spout Size
<b>16-108L</b>	6" Swing Spout
<b>16-109L</b>	12" Swing Spout
<b>16-115L</b>	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)
<b>16-116L</b>	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout

**Replacement Parts**

Model	Description
<b>21-300L</b>	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 208 & 215



16-281

## Service Sink Faucet with Cast Spout

- Flanges with eccentric fittings for quick installations
- 6-1/2" heavy cast spout with pail hook and hose thread
- Includes wall bracket for spout support
- 1/4 turn ceramic valves
- 1/2" NPT male inlets on 8" centers
- Mounting kit included
- Solid rough chrome brass base
- Vacuum Breaker Spout

### Faucets

Model	Spout Size
16-281	Heavy Duty Service Sink Faucet with 6-1/2" Spout
16-290	Medium Duty Service Sink Faucet with 6-1/2" Spout



16-290

### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve for 16-281
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve for 16-281
21-310L	Hot & Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valves for 16-290
16-282	Replacement Wall Bracket for 16-281
16-283	Vacuum Breaker Repair Kit
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit



MS-2424

## Floor Mop Sink

- 3-1/2" drain with 2" IPS outlet
- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Wall bracket, drain & mounting hardware included

Model	Overall Size	Bowl Size
MS-2424	24" x 24" x 13"	21" x 21" x 9"
MS-1818	18" x 18" x 13"	15" x 15" x 9"

### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
23-145	Replacement Drain



MH-24



MH-5



## Mop Hangers

- Stainless steel construction with spring action grips
- MH-24 size: 23"L x 4-1/2"H
- MH-5 size: 5"L x 4-1/2"H
- MH-5 includes 30" rubber hose with 3/4" garden hose inlet

Model	Description
MH-24	Mop Hanger with 3 Grips
MH-5	Mop Hanger with 1 Grip (Includes hose)

# Replacement Valves & Handles



**NEW**

## Silver Series Single Hole Deck Mount Pantry Faucet Less Spout

- Silver Series single hole deck mount faucet
- Single hole, single temperature
- 1/4 turn ceramic valves
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- Lever handle
- Chrome plated finish

Model  
**16-1XXL**



## Silver Series 1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Repair Kit (10-4, 11-4, 13-8 Series)

- Fits all 10-4, 11-4, and 13-8 series faucets
- Includes (1) hot and (1) cold ceramic valve set with handles
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model  
**21-300L**



## Silver Series 1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Repair Kit (12-8 Series)

- Fits all 12-8 series faucets
- Includes (1) hot and (1) cold ceramic valve set with handles
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model  
**21-310L**



## Silver Series Lever Handle Kit

- Fits all Krowne faucets
- Lever style
- Contains (2) screws, (2) handles, and hot & cold indicator
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model  
**21-305**



## Silver Series Wrist Blade Handle Kit

- Fits all Silver Series faucets
- 4" length
- Contains (2) screws, (2) handles, and hot & cold indicator
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model  
**21-312**



## Silver Series Compression Valve Repair Kit (Old Style 10-4, 11-4, 13-8 Series)

- Fits old style 10-4, 11-4, and 13-8 series faucets
- Includes (1) hot and (1) cold compression valve set with handles
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model  
**21-325L**

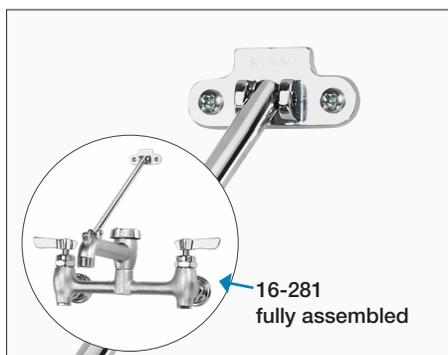


## Silver Series Compression Valve Repair Kit (Old Style 12-8 Series)

- Fits old style 12-8 series
- Includes (1) hot and (1) cold compression valve set with handles
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model  
**21-355L**

## Replacement Parts



**NEW**

### Silver Series Replacement Wall Bracket for 16-281 Service Sink Faucet

- Replacement wall bracket for 16-281 service sink faucet
- Faucet not included

Model	Description
16-282	Wall Bracket for 16-281
16-283	Vacuum Breaker for 16-281 & 16-290



### Silver Series Coupling Flanges

- Fits 12-8 Silver Series 8" center wall mount faucet
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Two rubber washers

**Model**  
21-400L

### Replacement Washer Set

- 12 pcs. per set
- Fits Silver Series coupling flanges

**Model**  
20-302



## Spouts



### Swing Spouts

- Fits Krowne Silver Series Faucets

Model	Spout Size	Flow Rate
19-220L	6" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
19-221L	8" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
19-222L	10" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
19-223L	12" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
19-224L	14" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
19-225L	16" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM



### Gooseneck & Jointed Spouts

- Fits Krowne Silver Series Faucets

Model	Spout Size	Height	Flow Rate
19-226L	18" Jointed Spout	-	1.8 GPM
19-227L	3-1/2"W Gooseneck	7-1/4"	0.5 GPM
19-228L	6"W Gooseneck	8-1/2"	1.8 GPM
19-229L	8-1/2"W Gooseneck	10"	1.8 GPM

# Drains

Twist, Lever and Rotary Waste Valve styles are available plus Standard kitchen and bar sink drains with optional overflows. Our durable materials resist harsh conditions in commercial settings. Most are universal for reliable easy install.



**NEW**

# RotoPro Ball Valve Waste Drains

Features apply to all RotoPro Ball Valve Waste Drains

- Premium stainless steel ball valve design engineered for long-lasting performance
- Elimination of traditional rubber gasket to prevent leaks and withstand harsh conditions and chemicals
- Smooth, ¼ turn action for ease-of-use
- Overall lower maintenance costs due to ball valve design
- Universal 2" NPS male threaded drain outlet and 1-1/2" female threaded drain outlet



Stainless Steel Ball Valve shown closed



Stainless Steel Ball Valve shown halfway open



Stainless Steel Ball Valve shown open

DRAINS



DIAMOND series



## RotoPro Stainless Steel 3-½" Ball Valve Waste Drain

- Fits 3-1/2" sink opening
- 1-1/4" overflow outlet with cap
- Stainless steel body
- Stainless steel ball valve
- Includes vandal resistant screw for strainer
- Approximately 2-3 times the drain rate of a conventional lever waste drain

Model  
**22-850**



DIAMOND series

## RotoPro Stainless Steel 3-½" Ball Valve Waste Drain, Short Handle

- Fits 3-1/2" sink opening
- 1-1/4" overflow outlet with cap
- Stainless steel body
- Shorter handle length
- Stainless steel ball valve
- Includes vandal resistant screw for strainer
- Approximately 2-3 times the drain rate of a conventional lever waste drain

Model  
**22-850-S**



ROYAL SERIES

## RotoPro Nickel Plated Cast Bronze 3-½" Ball Valve Waste Drain

- Fits 3-1/2" sink opening
- 1-1/4" overflow outlet with cap
- Nickel plated cast bronze body
- Stainless steel ball valve
- Includes vandal resistant screw for strainer
- Approximately 2-3 times the drain rate of a conventional lever waste drain

Model  
**22-800**

### Replacement Parts for RotoPro Ball Valve Waste Drains

Model	Description
<b>22-508</b>	Repair Kit - Rubber & PVC Gaskets
<b>22-509</b>	Replacement Overflow Cap
<b>22-517</b>	Repair Kit - Ball Valve

Model	Description
<b>22-532</b>	Handle Replacement for 22-850
<b>22-533</b>	Short Handle Replacement for 22-850-S
<b>22-534</b>	Handle Replacement for 22-800

# Waste Drains

## 3-1/2" Twist Waste Drain

- Fits 3-1/2" sink opening
- 2" NPS male threaded / 1-1/2" female threaded drain outlet
- 1-1/4" overflow outlet
- Stainless steel strainer, flange and handle

Model	Case Qty.
22-204	12



**MOST POPULAR**



## 3-1/2" Lever Waste Drain

- Fits 3-1/2" sink opening
- 2" NPS male threaded / 1-1/2" female threaded drain outlet
- 1-1/4" overflow outlet
- Stainless steel strainer, flange and handle

Model	Case Qty.
22-404	12



## 3" Twist Waste Drain

- Fits 3" sink opening
- 2" NPS male threaded / 1-1/2" female threaded drain outlet
- 1-1/4" overflow outlet
- Stainless steel strainer, flange and handle

Model	Case Qty.
22-201	12



## 3-1/2" Lever Waste Drain with Short 6" Handle

- Fits 3-1/2" sink opening
- 2" NPS male threaded / 1-1/2" female threaded drain outlet
- 1-1/4" overflow outlet
- Stainless steel strainer, flange and handle

Model
22-404-S



## 3-1/2" Twist Waste Drain with Short 6" Handle

- Fits 3-1/2" sink opening
- 2" NPS male threaded / 1-1/2" female threaded drain outlet
- 1-1/4" overflow outlet
- Stainless steel strainer, flange and handle

Model
22-204-S



## Installation Tool for Twist & Lever Waste Drains

**NEW**

- Fits RotoPro
- Heavy duty

Model	Description
22-539	RotoPro Waste Drain Service Tool
22-540	Waste Drain Installation Tool



1-1/2" Female  
2" Male

**Universal Drain Connection**  
on all Krowne Waste Drains

# Waste Drain Replacement Parts & Accessories

## Twist Waste Drain Kit

- Includes 3-1/2" Twist Waste Valve (22-204), Overflow Head (22-500) & Overflow Elbow (22-501)
- 2" NPS male threaded / 1-1/2" female threaded drain outlet
- Fits 3-1/2" sink opening
- 1-1/4" overflow outlet
- Stainless steel strainer, flange and handle

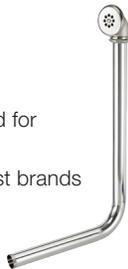


**22-507**  
fully assembled

**Model**  
**22-507**

## Optional Overflow Head and Elbow

- 2" cut-out in sink required for overflow head
- Interchangeable with most brands
- Reinforced spray head
- Full repair kits available



Model	Description
<b>22-500</b>	Overflow Head
<b>22-501</b>	Overflow Elbow
<b>22-504</b>	Head & Overflow Kit

## Replacement Face Strainer

- Fits all manufacturers



Model	Description
<b>22-516</b>	Fits 3" Sink Opening
<b>22-616</b>	Fits 3-1/2" Sink Opening
<b>22-870</b>	Stainless Steel Strainer Basket for RotoPro Drains Only

## Replacement Face Flange

- Fits all manufacturers
- Stainless steel construction



Model	Description
<b>22-515</b>	Fits 3" Sink Opening
<b>22-615</b>	Fits 3-1/2" Sink Opening

## Replacement Stopper



- O-ring creates watertight seal
- Fits most brands

Model	Description
<b>22-530</b>	Complete Stopper
<b>22-519</b>	O-ring Only

## Replacement Overflow Cap

- Fits all twist and rotary waste drains
- Nickel plated brass



**Model**  
**22-505**

## Reducer

- Converts 2" NPS fitting on all waste drains to 1-1/2" NPS male
- Nickel plated brass
- Fits all twist and rotary waste drains



**Model**  
**22-503**

## Lever Handle Assembly



- Fits all lever waste valves

Model	Description
<b>22-528</b>	Lever Handle Assembly
<b>22-528-S</b>	Lever Short Handle Assembly

## Twist Handle Assembly



- Fits all twist waste valves

Model	Description
<b>22-529</b>	Twist Handle Assembly
<b>22-529-S</b>	Twist Short Handle Assembly

## Twist & Lever Drain Repair Kit

- Fits most brands
- Fits all waste drains
- Not for ball valve drains



**Model**  
**22-502**

## 3-1/2" Stainless Steel Drains



Model  
23-123

### Standard Kitchen Sink Drain

- For 3-1/2" sink opening
- 4-1/2" top diameter
- 1-1/2" NPS male
- Locknut and washer included
- Stainless steel with metal post
- Used on all kitchen sinks



### Fixed Metal Post Basket

- Fits 3-1/2" kitchen drains
- Fits Krowne drain models 23-123 and 23-130
- Does not plug drain

Model  
23-153



### Movable Metal Post Basket

- Fits 3-1/2" kitchen drains
- Fits Krowne drain models 23-123 and 23-130
- Plugs drain

Model  
23-138



Model  
23-130

### Long Shank Stainless Steel Sink Strainer

- Stainless steel construction
- Fits 3-1/2" - 4" sink openings
- 4-1/2" flange
- Deep basket for added capacity
- Brass nut on bottom



### Strainer Basket

- Fits 3-1/2" kitchen drains
- Does not stop water flow

Model  
23-159

## 1-1/2" Stainless Steel Drains



Model  
23-121

### 1-1/2" Full Flange Stainless Steel Drain

- For 1-1/2" sink opening
- 2-1/2" top diameter
- 1-1/2" NPT male
- Locknut and washer included
- Used on Krowne "HS" hand sinks



Model  
23-122

### 1-1/2" Cut Flange Stainless Steel Drain

- For 1-1/2" sink opening with small flange
- 2-1/2" top diameter
- 1-1/2" NPT male
- Locknut and washer included
- Fits all Krowne sinks 2017 and present
- Fits all manufacturers



Model  
23-152

### 1-1/2" Replacement Basket

- Fits 1-1/2" stainless steel drains
- Fits Krowne drain models 23-121 and 23-122
- Used for HS models

### 1" Plastic Drain

**NEW**

- Fits 1-3/8" opening
- 1" NPS male thread
- 2" flange size
- 1-1/2" long
- Locknut and washer included
- Prevents sweating



Model  
23-111-A

## Ice Bin Drains

### Drain Kit for Ice Bins Without Cold Plates



- Includes plastic drain, washer & locknut with extended collar

Model  
23-118

### 1/2" x 6" Tailpiece for Ice Bins with Cold Plates



Model  
KR-CPN6

## Heavy Cast Drains

### 1/2" Nickel Plated Brass Drain



Model  
23-110

- Fits 15/16" opening
- 1/2" NPS male thread
- 1-1/8" flange size
- 1-1/2" long
- Locknut and washer included



Model  
23-111

### 1" Nickel Plated Brass Drain

- Fits 1-3/8" opening
- 1" NPS male thread
- 2" flange size
- 1-1/2" long
- Locknut and washer included



Model  
23-120

### 1-1/4" Slanted Top Drain (Krowne 1997 to 2016)

- For 1-1/4" sink and ice bin openings
- Tapered top
- 1" NPT male thread
- Locknut and washer included
- Uses 23-155 overflow

# Overflow Pipes

**MOST POPULAR**



## 1-1/2" Metal Overflow Pipe for Bar Sinks

- 1-1/2" overflow pipe
- Fits most manufacturers
- 8-1/2" overall height
- 7" pipe length, 3/4" diameter

**Model**  
**23-156**

Fits 1-1/2" Drains



23-121

23-122



## Universal Stainless Overflow Pipe for Bar Sinks

- Fits all 1", 1-1/4" and 1-1/2" drains
- Heavy duty rubber grommet
- 8-1/2" overall height
- 7" pipe length, 3/4" diameter

**Model**    **Case Qty.**  
**23-151**    **12**

Fits 1", 1-1/4" and 1-1/2" Drains



23-111

23-120

23-121



## Universal Plastic Overflow Pipe for Bar Sinks

- Fits all 1", 1-1/4" and 1-1/2" drains
- Heavy duty rubber grommet
- 8-1/2" overall height
- 7" pipe length, 3/4" diameter

**Model**    **Case Qty.**  
**23-150**    **12**

Fits 1", 1-1/4" and 1-1/2" Drains



23-111

23-120

23-121



## 1-1/4" Metal Overflow Pipe for Bar Sinks

- 1-1/4" overflow pipe
- Fits old style Krowne slanted top drains
- 8-1/2" overall height
- 7" pipe length, 3/4" diameter

**Model**  
**23-155**

Fits 1-1/4" Slanted Top Drains



23-120



## 1" Metal Overflow Pipe for Bar Sinks

- 1" overflow pipe
- Fits 1" drains
- 8-1/2" overall height
- 7" pipe length, 3/4" diameter

**Model**  
**23-154**

Fits 1" Drain



23-111

# Specialty Products

We offer a wide range of **foodservice plumbing** to help better serve the market's unique needs. Our large inventory of Wok Faucets, Pot Fillers, Utility Sprays and Equipment Casters are ready to ship same day.



# Grease Filters

All Krowne Grease Filters are UL listed (UL 1046 & ULC-S649) and are intended to be used with restaurant-type cooking equipment installed in accordance with ANSI/NFPA 96, "Ventilation Control and Fire Protection of Commercial Cooking Operations", the "International Mechanical Code", "International Fire Code", "ANSI/NFPA 1", "Fire Code", or the "Uniform Mechanical Code".

## Royal Series Grease Filters

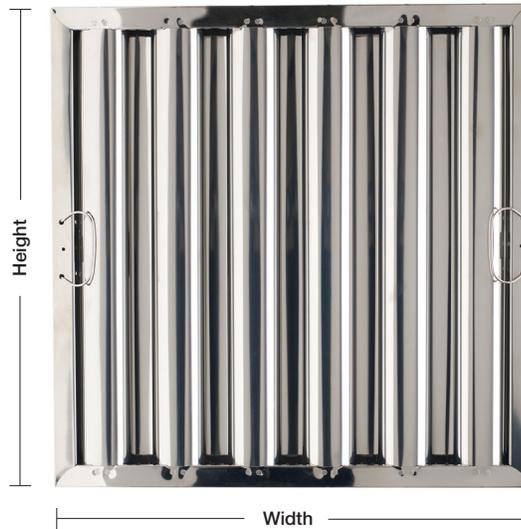
- Rounded baffles are easier to clean, stronger, and allow for more efficient air flow
- Heavy duty gauge stainless steel
- All filters are 2" deep
- Dishwasher safe
- Built-in handles for easy install and removal
- Fully interchangeable with existing filters

Model	Construction	Size
<b>RS1616</b>	Stainless Steel	16"H x 16"W
<b>RS1620</b>	Stainless Steel	16"H x 20"W
<b>RS1625</b>	Stainless Steel	16"H x 25"W
<b>RS2020</b>	Stainless Steel	20"H x 20"W
<b>RS2025</b>	Stainless Steel	20"H x 25"W
<b>RS2520</b>	Stainless Steel	25"H x 20"W



**NOTE:**

- Must order in complete cases (multiples of six)
- Cannot mix and match sizes

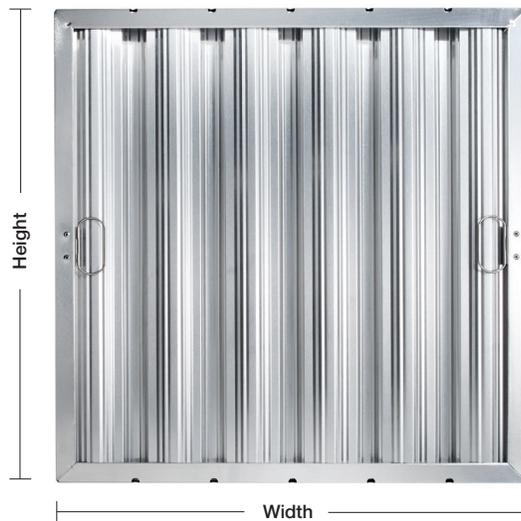


## Silver Series Grease Filters

- All filters are 2" deep
- Built-in handles for easy install and removal
- Fully interchangeable with existing filters

**NOTE:**

- Must order in complete cases (multiples of six)
- Cannot mix and match sizes



Model	Construction	Size
<b>A1616</b>	Aluminum	16"H x 16"W
<b>A1620</b>	Aluminum	16"H x 20"W
<b>A1625</b>	Aluminum	16"H x 25"W
<b>A2016</b>	Aluminum	20"H x 16"W
<b>A2020</b>	Aluminum	20"H x 20"W
<b>A2025</b>	Aluminum	20"H x 25"W
<b>A2520</b>	Aluminum	25"H x 20"W

Model	Construction	Size
<b>G1616</b>	Galvanized Steel	16"H x 16"W
<b>G1620</b>	Galvanized Steel	16"H x 20"W
<b>G1625</b>	Galvanized Steel	16"H x 25"W
<b>G2016</b>	Galvanized Steel	20"H x 16"W
<b>G2020</b>	Galvanized Steel	20"H x 20"W
<b>G2025</b>	Galvanized Steel	20"H x 25"W
<b>G2520</b>	Galvanized Steel	25"H x 20"W

Model	Construction	Size
<b>S1616</b>	Stainless Steel	16"H x 16"W
<b>S1620</b>	Stainless Steel	16"H x 20"W
<b>S1625</b>	Stainless Steel	16"H x 25"W
<b>S2016</b>	Stainless Steel	20"H x 16"W
<b>S2020</b>	Stainless Steel	20"H x 20"W
<b>S2025</b>	Stainless Steel	20"H x 25"W
<b>S2520</b>	Stainless Steel	25"H x 20"W

# HydroSift™ Water Filters

by Krowne

Our foodservice bacteriostatic water filters diminishes limescale, reduces chlorine/chloramine, eliminates bad tastes and odor resulting in clean safe water which is ready to serve to your customers.



## Triple Filter Assembly Kit

- Includes triple filter assembly with mounting bracket, (2) cartridge filters, (1) sediment cartridge filter, (3) male to male nipple fittings, male to female ball valve, reducing bushing, female tee fitting, pressure gauge and filter wrench
- 3/4" NPT water in and out connections
- 3.0 GPM max flow rate
- 20,000 gallon capacity
- 20-100 PSI non-shock working pressure (1.38-6.89 bar)
- 35° - 160°F operating temperature

Model  
**KR-HS3-KIT**



## Twin Filter Assembly Kit

- Includes twin filter assembly with mounting bracket, (1) cartridge filter, (1) sediment cartridge filter, (2) male to male nipple fittings, male to female ball valve, reducing bushing, female tee fitting, pressure gauge and filter wrench
- 3/4" NPT water in and out connections
- 3.0 GPM max flow rate
- 15,000 gallon capacity
- 20-100 PSI non-shock working pressure (1.38-6.89 bar)
- 35° - 160°F operating temperature

Model  
**KR-HS2-KIT**



## Single Filter Assembly Kit

- Includes single filter assembly with mounting bracket, (1) cartridge filter, (1) male to male nipple fitting, male to female ball valve, reducing bushing, female tee fitting, pressure gauge and filter wrench
- 3/4" NPT water in and out connections
- 3.0 GPM max flow rate
- 10,000 gallon capacity
- 20-100 PSI non-shock working pressure (1.38-6.89 bar)
- 35° - 160°F operating temperature

Model  
**KR-HS1-KIT**

## Single Assembly with Filter Cartridge

- Includes single filter assembly with bracket, (1) cartridge filter
- 3/4" NPT water in and out connections
- 3.0 GPM max flow rate
- 10,000 gallon capacity
- 20-100 PSI non-shock working pressure (1.38-6.89 bar)
- 35° - 160°F operating temperature



Model  
**KR-HSA**

## Filter Cartridge

- Bacteriostatic filter
- Diminishes limescale, reduces chlorine/chloramine, eliminates bad taste & odor
- For use in Single, Twin and Triple Filter Assemblies



Model  
**KR-FC**

## Sediment Filter Cartridge

- Reduces sediment and silt
- For use in Twin and Triple Filter Assemblies



Model  
**KR-SF**

## REPLACEMENT PARTS

Ref.	Model	Description
A	23-200	3/4" PVC Ball Valve, NPT Male-Female
B	23-201	3/4" NPT Female Tee Fitting
C	23-202	3/4" x 1/4" Reducing Bushing
D	23-203	Pressure Gauge
E	23-204	3/4" x 3/4" Male to Male Nipple Fitting
F	23-205	Wrench for Water Filter



A



B



C



D



E



F

KROWNE



# Pet

COLLECTION

## Tail-Wagging Perfection

Our pet-friendly fixture line enhances convenience for groomers and pet owners. With plenty of configurable options, they're durable and easy to use.



## Pet Grooming Faucets NEW

- ¼ turn ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- Built-in vacuum breaker
- 9' tangle-resistant coiled hose
- Lightweight anti-fatigue aluminum angled spray handle
- 5.08 GPM @ 125 PSI
- Includes wall-hook
- Temperature range 40°F - 180°F
- Solid chrome plated brass body



**4" Center Wall Mount  
Pet Grooming Utility Faucet**

- 1/2" NPT male inlets

**Model**  
**21-244L**



**8" Center Wall Mount  
Pet Grooming Utility Faucet**

- 1/2" NPT female inlets

**Model**  
**21-248L**



**8" Center Raised Deck Mount  
Pet Grooming Utility Faucet**

- 1/2" NPT female inlets

**Model**  
**21-258L**



### Pet Grooming Hose Kits

- Includes Angled Spray Valve, Coiled Hose Adaptor, Wall Hook, Vacuum Breaker
- Built-in vacuum breaker
- 9' tangle-resistant coiled hose
- Lightweight anti-fatigue aluminum spray handle
- ½" NPT wall-hook
- 5.08 GPM
- Temperature range 40°F - 180°F

Model	Description
<b>21-2XXL</b>	Angled Spray Valve (21-210), Coiled Hose (21-211), Adaptors (21-212, 21-213, 21-214), Wall Hook (21-144), Vacuum Breaker
<b>21-215</b>	Angled Spray Valve (21-210), Coiled Hose (21-211)
<b>21-216</b>	Angled Spray Valve (21-210), Coiled Hose (21-211), Garden Hose Adaptor (21-212)
<b>21-217</b>	Angled Spray Valve (21-210), Coiled Hose (21-211), 3/8" NPT Female Adaptor (21-213)
<b>21-218</b>	Angled Spray Valve (21-210), Coiled Hose (21-211), 1/2" NPT Female Adaptor (21-214)

## Pet Replacement Parts & Accessories



### Angled Spray Valve

- Includes grip and ring
- 5.08 GPM @ 125 PSI

**Model**  
**21-210**



### Coiled Hose

- Tangle-resistant
- For non-potable water applications
- Hose Length 9'

**Model**  
**21-211**



### Pet Grooming Adapters

Model	Description
<b>21-212</b>	3/4" Male x Garden Hose Adapter
<b>21-213</b>	3/4" Male x 3/8" NPT Female Adapter
<b>21-214</b>	3/4" Male x 1/2" NPT Female Adapter

## Wok Faucets

### Heavy Duty 3/8" Male Inlet Wok Range Faucet with 13-3/4" Spout

- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- Automatically turns on when spout is swung over wok

Faucet Model	Case Qty.
<b>16-220L</b>	<b>20</b>



#### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
<b>21-640L</b>	O-ring Repair Kit
<b>21-643L</b>	Replacement Aerator

### 3/8" Wok Range Faucet

- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- Automatically turns on when spout is swung over wok

Faucets Model	Spout Size	Case Qty.
<b>13-222L</b>	12" Swing	<b>20</b>
<b>13-223L</b>	14" Swing	<b>20</b>
<b>13-225L</b>	17" Swing	<b>20</b>



#### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
<b>21-561L</b>	Repair Kit
<b>21-565L</b>	Replacement Aerator

## Wall Mount Extended Wok Range Faucets

- Heavy Duty
- 10" Swing Spout
- 8-1/4" extension from wall
- 1/2" NPT male inlet
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge valve

Faucet Model	Spout Size
<b>12-170L</b>	10" Swing
<b>12-171L</b>	12" Swing

#### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
<b>21-600L</b>	Silver Series Valve Repair Kit with Handle
<b>22-611L</b>	Replacement Aerator



### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



### O-ring Repair Kit

- Fits Royal Series Wok Faucets

**Model**  
**21-640L**



### Wok Faucet Repair Kit

- Fits Silver Series Wok Faucets
- Includes green T, spring, 2 O-rings, and brass plunger

**Model**  
**21-561L**



### Valve for Extended Wok Range Faucets

- Fits Silver Series Wok Faucets

**Model**  
**21-600L**



### Wok Faucet Aerators

Model	Fits
<b>21-565L</b>	13-Series Wok Faucets
<b>22-611L</b>	Silver Series 12-170L, 12-171L
<b>21-643L</b>	Royal Series 16-220L



## Utility Sprays

### 8" Center Wall Mount Utility Spray

- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" adjustable centers
- 72" long stainless steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included
- Female base
- 1" 20 UNEF threading



**Model**  
**19-108L**

### Single Wall Mount Utility Spray

- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 72" long stainless steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included
- Female base
- 1" 20 UNEF threading



**Model**  
**19-101L**

### Deck Mount Utility Spray

- 1-1/8" OD x 2-1/2" shank
- Fits in 1-1/4" hole
- 72" long stainless steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included
- Female base
- 1" 20 UNEF threading



**Model**  
**19-201L**

### 4" Center Deck Mount Utility Spray

- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 4" adjustable centers
- 72" long stainless steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included
- Female base
- 1" 20 UNEF threading



**Model**  
**19-204L**

### 8" Center Deck Mount Utility Spray

- 1/2" NPT male inlets on 8" adjustable centers
- 72" long stainless steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included
- Female base
- 1" 20 UNEF threading



**Model**  
**19-208L**

### Single Deck Mount Utility Spray

- 1/2" NPT male inlets
- 72" long stainless steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valve
- Mounting kit included
- Female base
- 1" 20 UNEF threading



**Model**  
**19-203L**

#### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

### Angled Pre-Rinse Spray Head

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Reinforced spray head
- Full repair kits available



**Model**  
**21-131L**

### Replacement Hose with Grip

- Stainless steel flexible hose



Model	Description
<b>21-135L</b>	72" Length
<b>21-136L</b>	96" Length

### Wall Hook

- Rubber coated hook
- Mounts to wall
- 1/2" wide



**Model**  
**21-144**

# Specialty Utility Spray

## Utility Spray with Add-On Faucet

- 8" center wall mount
- Add-on faucet with 12" spout
- 96" L hose
- Built-in check valves
- Wall mounting kit included
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge valves

Model  
19-112L



### UTILITY SPRAY REPLACEMENT PARTS

## Angled Pre-Rinse Spray Head

Model  
21-131L



## 96" Hose with Grip

Model  
21-136L



# Hose Reels NEW

- Provides water quickly and conveniently to all kitchen areas
- Used for a variety of applications such as filling buckets without lifting them from the floor, rinsing down sinks, worktables and floors during cleanup, as well as filling steam tables
- Equipped with mounting bracket so that it can be mounted on the floor, wall, or ceiling
- Positive latching operation ensures hose will hold at desired length
- Heavy duty specially designed retrieval springs allow for easy hose recoil
- Includes high flow spray valve with high impact resistant bumper
- 3/8" NPT Female Inlet
- Max operating pressure: 250 PSI
- Max Temperature 180°F



Enclosed Stainless Steel Hose Reel with 30' Hose

Model  
24-600



**MOST POPULAR**

Open Stainless Steel Hose Reel with 35' Hose

Model  
24-602



Open Powder Coated Hose Reel with 35' Hose

Model  
24-603

### HOSE REEL REPLACEMENT PARTS

## Angled Spray Head

- Fits all Krowne hose reels
- Includes 1/4" female thread adapter (assembled)



Model  
21-126



## Replacement Hoses

Model	Description
24-604	35' Hose for 24-602 and 24-603
24-605	30' Hose for 24-600

## Pot Fillers

### 8" Center Wall Mount Pot Filler

- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" adjustable centers
- 72" long stainless steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included



Model  
**20-108L**

### MOST POPULAR

### Single Wall Mount Pot Filler

- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 72" long stainless steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included



Model  
**20-101L**

### Deck Mount Pot Filler

- 1-1/8" OD x 2-1/2" shank
- Fits in 1-1/4" Hole
- 72" long stainless steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included



Model  
**20-201L**

### 4" Center Deck Mount Pot Filler

- 1/2" NPT male inlets on 4" adjustable centers
- 72" long stainless steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included



Model  
**20-204L**

### 8" Center Deck Mount Pot Filler

- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" adjustable centers
- 72" long stainless steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included



Model  
**20-208L**

### Single Deck Mount Pot Filler

- 1/2" NPT male inlet
- 72" long stainless steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included



Model  
**20-203L**

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

#### Pot Filler Spray Head

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Reinforced spray head
- Full repair kits available



Model  
**21-132L**

#### 72" Hose with Grip

- 72"L stainless steel flexible hose



Model  
**21-135L**

#### Wall Hook

- Rubber coated hook
- Mounts to wall



Model  
**21-144**

# Test Strips

## Chlorine Test Strips

- Sanitizer test strips for bleach-based solutions
- 100 strips per bottle
- Color-coded chart
- Test range: 0-200 ppm



Model	Description
<b>S25-123</b>	1-Pack Loose
<b>P25-123</b>	2-Pack in Header

## QAC Test Strips

- Sanitizer test strips for QAC-based solutions
- 100 strips per bottle
- Color-coded chart
- Test range: 0-500 ppm



Model	Description
<b>S25-124</b>	1-Pack Loose
<b>P25-124</b>	1-Pack in Header

## pH Test Strips

- Test acidity (pH) level in sushi rice, salsa and salad dressing
- 50 strips per bottle
- Color-coded chart
- Test range: 3.0-6.0 pH units



Model	Description
<b>S25-126</b>	1-Pack Loose
<b>P25-126</b>	1-Pack in Header

## High Range QAC Test Strips

- Used to test solutions that kill pathogenic organisms
- 50 strips per bottle
- Color-coded chart
- Test range: 0-1500 ppm



Model	Description
<b>S25-127</b>	1-Pack Loose
<b>P25-127</b>	1-Pack in Header

# Wobble Wedges®



## 75-Pack Hard Wobble Wedges®

- Fix anything that wobbles
- Can be stacked
- Great for carpet
- Hard clear plastic wedges

Model
<b>29-160</b>



## 30-Pack Soft Wobble Wedges®

- Fix anything that wobbles
- Can be stacked
- Can be trimmed
- Great for hard surfaces
- Soft black plastic wedges

Model
<b>29-158</b>

# Cooking Accessories



## Chrome Oven Knobs

- Easy installation
- Built for durability

Model	Description
<b>25-200S</b>	1 Piece
<b>25-200</b>	Pack of 6



## Black Oven Knobs

- Easy installation
- Built for durability

Model	Description
<b>25-201S</b>	1 Piece

## Petrol-Gel Food Grade Grease

- Tasteless, odorless
- Non-toxic
- Rated from 15°F to 210°F
- 4 oz. tube

Model	Description
<b>S25-140</b>	4 oz. Loose Tube
<b>P25-140</b>	1 Pack in Header



# Foodservice Accessories



## Exhaust Hood Vaporproof Light Fixture

- Meets code 96 & NEC 410
- Designed for commercial cooking hood
- Base 5-1/2"D, 3-1/2"H
- Height with globe 9-1/2"H
- Maximum 100W bulb

Model	Description
<b>25-103</b>	Shatterproof Plastic Coated Glass Globe with Slanted Base (Replaces FMP® #253-1184)
<b>25-112</b>	Shatterproof Plastic Coated Globe with Wire Guard & Slanted Base (Replaces FMP® #253-1185)
<b>25-128</b>	Slanted Base for Exhaust Hood Vaporproof Light Fixture



## Refrigeration Light Fixture

- Die cast aluminum base
- Surface mount
- Maximum 100W bulb

Model	Description
<b>25-113</b>	Shatterproof Plastic Coated Glass Globe with Wire Guard & Straight Base (Replaces FMP® #253-1230)
<b>25-118</b>	Shatterproof Plastic Coated Glass Globe with Straight Base (Replaces FMP® #253-1229)
<b>25-120</b>	Tempered Glass Globe with Wire Guard & Straight Base (Replaces FMP® #253-1231)
<b>25-125</b>	Tempered Glass Globe with Straight Base (Replaces FMP® #253-1228)
<b>25-129</b>	Straight Base for Refrigeration Light Fixture



## Replacement Globe

- Maximum 100W bulb
- Rated to 392° F (200°C) for glass globes
- 9 pieces per case

Model	Description
<b>25-100</b>	Shatterproof Plastic Coated Globe 3-1/4"D x 6-3/4"H
<b>25-101</b>	Plastic Globe 3-1/4"D x 6-3/4"H
<b>25-102</b>	Tempered Glass Globe 3-1/4"D x 6-3/4"H



## Wire Guard for Light Fixtures

- Fits standard 3-1/4" diameter x 6-3/4" high globe
- Zinc plated
- Maximum 100W bulb
- Rated to 392°F (200°C)
- Replaces FMP® #253-1232

**Model**  
**25-104**



**30-317**



**30-318**



**P30-318**

## Stainless Steel Snap-In Shelf Support

- Tab on top
- 7/8" wide

Model	Description
<b>30-317</b>	Zinc Plated, 1 piece (Replaces FMP® #135-1240)
<b>30-318</b>	Stainless Steel, 1 piece (Replaces FMP® #135-1241)
<b>P30-318</b>	Stainless Steel (pack of 12 pieces)



## Coffee Urn Faucets

- Premium brass faucet body and bonnet with chrome finish
- Includes spring, stem and seat cup
- Three color-coded handle options available

Model	Description
<b>19-301</b>	Black for Coffee
<b>19-302</b>	Orange for Decaff
<b>19-303</b>	Red for Hot Water

## Foodservice Accessories

### 3-Compartment Bottle Wells for Ice Bins

- Overall Flange size 16"L x 6-3/4"W
- Fits in any ice bin that is at least 14-1/4" front to back
- Built-in rail for sliding cover
- Raised floor to keep bottles dry



Model	Description
<b>30-550</b>	1 Bottle Well
<b>30-502</b>	2-Pack

### Super-Level® Self-Leveling Glide

- Automatically adjusts tables
- 1-1/8" base diameters
- 1/4" - 20 thread
- 25 to 140 lbs. load capacity per set of 4



Model	Description
<b>29-162</b>	(1) Glide
<b>29-162P</b>	Set of 4 Glides

### Bullet Foot

- Plastic bullet foot for 1-5/8" diameter legs
- Fits all Krowne Ice Bins and Underbar Equipment
- Fits most kitchen sinks and worktables



Model	Description
<b>29-108</b>	Plastic Bullet Foot
<b>29-101</b>	Stainless Steel Bullet Foot

### Food Grade Grease



- Great for use on food contact equipment such as choppers, slicers, toasters, and conveyor chains
- Protects against oxidation and wear
- 10 oz.

Model	Case Qty.
<b>30-200</b>	6

### Food Grade Oil



- Great for use on mixers, conveyors, rollers, slides, paste, and sauce fillers
- Odorless, tasteless, non-toxic, safe on plastic
- 12 oz.

Model	Case Qty.
<b>30-201</b>	6

### Food Grade Silicone



- Great for use on refrigerator doors, drawer slides, and food racks
- High viscosity, safe on plastic, ultra pure, no chlorine
- 9.25 oz.

Model	Case Qty.
<b>30-202</b>	6

## Fryer Accessories



**30-325**  
Shown on fryer

### Stainless Steel Fryer Splash Guards

- Fits most fryers
- Stainless steel - 20-1/2" x 18"
- Used for preventing the travel of hot oil

Model	Description
<b>30-324</b>	Guard for 1/2" thick fryer walls
<b>30-325</b>	Guard for 1" thick fryer walls



### Fryer Cleaning Brush

- For temperatures up to 750°F
- Durable brass bristles
- Angled head for easy cleaning
- No need for oil to cool completely when cleaning

Model
<b>30-330</b>



### Fryer Clean Out Rod

- For cleaning clogged fryer drains
- 25" Long
- Stainless steel
- Can be used on any fryer type

Model
<b>30-335</b>

## Ice & Water Service Station Accessories



WS-2

### Drop-In Water/Ice Station

- 27" x 20" x 12" overall
- Push-back glass filler included (8" high from deck to spout tip)
- 15-1/2" x 10-1/2" x 10" deep bin with 1-1/4" drain (23-120)
- 1/2" IPS male water inlet
- Heavy duty stainless steel wire grid

Model	Description
WS-2	Drop-In Water/Ice Station with 8" Glass Filler

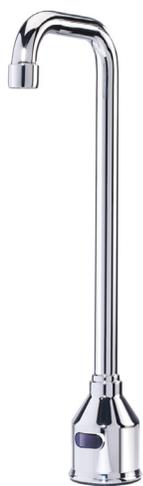


WS-1

### Drop-In Water Station

- 12-1/2" x 12-1/2" overall
- Adjustable flow with continuous on position
- Push-back glass filler included (8" high from deck to spout tip)
- 1/2" IPS male water inlet
- 1/2" NPS nickel plated brass drain
- Heavy duty stainless steel wire grid

Model	Description
WS-1	Drop-In Water Station with 8" Glass Filler



### Deck Mount Electronic Sensor Pitcher Filler

- Infrared sensor operated
- Easy adjust shut-off delay, auto flush, auto time-out, and range sensitivity
- Low battery LED indicator light
- 12"H from deck to spout tip
- 2.2 GPM installed, 0.5 GPM included
- Fits in 7/8" single hole
- 1/4" NPS male inlet
- Includes: pitcher filler, control module and supply line
- 4 AA batteries, not installed

Model  
**16-648**

### Deck Mount Pitcher Fillers & Glass Fillers



16-135L

- Adjustable flow with continuous on position
- Push-back water activation
- Designated height is from deck to spout tip
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- Fits in 7/8" hole

Model	Height From Deck to Spout Tip
16-135L	8"H Glass Filler
16-137L	10"H Pitcher Filler
16-138L	12"H Pitcher Filler
16-139L	14"H Pitcher Filler

16-136L - Repair Kit for Glass/Pitcher Fillers



Replacement Valve with Handle available (21-332L)

### Steam Table Faucet

- Fits in 3/4" hole deck mount
- 4-1/4" spout
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- Ceramic cartridge valve

Model  
**16-152L**



### In-line Pressure Regulator

- Fits all glass rinsers
- Lowers water pressure to prevent damage to valve
- Set at 15 - 20 PSI
- Supplied with 2 barbs that will accommodate 3/8" or 1/2" I.D. hoses

Model  
**16-165**

# Drop-In Ice Bins

## Large Drop-In Ice Bin with Sliding Cover

- Sliding cover opens front-to-back
- 27"W x 20"D x 12"H overall (15" overall depth with cold plate)
- Cutout: 25-1/4" x 18-1/4"
- 13-1/2" from left side to center drain
- Sliding cover included (SC2712)
- Fully insulated
- 10" deep liner

Model	Description
<b>D2712</b>	Large Drop-In Ice Bin
<b>D2712-7</b>	Large Drop-In Ice Bin with 7-Circuit Cold Plate
<b>D2712-10</b>	Large Drop-In Ice Bin with 10-Circuit Cold Plate
<b>D2712DP</b>	Large Drop-In Ice Bin Deep Style (15" deep liner)



D2712



**NEW**

Alternate Sliding Cover available

## Medium Drop-In Ice Bin with Sliding Cover

- 20"W x 15"D x 12"H overall
- Cutout: 18-1/4" x 13-1/4"
- 10" from left side to center drain
- Sliding cover included (SC278)
- Fully insulated
- 10" deep liner

Model	Description
<b>D278</b>	Medium Drop-In Ice Bin
<b>D278-7</b>	Medium Drop-In Ice Bin w/ 7-Circuit Cold Plate



D278

# Dipperwells



16-153L

## Front Mount Dipper Well

- 304 stainless steel
- Includes 16-151L dipper well faucet with shut-off valve
- Single welded, removable divider/overflow that splits bowl
- Mounting bracket for faucet
- G1 drain thread

Model	Description
<b>16-153L</b>	Replacement Overflow Drain Tube available ( <b>16-153L-DT</b> )

## Dipper Well Faucets

- 1/2" NPSM male inlet
- Chrome plated brass faucet
- Fits in 7/8" hole

Model	Description	GPM
<b>16-550L</b>	Premium 1/4 Turn Ceramic Handle with Flow Restrictor	0.4
<b>21-307L</b>	Replacement valve	NA
<b>16-151L</b>	Compression Style with Flow Restrictor	1.33
<b>16-158</b>	Old Style Replacement Valve	NA



16-550L

21-307L

16-151L

16-158

**NEW**

**NEW**

**NEW**

## Drop-In Dipper Well & Faucet

- Dipper well fits 6-1/2" hole
- Faucet fits in 7/8" hole
- 1-1/2" drain
- Stainless steel inner and outer can
- Chrome plated brass 1.33 GPM faucet
- 1/2" NPS Male inlet

Model	Description
<b>16-149</b>	Dipper Well & Faucet
<b>16-150</b>	Dipper Well Only



Replacement Valve available (**16-158**)

## Jet Rinser **NEW**

- Stainless steel perforated grid
- 4-1/4" disc diameter
- Integrated pressure regulator (21 PSI)
- Removable snap in/out rinser plate for cleaning
- 360° swivel rinser plate
- Simple installation with basic plumbing connection

Model	Description
<b>16-440</b>	Jet Rinser



### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
<b>16-441</b>	Rinser Plate + Rubber Sleeve
<b>16-442</b>	Cartridge Valve
<b>16-443</b>	Mounting Kit

## Triple Spray Pitcher Rinser **NEW**

- Stainless steel rinser plate
- 6" disc diameter
- Removable rinser plate for cleaning
- Simple installation with basic plumbing connection

Model	Description
<b>16-446</b>	Triple Spray Pitcher Rinser



### Replacement Parts

Model	Description
<b>16-159</b>	Replacement Cartridge
<b>16-144-B</b>	Bushing Slider

# Hand Sinks

Designed for unique applications. Most models come with a quarter turn ceramic faucet, drain and wall bracket. Sizes include widths of 16", 12" and 9". Optional side splashes, soap and towel dispensers, electronic faucets, and manual faucets are available. Ready to satisfy local health codes.



# Standard Hand Sinks

All Krowne Hand Sinks include Faucet, Drain & Wall Bracket (unless specified)



## Standard Hand Sink

- 5" deep drawn bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L)
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-2L</b>	17-1/4"W x 15-1/4"D x 13"H	13



## Standard Hand Sink with Side Support Brackets

- Side support brackets on each side
- 5" deep drawn bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L)
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-10</b>	15-3/4"W x 15-1/4"D x 19-1/4"H	16



## Standard Hand Sink with Royal Series Faucet

- Royal Series faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge valves (14-400L)
- 5" deep drawn bowl
- 1-1/2" drain
- 21-308L (cold) and 21-309L (hot) replacement valves

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-22</b>	17-1/4"W x 15-1/4"D x 13"H	16



## Standard Hand Sink with Wrist Blades Handles

- 5" deep drawn bowl
- Faucet w/ 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L-W)
- Wrist blade handles
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-43</b>	17-1/4"W x 15-1/4"D x 13"H	14



## Standard Hand Sink with Deck Mount Faucet

- 5-3/4" deep drawn bowl
- 11-435L deck mount faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-18</b>	14-1/16"W x 16-1/2"D x 13-1/2"H	13

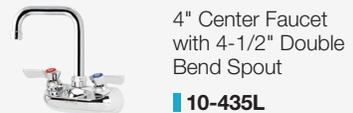


## Standard Hand Sink with Overflow Drain & P-Trap

- Overflow & p-trap
- 5" deep drawn bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L)
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size
<b>HS-4</b>	17-1/4"W x 15-1/4"D x 13"H

### Replacement Parts & Accessories



4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout

**10-435L**



1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves

**21-300L**



1-1/2" Drain (Locknut and Washer Included)

**23-121**



E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

**21-443L**



Chrome Plated P-Trap

**H-100**



Wrist Blade Handles

**21-312**

# Standard Hand Sinks

All Krowne Hand Sinks include Faucet, Drain & Wall Bracket (unless specified)



## Standard Hand Sink with Side Splashes

- 7-3/4"H side splashes on both sides
- 6" deep drawn bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L)
- 1-1/2" Drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-26L</b>	16"W x 15"D x 14"H	15
<b>HS-26-LF</b>	16"W x 15"D x 14"H	15



## Standard Hand Sink with Side Splashes & P-Trap

- 7-3/4"H side splashes on both sides
- P-trap included
- 6" deep drawn bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L)
- 1-1/2" drain
- Weight: 15 lbs.

Model	Overall Size
<b>HS-5</b>	15-3/4"W x 15-1/4"D x 13"H



## Standard Hand Sink with One Side Splash

- 7-3/4"H side splash on one side
- 5" deep drawn bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L)
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-2-LS</b>	16"W x 15"D x 14"H	14
<b>HS-2-RS</b>	16"W x 15"D x 14"H	14

HS-2-LS shown

### Replacement Parts & Accessories



4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout

**10-435L**



1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves

**21-300L**



1-1/2" Drain (Locknut and Washer Included)

**23-121**



E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

**21-443L**



Spout-mount Eyewash

**16-232L**



## Standard Hand Sink with Hands Free Faucet Wand

- Faucet with push back activation
- 5" deep drawn bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L)
- 1-1/2" drain



Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-34</b>	17-1/4"W x 15-1/4"D x 13"H	14



## Standard Hand Sink Eyewash Station

- Eye wash included (16-232L)
- 5" deep drawn bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L)
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-36</b>	17-1/4"W x 15-1/4"D x 13"H	15

# Standard Hand Sinks

All Krowne Hand Sinks include Faucet, Drain & Wall Bracket (unless specified)



## Standard Hand Sink with 4" Center Electronic Faucet

- Electronic sensor faucet, 2.2 GPM (16-670)
- 15-3/4"W x 15-1/4"D x 13-3/8"H overall
- 6" deep drawn bowl
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Description	Wgt.
<b>HS-67</b>	No Side Splashes	18
<b>HS-68</b>	With Side Splashes	21



## Standard Hand Sink with Single Hole Electronic Faucet

- Electronic sensor faucet, 2.2 GPM (16-675)
- 15-3/4"W x 15-1/4"D x 13-3/8"H
- 6" deep drawn bowl
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Description	Wgt.
<b>HS-69</b>	No Side Splashes	16
<b>HS-70</b>	With Side Splashes	19



## Standard Hand Sink with Single Hole Electronic Faucet

- 16-190 electronic sensor faucet (2.2 GPM)
- 6" deep drawn bowl
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-11</b>	15-3/4"Wx15-1/4"Dx13-3/8"H	14
<b>HS-12</b>	15-3/4"Wx15-1/4"Dx13-3/8"H	14



## Standard Hand Sink with Overflow Drain & P-Trap

- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L)
- Overflow & p-trap
- 5" deep drawn bowl
- 1-1/2" drain
- Weight 15 lbs.

Model	Overall Size
<b>HS-4</b>	17-3/4"W x 15-1/4"D x 13"H



## Standard Hand Sink with Single Hole Electronic Faucet, Overflow & P-Trap, and Soap & Towel Dispenser

- Electronic sensor faucet, 2.2 GPM (16-190)
- Overflow & p-trap
- Soap & towel dispenser
- 6" deep drawn bowl
- 1-1/2" drain
- Weight 30 lbs.

Model	Overall Size
<b>HS-13</b>	16-3/16"Wx15-1/4"Dx27-5/8"H

### Replacement Parts & Accessories



Chrome Plated P-Trap  
**H-100**



3-1/2" Drain with Strainer  
**23-123**



1-1/2" Drain (Locknut and Washer Included)  
**23-121**



AC Adapter  
**16-199**

# Standard Hand Sinks

All Krowne Hand Sinks include Faucet, Drain & Wall Bracket (unless specified)



## Standard Hand Sink with Overflow & P-Trap and Soap & Towel Dispenser

- Overflow & p-trap
- Soap & towel dispenser
- 16-3/16"Wx15-1/4x27-5/8"H overall hand sink size
- 6" deep drawn bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L)
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Description	Wgt.
<b>HS-7</b>	No Side Splashes	35
<b>HS-33</b>	With Side Splashes	38



## Standard Hand Sink with Overflow & P-Trap, Soap & Towel Dispenser, and Side Supports

- Side supports on each side
- Overflow & p-trap
- Soap & towel dispenser
- 6" deep drawn bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L)
- 1-1/2" drain
- Weight 35 lbs.

Model	Overall Hand Sink Size
<b>HS-58</b>	16-3/16"Wx15-1/4"Dx27-5/8"H



## Standard Hand Sink with Overflow & P-Trap, Soap & Towel Dispenser, and Stainless Steel Skirt

- Stainless steel skirt
- Overflow & p-trap
- Soap & towel dispenser
- 6" deep drawn bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L)
- 1-1/2" drain
- Weight 35 lbs.

Model	Overall Hand Sink Size
<b>HS-8</b>	16-3/16"Wx15-1/4"Dx29-1/2"H



## Standard Hand Sink with Soap & Towel Dispenser

- Soap & towel dispenser
- 6" deep drawn bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L)
- 1-1/2" drain
- Weight 35 lbs.

Model	Overall Hand Sink Size
<b>HS-56</b>	16-3/16"Wx15-1/4"Dx27-5/8"H

### Replacement Parts & Accessories



4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout  
**10-435L**



1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves  
**21-300L**



1-1/2" Drain (Locknut and Washer Included)  
**23-121**



Chrome Plated P-Trap  
**H-100**



E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit  
**21-443L**

# Standard Hand Sinks

All Krowne Hand Sinks include Faucet, Drain & Wall Bracket (unless specified)



HS-14

## Standard Hand Sink with Foot Pedal Valve

- 15-3/4"Wx15-1/4"Dx41-1/4"H overall size, 6" deep drawn bowl
- Foot pedal faucet with built-in flow control on hot and cold valves
- Deck mount soap dispenser (only included on model HS-14)
- Single hole remote faucet, 1.8 GPM (16-140L)
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Description	Wgt.
HS-14	No Side Splashes	35
HS-40	Includes Side Splashes	38



HS-39

## Standard Hand Sink with Foot Pedal Valve and Soap & Towel Dispenser

- 16-3/16"Wx15-1/4"Dx55-1/2"H overall size
- 6" deep drawn bowl
- Foot pedal faucet with built-in flow control on hot and cold valves
- HS-39 has deck mount soap dispenser
- HS-42 has wall mount soap dispenser
- Single hole remote faucet, 1.8 GPM (16-140L)
- 1-1/2" drain
- Non-locking

Model	Description	Wgt.
HS-39	No Side Splashes	50
HS-42	Includes Side Splashes	53



## Standard Hand Sink with Knee Pedal Valve

- 15-3/4"Wx15-1/4"Dx19-1/4"H overall size
- 6" deep drawn bowl
- Knee pedal faucet with built-in flow control on hot and cold valves
- Single hole remote faucet, 1.8 GPM (16-140L)
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Description	Wgt.
HS-15	No Side Splashes	26
HS-41	Includes Side Splashes	29



## Standard Hand Sink with Knee Pedal Valve and Soap & Towel Dispenser

- 6" deep drawn bowl
- Knee pedal faucet with built-in flow control on hot and cold valves
- Soap & towel dispenser
- Single hole remote faucet, 1.8 GPM (16-140L)
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Hand Sink Size	Wgt.
HS-16	16-3/16"Wx15-1/4"Dx33-1/2"H	36

### Replacement Parts & Accessories



Single Hole Wall Mount Spout

16-140L



1-1/2" Drain (Locknut and Washer Included)

23-121



Foot Pedal Valve

16-407L



Knee Pedal Valve

16-406L



Flexible waterline installation kit for foot pedal valves

21-447L

# Standard Hand Sinks

All Krowne Hand Sinks include Faucet, Drain & Wall Bracket (unless specified)



## Standard Hand Sink with 4" Center Faucet Holes, Less Faucet

- 4" center faucet holes, faucet not included
- 5" deep drawn bowl
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-2-LF</b>	17-1/4"W x 15-1/4"D x 13"H	11



## Standard Hand Sink with Single Faucet Hole, Less Faucet

- Single faucet hole, faucet not included
- 6" deep drawn bowl
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-11-LF</b>	15-3/4"W x 15-1/4"D x 13-3/8"H	11



## Standard Hand Sink with 8" Center Faucet Holes, Less Faucet

- 8" center faucet holes, faucet not included
- 6" deep drawn bowl
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-20-LF</b>	15-3/4"W x 15-1/4"D x 13"H	11



## Standard Hand Sink with 4" Center Deck Faucet Holes, Less Faucet

- 4" center deck faucet holes, faucet not included
- 6" deep drawn bowl
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-18-LF</b>	14-1/16"W x 16-5/8"D x 13-5/8"H	11



## Standard Hand Sink with 4" Center Deck Holes & Side Splashes, Less Faucet

- 4" center faucet holes, faucet not included
- 7-3/4"H side splashes
- 6" deep drawn bowl
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-26-LF</b>	14-1/16"W x 16-1/2"D x 13-1/2"H	11

### Popular Faucet Upgrades



4" Center Wall Mount Electronic Sensor Faucet

**16-670**



Single Hole Wall Mount Electronic Sensor Faucet

**16-675**



4" Center Wall Mount with 4-1/2"W Double Bend Spout

**DX-400**



4" Center Deck Mount with 4-1/2"W Double Bend Spout

**DX-325**



8" Center Wall Mount with 6"W Double Bend Spout

**DX-801**

### Replacement Parts & Accessories



Chrome P-Trap

**H-100**



4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2"W Double Bend Spout

**10-435L**



1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves

**21-300L**



1-1/2" Drain (Locknut and Washer Included)

**23-121**



E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

**21-443L**

# 12"W Space Saver Hand Sinks

All Krowne Hand Sinks include Faucet, Drain & Wall Bracket (unless specified)



HS-31

## Space Saver Hand Sink with Soap & Towel Dispenser, Overflow & P-Trap

- HS-31 size: 12"W x 14-1/4"D x 28"H
- HS-32 size: 12"W x 14-1/4"D x 28"H
- HS-37 size: 12"W x 14-1/4"D x 30-1/2"H
- Overflow & p-trap
- Soap & towel dispenser
- 9"W x 9"L x 5" deep drawn bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L)
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Includes
<b>HS-31</b>	Soap & Towel, Overflow, P-Trap
<b>HS-32</b>	Soap & Towel, Overflow, P-Trap, Side Splashes
<b>HS-37</b>	Soap & Towel, Overflow, P-Trap, Stainless Steel Skirt



## Space Saver Hand Sink

- 5" deep drawn bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L)
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-9L</b>	12"W x 14-1/4"D x 13"H	12



## Space Saver Hand Sink with Royal Series Faucet

- Royal Series faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge valves, 0.5 GPM (14-4XXL base & 21-430L spout)
- 5" deep drawn bowl
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-21</b>	12"W x 14-1/4"D x 13"H	15



## Space Saver Hand Sink with Side Splashes

- 7-3/4"H side splashes on both sides
- 5" deep drawn bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L)
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-30L</b>	12"W x 14-1/4"D x 13"H	15



HS-9-LS

## Space Saver Hand Sink with One Side Splash

- 7-3/4"H side splash on one side
- 12"W x 14-1/4"D x 13H,"L, 5" deep drawn bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L)
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Description	Wgt.
<b>HS-9-LS</b>	Side Splash on Left Side	14
<b>HS-9-RS</b>	Side Splash on Right Side	14

### Replacement Parts & Accessories



4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout  
**10-435L**



1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves  
**21-300L**



1-1/2" Drain (Locknut and Washer Included)  
**23-121**



Chrome Plated P-Trap  
**H-100**



E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit  
**21-443L**

# 12"W Space Saver Hand Sinks

All Krowne Hand Sinks include Faucet, Drain & Wall Bracket (unless specified)



## Space Saver Hand Sink with 4" Center Electronic Faucet

- Electronic sensor faucet, 1.0 GPM (16-670)
- 6" deep drawn bowl
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-64</b>	12-1/2"W x 17-1/4"D x 13-3/8"H	17



## Space Saver Hand Sink with 4" Center Electronic Faucet & Side Splashes

- Electronic sensor faucet, 1.0 GPM (16-670)
- 7-3/4"H side splashes on both sides
- 5" deep drawn bowl
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-65</b>	12-1/2"W x 17-1/4"D x 13-3/8"H	17



## Space Saver Hand Sink with 4" Center Holes, Less Faucet

- 4" center faucet holes, faucet not included
- 5" deep drawn bowl
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-9-LF</b>	12"W x 14-1/4"D x 13"	11



## Space Saver Hand Sink with 4" Center Holes & Side Splashes, Less Faucet

- 4" center faucet holes, faucet not included
- 7-3/4"H side splashes
- 6" deep drawn bowl
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-30-LF</b>	12"W x 14-1/4"D x 13"H	13



## Space Saver Hand Sink with Single Hole, Less Faucet

- Single faucet hole, faucet not included
- 6" deep drawn bowl
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-9S-LF</b>	12"W x 17"D x 14"H	11



## Space Saver Hand Sink with Eyewash Station

- Spout-mount eyewash (16-232L)
- 5" deep drawn bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L)
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-35</b>	12"W x 14-1/4"D x 13"H	15

### Replacement Parts & Accessories



4" Center Electronic Sensor Faucet  
**16-670**



Single Hole Wall Mount Electronic Sensor Faucet  
**16-675**



4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2"W Double Bend Spout  
**DX-400**



4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout  
**10-435L**



1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves  
**21-300L**



1-1/2" Drain (Locknut and Washer Included)  
**23-121**



E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit  
**21-443L**

## 9" Wide MiniMax Hand Sinks

All ADA Compliant Hand Sinks include a faucet, wall bracket & two side supports.



### 9"W MiniMax Hand Sink

- 6" fabricated bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L)
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-1</b>	9"W x 12"D x 14"H	14



### 9"W MiniMax Hand Sink with Side Splashes

- 6" fabricated bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 0.5 GPM (10-435L)
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-19</b>	9"W x 12"D x 14"H	17



### 9"W MiniMax Hand Sink with Electronic Sensor Faucet

- Electronic sensor faucet, 2.2 GPM (16-670)
- 6" fabricated bowl
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-61</b>	9"W x 12"D x 14"H	17



### 9"W MiniMax Hand Sink with Electronic Faucet & Side Splashes

- Electronic sensor faucet, 2.2 GPM (16-670)
- 7-3/4"H side splashes on both sides
- 6" fabricated bowl
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Overall Size	Wgt.
<b>HS-62</b>	9"W x 12"D x 14"H	17

## ADA Compliant Hand Sinks

All ADA Compliant Hand Sinks include a faucet, wall bracket & two side supports.



### 4" Center Deck Mount With Wrist Blades

- 4" center deck mount faucet with 6" double bend spout, 1.8 GPM
- Deck mount soap dispenser
- 1-1/2" drain
- Weight 24 lbs.

Model	Overall Size	Bowl
<b>HS-50</b>	20"W x 24"D x 16"H	5" Deep



### Single Hole Hands Free Electronic Faucet

- Electronic faucet with 6" gooseneck spout, 1.5 GPM (16-650)
- Deck mount soap dispenser
- 1-1/2" drain
- Weight 24 lbs.

Model	Overall Size	Bowl
<b>HS-51</b>	20"W x 24"D x 16"H	5" Deep



### 8" Center Deck Mount With Wrist Blades

- 8" center deck mount faucet with 6" double bend spout, 1.8 GPM
- 1-1/2" drain
- Weight 26 lbs.

Model	Overall Size	Bowl
<b>HS-53</b>	20"W x 24"D x 16"H	5" Deep

# Hand Sink Parts & Accessories

## Mini Tank Water Heater, 2.5 Gallons

- Point-of-use heating eliminates long hot water pipe runs
- Used for hand washing
- Compact design fits virtually anywhere
- Easy and ready to install
- Hot or cold water feed
- Adjustable temperature control 50°-140°F
- T&P relief valve included
- Enameled glass lined tank for extended life
- Floor or wall mountable
- Wall bracket included
- Field replaceable element
- ETL tested to UL 174 and NSF 372
- Plugs into standard outlet, cord included
- Single weld design
- Tank status indicator light  
Green: ready mode, Red: heating mode



**NEW**

**Model**  
**HS-MTH25**



**H-121**

### Automatic Wall Mount Soap Dispensers

- Touch-free sensor
- Mounting screws included
- Safety lock with key
- Refillable soap container with site window
- Uses (4) C batteries (not included)

Model	Description
<b>H-121</b>	For Liquid Soap or Sanitizer
<b>H-122</b>	For Foam Soap



### Manual Wall Mount Soap/Sanitizer Dispenser

- Manual pump action
- For liquid soap or sanitizer
- Mounting screws included
- Safety lock with key
- Refillable soap container with site window

**Model**  
**H-145**



**H-162**



**H-165**



**H-160**

### Soap Dispenser Mounting

- For automatic wall mount dispensers (H-121 and H-122)

Model	Description	Details
<b>H-162</b>	Soap Dispenser Countertop Stand	Can be used with Soap Dispenser Tray
<b>H-165</b>	Soap Dispenser Floor Stand	Can be used with Soap Dispenser Tray
<b>H-160</b>	Soap Dispenser Drip Tray	Adhesive backing



### Soap & Towel Dispenser

- 7-1/2" x 11-3/4" tri-fold paper towels
- Mounts on wall above hand sink for easy access

Model	Description
<b>H-111</b>	16"W Soap & Towel Dispenser
<b>H-115</b>	12"W Soap & Towel Dispenser



**H-116**



**H-101**

### Soap Dispensers

Model	Description
<b>H-116</b>	Wall Mount Soap Dispenser, 30 oz.
<b>H-101</b>	Deck Mount Soap Dispenser, 13 oz. (Fits 1-1/8" opening)



### Towel Dispenser

- Wall mount
- 11"W x 15"H x 4"D
- Uses 7-1/2" x 11-3/4" tri-fold paper towels paper towels

**Model**  
**H-105**

# Hand Sink Parts & Accessories



## Single Pedal Valves

- Built-in flow control on hot and cold valves
- Self closing valve
- Repair kit available
- Built-in check valves
- Adjust temperature by using flow control valves
- Mounting screws not included
- Repair kit for (1) hot or cold valve available (Model 21-302L)

Model	Description
<b>16-407L</b>	Single Pedal Foot Valve
<b>16-406L</b>	Single Pedal Knee Valve



## Double Pedal Valves

- Self closing valve
- Repair kit available
- Color-coded knee pedals
- 4-1/2" hole centers
- Mounting screws not included
- Repair kit for (1) hot or cold valve available (Model 21-302L)

Model	Description
<b>16-120L</b>	Double Pedal Foot Valve
<b>16-121L</b>	Double Pedal Knee Valve

## Field Installed Side Splashes

- Fits all Krowne hand sinks
- Easy to install in the field
- Does not require screws
- Pre-applied industrial strength double-sided tape
- Silicone sealant included



Model	Splash Location
<b>SG-L2</b>	Left Side
<b>SG-R2</b>	Right Side
<b>SG-LR2</b>	Left & Right Side

## Factory Installed Side Splashes

- Fits all Krowne hand sinks
- Spot welded to side of hand sink
- Sealed with silicone to meet local health code requirements



Model	Splash Location
<b>FG-L2</b>	Left Side
<b>FG-R2</b>	Right Side
<b>FG-LR2</b>	Left & Right Side

## Stainless Steel Skirts



- Factory installed
- Sink not included

Model	Fits Hand Sink Size
<b>H-108-2</b>	17-1/4"W
<b>H-108-9</b>	12"W
<b>H-108-1</b>	9"W



## Spout-Mount Eyewash

- Fits all spouts
- Hand sink & faucet not included

<b>Model</b>	<b>16-232L</b>
--------------	----------------



## Side Support Brackets

- For added strength

<b>Model</b>	<b>H-110</b>
--------------	--------------



## Wall Bracket

Model	Fits Hand Sinks
<b>WB-1712</b>	9"W MiniMax



## Hands-Free Spout Valve

- Spring loaded for automatic closure
- Dual position for continuous flow
- Simple screw-on installation

<b>Model</b>	<b>21-451</b>
--------------	---------------



## Replacement Wall Mount Faucet

- 4" center wall mount
- 1/4 turn ceramic valves
- 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout

<b>Model</b>	<b>10-435L</b>
--------------	----------------



## Handle Repair Kits



Model	Description
<b>21-300L</b>	Faucet Repair Kit
<b>21-311</b>	Wrist Handle Kit



## Chrome Plated P-Trap

- 1-1/2" IPS

<b>Model</b>	<b>H-100</b>
--------------	--------------

## Overflow Assembly

- Includes hose, clamps & overflow inlet

<b>Model</b>	<b>23-157</b>
--------------	---------------



## 1-1/2" Drain

- Fits 1-1/2" sink opening
- 1-1/2" NPS male

<b>Model</b>	<b>23-121</b>	Locknut & washer included
--------------	---------------	---------------------------



## E-Z Install Hoses

Model	Description
<b>21-443L</b>	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit
<b>21-447L</b>	Water Install Lines For Foot Pedal Valve
<b>21-198L</b>	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses



Deck mount  
21-198L

# One Compartment Drop-In Sinks

All Krowne Drop-In Hand Sinks include Faucet & Drain (unless specified)



## 15" x 15" Overall Drop-In Sink

- 15" x 15" overall
- 12"W x 10"D x 5-3/16" deep bowl
- Cutout: 14-3/8" x 14-3/8"
- 11-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" drain
- Cannot add side splashes

Model	Weight
<b>HS-1515</b>	8 lbs.



## 13" x 17-1/2" Overall Drop-In Sink

- 13" x 17-1/2" overall
- 11"W x 13-1/2"D x 6-3/8" deep bowl
- Cutout: 11-1/2" x 16"
- 11-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Weight
<b>HS-1317</b>	8 lbs.



## 20-1/4" x 17" Overall Drop-In Sink

- 20-1/4" x 17" overall
- 17-3/4"W x 12-3/4"D x 7-1/2" deep bowl
- Cutout: 18-1/4" x 15-1/2"
- 11-460L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Weight
<b>HS-2017</b>	8 lbs.



HS-1419

## 12" x 18" Overall Drop-In Sinks

- HS-1419 bowl: 10"W x 14"D x 10" deep
- HS-1425 bowl: 10"W x 14"D x 5" deep
- Cutout: 10-1/2" x 16-3/4"
- 11-460L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 3-1/2" Drain

Model	Description
<b>HS-1419</b>	10" Deep Bowl
<b>HS-1425</b>	5" Deep Bowl



HS-1220

## 12" x 18" Overall Drop-In Sinks with Side Splashes

- HS-1220 bowl: 10"W x 14"D x 10" deep
- HS-1225 bowl: 10"W x 14"D x 5" deep
- Cutout: 10-1/2" x 16-3/4"
- 5-1/2"H splashes
- 11-460L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 3-1/2" drain

Model	Description
<b>HS-1220</b>	10" Deep Bowl w/ Side Splashes
<b>HS-1225</b>	5" Deep Bowl w/ Side Splashes

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model  
**11-460L**  
4" Center Faucet with 6" Double Bend Spout



Model  
**11-435L**  
4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout



Model  
**21-300L**  
1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves



Model  
**23-121**  
1-1/2" Drain (Locknut and Washer Included)



Model  
**23-123**  
3-1/2" Drain (Locknut and Washer Included)



Model  
**21-198L**  
1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

## Multiple Compartment Drop-In Sinks

All Krowne Drop-In Hand Sinks include Faucet & Drain (unless specified)



### Two Compartment 26" x 18" Overall Drop-In Sink

- (2) 10"W x 14"D x 10" deep bowls
- Cutout: 22-1/4" x 16-3/4"
- Faucet with 8" spout & 1/4 turn ceramic valves,
- 1.8 GPM (faucet only included on model HS-2619)
- 3-1/2" drains

Model	Description	Weight
<b>HS-2619</b>	Includes Faucet	30
<b>HS-2619-LF</b>	Less Faucet	30



### Three Compartment 36" x 18" Overall Drop-In Sink

- (3) 10"W x 14"D x 10" deep bowls
- Cutout: 34-1/4" x 16-3/4"
- 11-412L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves,
- 1.8 GPM (faucet only included on model HS-3819)
- 3-1/2" drains

Model	Description	Weight
<b>HS-3819</b>	Includes Faucet	45
<b>HS-3819-LF</b>	Less Faucet	45

## Specialty Sinks on Legs

Specialty Sinks include Faucet & Drain (unless specified)



### Dump Sink

- 10"W x 14"D x 7" deep bowl
- 10-406L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" drain
- Weight: 40 lbs.

Model	Width	Depth	Wgt.
<b>18-1C</b>	12"	18-1/2"	33



### Convenience Store Sinks

- 19" front to back x 36" working height
- 3-1/2" basket drains
- 10-410L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 10"W x 14"D x 10"H bowl

Model	Width	Drainboard	Wgt.
<b>CS-1836</b>	36"	-	69
<b>CS-1860</b>	60"	(2) 12" ea.	85
<b>CS-1872</b>	72"	(2) 18" ea.	95



### Sinks with Soap & Towel Dispensers

- 10"W x 14"D x 6" deep bowl
- Built-in soap & towel dispenser
- 10-406L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" drain

Model	Width	Depth	Wgt.
<b>18-12DST</b>	12"	23-1/2"	50
<b>18-18ST</b>	18"	18-1/2"	46



# Basin Sinks

Perfect for managing behind-the-scenes tasks without tying up more frequently-used sinks, making our stainless steel basin sinks a must-have for any busy space.

Shown above: Two Compartment Basin Sink BS-1818-2

# Commercial Sinks

\*Cannot customize any commercial sinks

- 33" working height
- Rolled edge around bowl(s)
- 18 gauge stainless steel sink
- 304 stainless steel legs
- All commercial sinks are NSF/ANSI-2 approved



## Three Compartment Basin Sink, (3) **NEW** 18" x 18" x 12" Bowls, Left & Right Drainboard

- Commercial sink, 3 compartment with left & right drainboard
- 18" x 18" x 12" bowls, 18" drainboards
- Overall 24" x 90.20" X 43.50"H

Model  
**CS-1818-3-LR-LF**

## One Compartment **NEW** Basin Sink, 18" x 18" x 12" Bowl, 18" Left Drainboard

- Commercial sink, single  
Compartment with left drainboard
- 18" x 18" x 12" bowl, 18" drainboard
- Overall 24"x39. 10"x43.50"H



Model  
**CS-1818-L-LF**

## One Compartment **NEW** Basin Sink, 18" x 18" x 12" Bowl, 18" Left & Right Drainboard

- Commercial sink, single  
compartment with left & right drainboard
- 18" x 18" x 12" bowl, 18" drainboards
- Overall 24" x 54. 10" x 43.50"H



Model  
**CS-1818-LR-LF**

## One Compartment **NEW** Basin Sink, 18" x 18" x 12" Bowl, Right Drainboard

- Commercial sink, single  
Compartment with right drainboard
- 18" x 18" x 12" bowl, 18" drainboard
- Overall 24" x 39. 10" x 43.50"H



Model  
**CS-1818-R-LF**

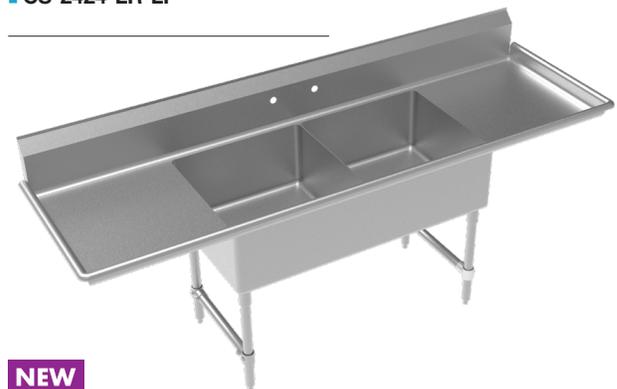


**NEW**

## One Compartment Basin Sink, 24" x 24" x 12" Bowl, Left & Right Drainboard

- Commercial sink, single compartment with left & right drainboard
- 24" x 24" x 12" bowl, 24" drainboards
- Overall 0" x 72" x 43.50"H

Model  
**CS-2424-LR-LF**



**NEW**

## Two Compartment Basin Sink, (2) 24" x 24" x 12" Bowl, Left & Right Drainboard

- Commercial sink, 2 compartment with left & right drainboard,
- 24" x 24" x 12" bowls, 24" drainboards
- Overall 0" x 96.10" x 43.50"H

Model  
**CS-2424-2-LR-LF**

# Basin Sinks

- BS-1818 series bowl size: 18" x 18" x 13" deep
- BS-2421 series bowl size: 24" x 21" x 13" deep
- 33" working height
- 3-1/2" drain included in each bowl
- Rolled edge around bowl(s)
- 18 gauge stainless steel sink
- 304 stainless steel legs with plastic bullet feet
- 8" center splash mount faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves, 1.8 GPM (spout size varies depending on model)



## One Compartment Basin Sink, 18" x 18" Bowl

- 21"W x 21-1/2"D x 41"H overall
- 8" center faucet with 8" spout (12-808L)
- Includes Model 21-149L mounting kit for wall mount faucets & pre-rinse units

**Model**  
**BS-1818**



## Two Compartment Basin Sink, (2) 18" x 18" Bowls

- 39"W x 21-1/2"D x 41"H overall
- 8" center faucet with 12" spout (12-812L)
- Includes Model 21-149L mounting kit for wall mount faucets & pre-rinse units

**Model**  
**BS-1818-2**



## Three Compartment Basin Sink, (3) 18" x 18" Bowls

- 57"W x 21-1/2"D x 41"H overall
- 8" center faucet with 14" spout (12-814L)
- Includes Model 21-149L mounting kit for wall mount faucets & pre-rinse units

**Model**  
**BS-1818-3**



## One Compartment Basin Sink, 24" x 21" Bowl

- 27"W x 24-1/2"D x 41"H overall
- 8" center faucet with 8" spout (12-808L)
- Includes Model 21-149L mounting kit for wall mount faucets & pre-rinse units

**Model**  
**BS-2421**



## Two Compartment Basin Sink, (2) 24" x 21" Bowls

- 51"W x 24-1/2"D x 41"H overall
- 8" center faucet with 12" spout (12-812L)
- Includes Model 21-149L mounting kit for wall mount faucets & pre-rinse units

**Model**  
**BS-2421-2**

### BASIN SINK REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model	Description
<b>12-808L</b>	8" Center Faucet with 8" Spout
<b>12-812L</b>	8" Center Faucet with 12" Spout
<b>12-814L</b>	8" Center Faucet with 14" Spout



**Model**  
**23-123**  
3-1/2" Drain (Locknut and Washer Included)



**Model**  
**c**  
1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves



**Model**  
**21-194L**  
Mounting Kit for Wall Mount Faucets & Pre-Rinse Units

## Drop-In Counter Top Installed Hand Sink

- Bowl: 10"W x 14"D x 5" deep
- Counter top installed
- Front access towel dispenser
- Deck mounted soap dispenser
- Faucet included
- Two models available: one with 4"H backsplash and one with 8"H backsplash
- NSF-2 approved



Model	Backsplash	Bowl
HS-74	4"H	5" Deep

## Sink Strainers



### Dish Table Sink Strainer

- Pre-rinse drain basket
- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Fits 20" x 20" bowl
- 4" deep

Model  
30-150



### 10" x 14" Stainless Steel Sink Strainer

- 5" deep stainless steel
- Fits all 10" x 14" sink bowls
- Used on bar sinks, dump sinks, speed units and blender stations

Model  
30-152

NEW



### 10" x 12" Stainless Steel Sink Strainer

- 5" deep stainless steel
- Fits all 10" x 12" sink bowls
- Used on bar sinks, dump sinks, speed units and blender stations

Model  
30-153



### Universal Plastic Sink Strainer

- 6" deep durable clear plastic
- Fits all 10" x 14" or 10" x 12" sink bowls (with the exception of 14" speed units)
- Used on bar sinks, dump sinks, speed units and blender stations

Model  
30-160

## Floor Strainers



### 8-1/2" Plastic Kitchen Floor Drain Strainer

- Fits in kitchen floor drain
- 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" x 3" overall
- Drains from bottom and sides
- Prevents drain blockage
- Easy to remove and clean

Model  
30-148



### 11-3/4" Plastic Floor Drain Strainer

- Fits into standard floor drain
- 8" x 8" bowl
- 11-3/4" x 11-3/4" overall
- Also fits bar sink bowls
- Easy to remove and clean

Model  
30-141



### 6-1/2" Plastic Floor Drain Strainer

- Fits into floor drain
- 6-1/2" x 6-1/2" x 3" overall
- Prevents drain blockage
- Easy to remove and clean

Model  
30-145



### 8-1/2" Plastic Floor Drain Strainer

- Fits in kitchen floor drain
- 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" x 2" overall
- Prevents drain blockage
- Easy to remove and clean

Model  
30-147

# Movable Gas Connectors



Used with caster-mounted commercial kitchen equipment. Connectors can be matched with a variety of appliances such as ovens, fryers, ranges, grills and more. Pair it with a Quick Disconnect to easily and safely disconnect during routine maintenance or cleaning. Lifetime warranty included.

Natural Gas/Liquid propane only



## PVC Protective Coating

With antimicrobial agent for easy cleaning.

## Radial Wrap

Heavy duty stainless steel radial wrap prevents hose from stretching.

## Corrugated Tubing

Stainless steel corrugated tubing built to be flexible for ease of installation.

## Welded Construction

360° heavy duty welds on both ends increases durability.

## Rotational Ends

360° rotational ends provide versatility and ease during installation.

## Gas Connector Parts & Accessories



### One-Handed Quick Disconnect

w/ 10-Point 360° Locking System

Quickly and easily disconnect hose to move equipment for cleaning and maintenance.



### SwivelKing™

Durable stainless steel construction with dual 360° rotation significantly reduces stress and extends life of hose.



### Restraining Kit

Comes pre-cut 12" shorter than overall length of hose to prevent hose from being pulled too far. Easily disconnects for cleaning and maintenance.



### Caster Positioning Chocks

Creates a home position for movable kitchen equipment. Stainless steel construction eliminates cracking commonly seen with plastic caster positioning sets.



### Full Port Ball Valve

Required by code to allow for manual gas shutoff within 5 ft. of appliance.



### Black Malleable Street 90° Elbows

Allows for versatility in tight conditions during installation.

## Complete Kit

**Includes:**

- Gas Connector
- Quick Disconnect
- Shut-off Valve
- Restraining Cable Kit
- (2) 90° Elbows

**Case Quantities**

Select Complete Kits are available in case quantities of 6.



Model	I.D.	Length	BTU/hr*	Case Qty.
M5024K	1/2"	24"	87K	-
M5036K	1/2"	36"	77K	6
M5048K	1/2"	48"	68K	-
M5060K	1/2"	60"	60K	6
M5072K	1/2"	72"	55K	-
M7524K	3/4"	24"	232K	6
M7536K	3/4"	36"	218K	6
M7548K	3/4"	48"	180K	6
M7560K	3/4"	60"	158K	6
M7572K	3/4"	72"	139K	6
M10024K	1"	24"	414K	-
M10036K	1"	36"	379K	6
M10048K	1"	48"	334K	6
M10060K	1"	60"	294K	6
M10072K	1"	72"	279K	-
M12524K	1-1/4"	24"	699K	-
M12536K	1-1/4"	36"	615K	-
M12548K	1-1/4"	48"	541K	-
M12560K	1-1/4"	60"	476K	-
M12572K	1-1/4"	72"	419K	-

\*Minimum Flow Capacity  
(0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft3 Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

## Complete Kit with One SwivelKing™

**Includes:**

- Gas Connector
- Quick Disconnect
- Shut-off Valve
- Restraining Cable Kit
- (2) 90° Elbows
- SwivelKing™



Model	I.D.	Length	BTU/hr*
M5024K9	1/2"	24"	87K
M5036K9	1/2"	36"	77K
M5048K9	1/2"	48"	68K
M5060K9	1/2"	60"	60K
M5072K9	1/2"	72"	55K
M7524K9	3/4"	24"	232K
M7536K9	3/4"	36"	218K
M7548K9	3/4"	48"	180K
M7560K9	3/4"	60"	158K
M7572K9	3/4"	72"	139K
M10024K9	1"	24"	414K
M10036K9	1"	36"	379K
M10048K9	1"	48"	334K
M10060K9	1"	60"	294K
M10072K9	1"	72"	279K
M12524K9	1-1/4"	24"	699K
M12536K9	1-1/4"	36"	615K
M12548K9	1-1/4"	48"	541K
M12560K9	1-1/4"	60"	476K
M12572K9	1-1/4"	72"	419K

\*Minimum Flow Capacity  
(0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft3 Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

## Complete Kit with Two SwivelKings™

**Includes:**

- Gas Connector
- Quick Disconnect
- Shut-off Valve
- Restraining Cable Kit
- (2) 90° Elbows
- (2) SwivelKings™



Model	I.D.	Length	BTU/hr*
M5024K10	1/2"	24"	87K
M5036K10	1/2"	36"	77K
M5048K10	1/2"	48"	68K
M5060K10	1/2"	60"	60K
M5072K10	1/2"	72"	55K
M7524K10	3/4"	24"	232K
M7536K10	3/4"	36"	218K
M7548K10	3/4"	48"	180K
M7560K10	3/4"	60"	158K
M7572K10	3/4"	72"	139K
M10024K10	1"	24"	414K
M10036K10	1"	36"	379K
M10048K10	1"	48"	334K
M10060K10	1"	60"	294K
M10072K10	1"	72"	279K
M12524K10	1-1/4"	24"	699K
M12536K10	1-1/4"	36"	615K
M12548K10	1-1/4"	48"	541K
M12560K10	1-1/4"	60"	476K
M12572K10	1-1/4"	72"	419K

\*Minimum Flow Capacity  
(0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft<sup>3</sup> Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

## Complete Kit with Two SwivelKings™ & Caster Positioning Chocks

**Includes:**

- Gas Connector
- Quick Disconnect
- Shut-off Valve
- Restraining Cable Kit
- (2) 90° Elbows
- (2) SwivelKings™
- Caster Positioning Chocks



Model	I.D.	Length	BTU/hr*
M5024K12	1/2"	24"	87K
M5036K12	1/2"	36"	77K
M5048K12	1/2"	48"	68K
M5060K12	1/2"	60"	60K
M5072K12	1/2"	72"	55K
M7524K12	3/4"	24"	232K
M7536K12	3/4"	36"	218K
M7548K12	3/4"	48"	180K
M7560K12	3/4"	60"	158K
M7572K12	3/4"	72"	139K
M10024K12	1"	24"	414K
M10036K12	1"	36"	379K
M10048K12	1"	48"	334K
M10060K12	1"	60"	294K
M10072K12	1"	72"	279K
M12524K12	1-1/4"	24"	699K
M12536K12	1-1/4"	36"	615K
M12548K12	1-1/4"	48"	541K
M12560K12	1-1/4"	60"	476K
M12572K12	1-1/4"	72"	419K

\*Minimum Flow Capacity  
(0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft<sup>3</sup> Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

## Gas Connector with Quick Disconnect & Restraining Cable Kit

**Includes:**

- Gas Connector
- Quick Disconnect
- Restraining Cable Kit



Model	I.D.	Length	BTU/hr*
M5024K2	1/2"	24"	87K
M5036K2	1/2"	36"	77K
M5048K2	1/2"	48"	68K
M5060K2	1/2"	60"	60K
M5072K2	1/2"	72"	55K
M7524K2	3/4"	24"	232K
M7536K2	3/4"	36"	218K
M7548K2	3/4"	48"	180K
M7560K2	3/4"	60"	158K
M7572K2	3/4"	72"	139K
M10024K2	1"	24"	414K
M10036K2	1"	36"	379K
M10048K2	1"	48"	334K
M10060K2	1"	60"	294K
M10072K2	1"	72"	279K
M12524K2	1-1/4"	24"	699K
M12536K2	1-1/4"	36"	615K
M12548K2	1-1/4"	48"	541K
M12560K2	1-1/4"	60"	476K
M12572K2	1-1/4"	72"	419K

\*Minimum Flow Capacity  
(0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft3 Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

## Gas Connector with Quick Disconnect

**Includes:**

- Gas Connector
- Quick Disconnect



Model	I.D.	Length	BTU/hr*
M5024K5	1/2"	24"	87K
M5036K5	1/2"	36"	77K
M5048K5	1/2"	48"	68K
M5060K5	1/2"	60"	60K
M5072K5	1/2"	72"	55K
M7524K5	3/4"	24"	232K
M7536K5	3/4"	36"	218K
M7548K5	3/4"	48"	180K
M7560K5	3/4"	60"	158K
M7572K5	3/4"	72"	139K
M10024K5	1"	24"	414K
M10036K5	1"	36"	379K
M10048K5	1"	48"	334K
M10060K5	1"	60"	294K
M10072K5	1"	72"	279K
M12524K5	1-1/4"	24"	699K
M12536K5	1-1/4"	36"	615K
M12548K5	1-1/4"	48"	541K
M12560K5	1-1/4"	60"	476K
M12572K5	1-1/4"	72"	419K

\*Minimum Flow Capacity  
(0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft3 Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

## Complete Kit For Canada

**Includes:**

- Gas Connector
- Quick Disconnect
- Shut-off Valve
- Restraining Cable Kit
- (2) 90° Elbows with Nipples

Case Quantity: 6



Model	I.D.	Length	BTU/hr*
C5024K	1/2"	24"	87K
C5036K	1/2"	36"	77K
C5048K	1/2"	48"	68K
C5060K	1/2"	60"	60K
C5072K	1/2"	72"	55K
C7524K	3/4"	24"	232K
C7536K	3/4"	36"	218K
C7548K	3/4"	48"	180K
C7560K	3/4"	60"	158K
C7572K	3/4"	72"	139K
C10024K	1"	24"	414K
C10036K	1"	36"	379K
C10048K	1"	48"	334K
C10060K	1"	60"	294K
C10072K	1"	72"	279K
C12524K	1-1/4"	24"	699K
C12536K	1-1/4"	36"	615K
C12548K	1-1/4"	48"	541K
C12560K	1-1/4"	60"	476K
C12572K	1-1/4"	72"	419K

\*Minimum Flow Capacity  
(0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft3 Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

## Gas Connector Hose Only

**Includes:**

- Gas Connector



Model	I.D.	Length	BTU/hr*
M5024	1/2"	24"	87K
M5036	1/2"	36"	77K
M5048	1/2"	48"	68K
M5060	1/2"	60"	60K
M5072	1/2"	72"	55K
M7524	3/4"	24"	232K
M7536	3/4"	36"	218K
M7548	3/4"	48"	180K
M7560	3/4"	60"	158K
M7572	3/4"	72"	139K
M10024	1"	24"	414K
M10036	1"	36"	379K
M10048	1"	48"	334K
M10060	1"	60"	294K
M10072	1"	72"	279K
M12524	1-1/4"	24"	699K
M12536	1-1/4"	36"	615K
M12548	1-1/4"	48"	541K
M12560	1-1/4"	60"	476K
M12572	1-1/4"	72"	419K

\*Minimum Flow Capacity  
(0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft3 Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

# Gas Connector Parts & Accessories



## SwivelKing™ Connector

- Allows gas hose to swivel in tight areas
- Reduces stress on the hose from bending
- Full gas flow with no restriction
- 360° full rotation
- Female NPT x Male NPT

Model	Fits
<b>SW50</b>	Fits 1/2" Gas Connectors
<b>SW75</b>	Fits 3/4" Gas Connectors
<b>SW100</b>	Fits 1" Gas Connectors
<b>SW125</b>	Fits 1-1/4" Gas Connectors



SwivelKing installed on a gas connector.



QD75

## Quick Disconnect

- Allow for easy disconnect to move equipment for maintenance and cleaning

Model	Size
<b>QD50</b>	Fits 1/2" Connectors
<b>QD75</b>	Fits 3/4" Connectors
<b>QD100</b>	Fits 1" Connectors
<b>QD125</b>	Fits 1-1/4" Connectors



R36

## Restraining Cable Kit

- Restraining cable is 12" shorter than hose length to prevent over extension
- Mounting hardware included

Model	Size
<b>R24</b>	Used with 24" Connectors
<b>R36</b>	Used with 36" Connectors
<b>R48</b>	Used with 48" Connectors
<b>R60</b>	Used with 60" Connectors
<b>R72</b>	Used with 72" Connectors



G75

## Full Port Ball Valve

- Required by code to allow manual gas shutoff within 5 ft. of appliance

Model	Size
<b>G50</b>	1/2" Female NPT Ball Valve
<b>G75</b>	3/4" Female NPT Ball Valve
<b>G100</b>	1" Female NPT Ball Valve
<b>G125</b>	1-1/4" Female NPT Ball Valve



E75

## Black Malleable Street 90° Elbows

Model	Size
<b>E50</b>	1/2" Female x Male NPT
<b>E75</b>	3/4" Female x Male NPT
<b>E100</b>	1" Female x Male NPT
<b>E125</b>	1-1/4" Female x Male NPT



C75

## Black Malleable 90° Elbows with Nipples

Model	Size
<b>C50</b>	(2) 1/2" Elbows, (2) 1/2" Nipples
<b>C75</b>	(2) 3/4" Elbows, (2) 3/4" Nipples
<b>C100</b>	(2) 1" Elbows, (2) 1" Nipples
<b>C125</b>	(2) 1-1/4" Elbows, (2) 1-1/4" Nipples



RB7550

## Black Malleable Reducing Bushing

- Converts gas equipment w/ 3/4" inlet to use 1/2" gas connector for higher BTU flow
- 3/4" Male x 1/2" Female NPT

Model	Size
<b>RB7550</b>	3/4" x 1/2" Bushing

# Gas Connector Parts & Accessories

## Rear Caster Positioning Chocks



- Creates a home position for all movable kitchen equipment
- Ensures kitchen equipment is returned back to the proper location in relation to fire suppression and ventilation systems after removal for cleaning and maintenance
- Can be used with all caster-mounted equipment
- Fits all caster sizes
- Includes (2) rear chocks and mounting hardware
- Meets NFPA Codes 17A (5.64) & 96 (12.1.3) related to fire suppression systems
- Case quantity: 12 per



Rear Caster Chock creates a home position for caster-mounted kitchen equipment.

Model	Description	Case Qty.
28-200	Rear Caster Positioning Chocks	12

## Front Caster Positioning Chocks



- Requires our 28-200 Rear Caster Chocks, cannot be used independently
- Creates a home position for all movable kitchen equipment
- Ensures kitchen equipment is returned back to the proper location in relation to fire suppression and ventilation systems after removal for cleaning and maintenance
- Can be used with all caster-mounted equipment
- Fits all caster sizes
- Includes (2) front chocks and mounting hardware



Designed to work with our 28-200 Rear Caster Chocks.

Model	Description
28-201	Front Caster Positioning Chocks

## Gas Appliance Regulators

- Used on foodservice kitchen equipment
- High strength aluminum casting
- RL50 & RL75 are set @ 10.0" W.C. with 5.0-12.0 spring installed
- RG50 & RG75 are set @ 3.5" W.C. with 3.0-6.0 spring installed
- Flow does not adjust
- To be used closest to the equipment

Model	Size
RL50	1/2" NPT for Liquid Propane
RL75	3/4" NPT for Liquid Propane
RG50	1/2" NPT for Natural Gas
RG75	3/4" NPT for Natural Gas



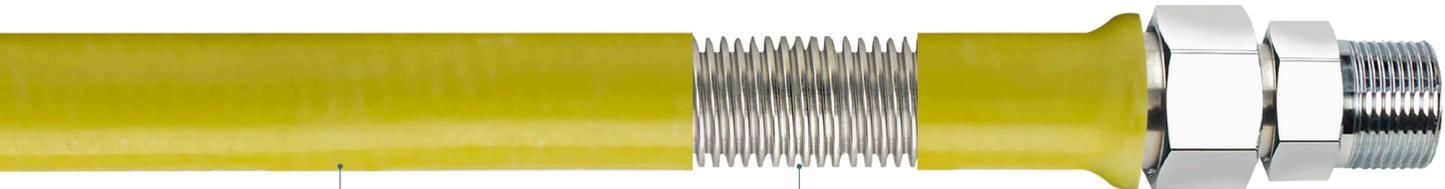
RG75

## Counter Top Gas Connector Display

- 3/4" Stationary gas connector with shut-off valve
- 3/4" Movable gas connector with SwivelKing
- 3/4" Movable gas connector with quick disconnect
- Comes fully assembled



DISP-TTGASCONNECT



### Antimicrobial Yellow Coating

PVC protective coating is applied for added strength and durability.

### Stainless Steel Construction

304 stainless steel tubing provides flexibility and versatility during installation.

### Durable Stainless Steel Fittings

Swivel fittings and corrosion-resistant and extend connector longevity.

## Stationary Gas Connectors & Kits

- Use for stationary commercial gas cooking equipment
- Stainless steel with PVC antimicrobial coating
- 36"L connector 256K BTU/hr\*, 48"L connector 225K BTU/hr\*
- Flare fittings: 1 male 1 female

Model	Length	Hose I.D.	Gas Connector	Ball Valve	90° Elbows	Reducer**
<b>S5036</b>	36"	3/4"	✓	-	-	✓
<b>S5036B</b>	36"	3/4"	✓	-	-	✓
<b>S5036K</b>	36"	3/4"	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>S5048</b>	48"	3/4"	✓	-	-	✓
<b>S5048B</b>	48"	3/4"	✓	-	-	✓
<b>S5048K</b>	48"	3/4"	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>S7536</b>	36"	3/4"	✓	-	-	-
<b>S7536B</b>	36"	3/4"	✓	-	-	-
<b>S7536K</b>	36"	3/4"	✓	✓	✓	-
<b>S7548</b>	48"	3/4"	✓	-	-	-
<b>S7548B</b>	48"	3/4"	✓	-	-	-
<b>S7548K</b>	48"	3/4"	✓	✓	✓	-

S7536 and S7548 are packed in poly bags. All other models packed in color boxes.  
 \*Flow Rating (0.64 Sp. Gr. at 0.5" wc pressure drop \*\*Includes 1/2" Reducer



S7548

### Stationary Gas Connector Reducer



Model	Description
<b>GHR-7550</b>	3/4" to 1/2" NPT Reducer for Stationary Gas Connectors

# Stationary Gas Connectors

Durable stainless steel tubing with swivel end fittings allow for easy install in commercial fixed gas appliances. Antimicrobial and UV resistant protective coating ensure a safe long lasting operation. Available in multiple lengths, interior diameters and kit configurations.

# Casters



<https://krowne.com/crossover>

Fit for a wide variety of restaurant equipment such as ranges, ovens, worktables and fryers. All four braking casters are guaranteed to stay put or easily roll out for cleaning. From plate casters to threaded stem casters, we've got the model you need.



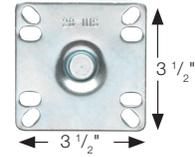


### Adjustable 6" - 7" Height Universal Plate Caster with Front Brake \*\*

- Fits most manufacturers
- 6" to 7" height adjustment
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" plate
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Total lock front brake prevents swivel and locks wheel in place
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 4 per case
- Plate casters take 1/4" 20 1/2" long self tapping screws

Fits hole patterns:

1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or  
2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



Model  
**28-114S**

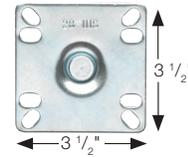


### Heavy Duty Adjustable 6" - 7" Height Universal Plate Caster with Front Brake \*\*

- Fits most manufacturers
- 6" to 7" height adjustment
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" plate
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Total lock front brake prevents swivel and locks wheel in place
- Heavy duty weight capacity 500 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 4°F to 176°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 3 per case

Fits hole patterns:

1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or  
2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



Model  
**28-135S**



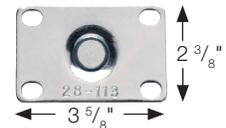
### Adjustable 6" - 7" Height 2-3/8" x 3-5/8" Plate Caster with Front Brake \*\*

Fits Dean\* Fryers

- 6" to 7" height adjustment
- 2-3/8" x 3-5/8" plate
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Total lock front brake prevents swivel and locks wheel in place
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 4 per case

Fits hole pattern:

1-3/4" x 3"



Model  
**28-160S**



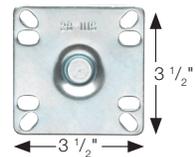
### Adjustable 8-1/2" - 10-1/2" Height Plate Caster for Fryers \*\*

Fits Pitco\* Fryers

- 8-1/2" to 10-1/2" height adjustment
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" plate
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 4 per case

Fits hole patterns:

1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or  
2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



Model  
**28-117S**

\*\*HARDWARE NOT INCLUDED. Casters are not to be welded on to units.

\*This product is not manufactured or authorized by any other manufacturer. Registered Trade Name or Mark of the original manufacturer of the product which this part fits, is not owned, associated or to be confused with our company.



### Adjustable 6" - 7" Height 1/2"-13 Threaded Stem Caster with Front Brake

#### Fits True\*

- 6" to 7" height adjustment
- 1/2"-13 x 1" threaded stem
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Total lock front brake prevents swivel and locks wheel in place
- Weight capacity 200 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 4 per case

**Model**  
**28-156S**



### Adjustable 6" - 7" Height 3/4"-10 Threaded Stem Caster with Front Brake

#### Fits Garland\* & Southbend\* Ranges & Ovens

- 6" to 7" height adjustment
- 3/4"-10 x 1" threaded stem
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Total lock front brake prevents swivel and locks wheel in place
- Weight capacity 200 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 4 per case

**Model**  
**28-158S**



### 1-5/8" Stem Worktable Caster Used on Standard 1-5/8" Diameter Legs

- Fits standard 1-5/8" tubing
- Used on worktables
- Grease resistant wheels with side brakes
- Weight capacity per caster - 28-125S: 220 lbs, 28-129S: 250 lbs.
- Raises height of equipment 1" higher than wheel size
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- 28-125S case quantity: 6 per case
- 28-129S case quantity: 4 per case

Model	Height	Wheel Size
<b>28-125S</b>	4" Overall	3" Wheels
<b>28-129S</b>	6" Overall	5" Wheels



### 1-1/2" Stem Worktable Caster Used on 1-1/2" Diameter Legs

- Fits 1-1/2" tubing
- Used on worktables
- Grease resistant wheels with side brakes
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 1" higher than wheel size
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- 28-118S case quantity: 6 per case
- 28-124S case quantity: 4 per case

Model	Height	Wheel Size
<b>28-118S</b>	4" Overall	3" Wheels
<b>28-124S</b>	6" Overall	5" Wheels

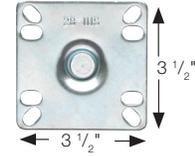
\*This product is not manufactured or authorized by any other manufacturer. Registered Trade Name or Mark of the original manufacturer of the product which this part fits, is not owned, associated or to be confused with our company.



### 2" Overall Ultra Low Profile Universal Plate Caster, 3-1/2" x 3-1/2"

- Fits most manufacturers
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" universal plate
- 1" wheels with front brakes
- Raises height of equipment 2"
- Weight capacity 200 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 4°F to 176°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 12 per case

Fits hole patterns:  
1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or  
2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



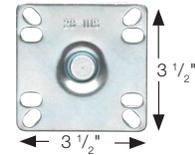
**Model**  
**28-109S**



### 3" Overall Low Profile Plate Caster, 3-1/2" x 3-1/2"

- Fits most manufacturers
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" universal plate
- 2" wheels with side brakes
- Raises height of equipment 3"
- Weight capacity 200 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 4°F to 176°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 10 per case

Fits hole patterns:  
1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or  
2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



**Model**  
**28-110S**

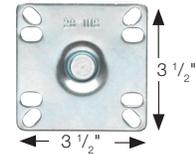


### Universal Plate Casters, 3-1/2" x 3-1/2"

Fits Pitco\* Fryers & Most Other Manufacturers

- Fits most manufacturers
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" universal plate
- Grease resistant wheels with side brakes
- Raises height of equipment 1" higher than wheel size
- Weight capacity 250 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 4 per case

Fits hole patterns:  
1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or  
2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



Model	Height	Wheel Size
<b>28-111S</b>	6" Overall	5" Wheels
<b>28-115S</b>	5" Overall	4" Wheels
<b>28-116S</b>	4" Overall	3" Wheels

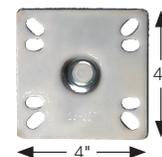


### Universal Plate Caster, 4" x 4"

3" or 5" Wheel

- 4" x 4" universal plate
- Grease resistant wheels with side brakes
- Raises height of equipment 1" higher than wheel size
- Weight capacity per caster  
28-101S: 220 lbs.  
28-107S: 250 lbs.
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 4 per case

Fits hole patterns:  
1-3/4" x 3" or  
3" x 3"



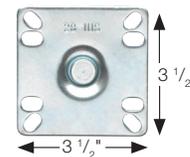
Model	Height	Wheel Size
<b>28-101S</b>	4" Overall	3" Wheels
<b>28-107S</b>	6" Overall	5" Wheels



### 6" Overall Heavy Duty Universal Plate Caster, 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" with Front Brake

- Fits most manufacturers
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" universal plate
- 5" grease resistant wheels with front brakes
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Heavy duty weight capacity 500 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 3 per case

Fits hole patterns:  
1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or  
2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



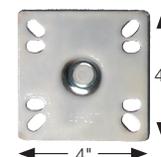
Model  
**28-260S**



### 6" Overall Heavy Duty Universal Plate Caster, 4" x 4"

- 4" x 4" universal plate
- 5" grease resistant wheels with side brakes
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Heavy duty weight capacity 500 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 3 per case

Fits hole patterns:  
1-3/4" x 3" or  
3" x 3"



Model  
**28-120S**



### 6" Overall Plate Caster, 2-3/8" x 3-5/8"

- 2-3/8" x 3-5/8" plate
- 5" grease resistant wheels with side brakes
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Weight capacity 250 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 4 per case

Fits hole pattern:  
1-3/4" x 2-3/4"



Model  
**28-113S**



### 6" Overall Universal Wire Shelving Caster

- Fits standard 1" diameter wire shelving posts
- (2) Allen screws fasten caster
- 5" grease resistant wheels with side brakes
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 4 per case



Model  
**28-151S**



## 6" Overall 1" Square Post Wire Shelving Caster

### Fits Amco\* Shelving

- Fits 1" square posts
- (2) Allen screws fasten caster
- 5" grease resistant wheels with side brakes
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 4 per case



Model  
**28-172S**



## 6" Overall 1-1/4" Square Post Shelving Caster

### Fits Cambro\* Camshelving

- Fits 1-1/4" square posts
- (2) Allen screws fasten caster
- 5" grease resistant wheels with side brakes
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 6 per case



Model  
**28-174S**



## Heavy Duty Adjustable Height Stem Caster for Single Deck Convection Oven

### Fits Vulcan\*, Hobart\* and Wolf\*

- 4" grease resistant wheels
- Raises height of equipment 5" - 6-1/4"
- Total lock front brake prevents swivel and locks wheel in place
- Heavy duty weight capacity 350 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 4 per case

Model  
**28-136S**

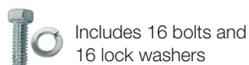


## 4" Overall M14 x 2.0 Metric Threaded Stem Caster

### Fits Atosa\* Refrigeration

- M14 stem caster, 1" long
- 3" grease resistant wheels with side brakes
- Raises height of equipment 4"
- Fits imported refrigeration
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- Refrigeration units with 3 or more doors require 2 sets
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 4 per case

Model  
**28-164S**



## 2" Overall Ultra Low Profile 4" x 5" Plate Caster

### Fits True\* Refrigeration

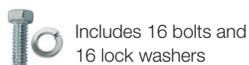
- 1" grease resistant wheels with front brakes
- Raises height of equipment 2"
- Weight capacity 200 lbs. per caster
- Refrigeration units with 3 or more doors require 2 sets
- Temperature range of 4°F to 176°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Mounting bolts included
- Case quantity: 10 per case

Fits hole pattern:

2-7/8" x 4"



**Model**  
**28-168S**



## 3" Overall Low Profile 4" x 5" Plate Caster

### Fits True\* Refrigeration

- 2" grease resistant wheels with side brakes
- Raises height of equipment 3"
- Weight capacity 200 lbs. per caster
- Refrigeration units with 3 or more doors require 2 sets
- Temperature range of 4°F to 176°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Mounting bolts included
- Case quantity: 8 per case

Fits hole pattern:

2-7/8" x 4"



**Model**  
**28-169S**



## 4" Overall 4" x 5" Plate Caster

### Fits True\* Refrigeration

- 3" grease resistant wheels with side brakes
- Raises height of equipment 1" higher than wheel size
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Mounting bolts included
- 28-170S case quantity: 4 per case

Fits hole pattern:

2-7/8" x 4"



Model	Wheel Size
<b>28-170S</b>	3" Wheels (set of 4)
<b>28-193S</b>	3" Wheels (set of 6)



## 5" Overall 4" x 5" Plate Caster

### Fits True\* Refrigeration

- 4" grease resistant wheels with side brakes
- Raises height of equipment 1" higher than wheel size
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Mounting bolts included
- 28-171S case quantity: 4 per case

Fits hole pattern:

2-7/8" x 4"



Model	Wheel Size
<b>28-171S</b>	4" Wheels (set of 4)
<b>28-194S</b>	4" Wheels (set of 6)



**6" Overall**  
**5/8" and 3/4" Threaded Stem Caster For Ranges and Ovens**

- 1" long threaded stem caster
- 5" grease resistant wheels with side brakes
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 4 per case

Model	Wheel Size
<b>28-145S</b>	5" Wheel, 5/8" - 11 Thread
<b>28-146S</b>	5" Wheel, 3/4" - 10 Thread



**6" Overall**  
**Heavy Duty Threaded Stem Caster For Griddles, Ranges and Ovens**

- Threaded Stem
- 5" grease resistant wheels with side brakes
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Heavy duty weight capacity 500 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- 28-147S case quantity: 3 per case
- 28-185S case quantity: 4 per case

Model	Wheel Size
<b>28-147S</b>	3/4" - 10 Thread, Fits Garland & Southbend Range Ovens
<b>28-185S</b>	5/8" - 11 Thread, 5" Fits Jade



**1/2" - 13 Threaded Stem Caster**  
**Threaded for Refrigeration**

- 1" long threaded stem
- Grease resistant wheels with side brakes
- Raises height of equipment 1" higher than wheel size
- Temperature range: 4°F to 176°F
- 4 pieces per set
- 28-139S case quantity: 12 per case
- 28-140S case quantity: 6 per case
- 28-144S case quantity: 4 per case
- 28-141S case quantity: 4 per case

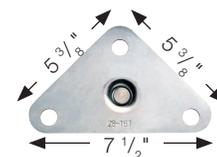
Model	Height	Wheel Size	Weight Capacity
<b>28-139S</b>	3" Overall	2" Wheel	200 lbs. per caster
<b>28-140S</b>	4" Overall	3" Wheel	220 lbs. per caster
<b>28-144S</b>	5" Overall	4" Wheel	220 lbs. per caster
<b>28-141S</b>	6" Overall	5" Wheel	220 lbs. per caster



**6" Overall Heavy Duty**  
**Large Triangle Plate Caster**  
**Fits Blodgett\* Convection Ovens**

- 5-3/8" x 5-3/8" x 7-1/2" triangle plate caster
- 5" grease resistant wheels with side brakes
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Heavy duty weight capacity 500 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 3 per case

Fits hole pattern:  
4-1/8" x 4-1/8" x 5-3/4"

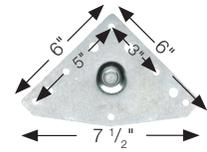


Model  
**28-161S**



### 6" Overall Heavy Duty Convection Oven Triangle Plate Caster Fits Garland \*

- 6" x 6" x 7-1/2" triangle plate caster
- 5" grease resistant wheels with side brakes
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Heavy duty weight capacity 500 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 3 per case

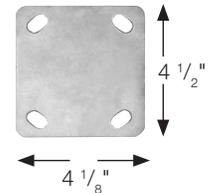


Model  
**28-166S**



### 7-1/4" Overall Extra Heavy Duty Large Plate Caster Fits Vulcan\* & Hobart\* Double Stack Convection Ovens

- 4-1/2" x 4-1/8" plate
- 6" grease resistant wheels
- (2) wheels with side brakes, (2) wheels without brakes
- Raises height of equipment 7-1/4"
- Extra heavy duty weight capacity 750 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- 2 with brakes 2 without brakes
- Case quantity: 2 per case



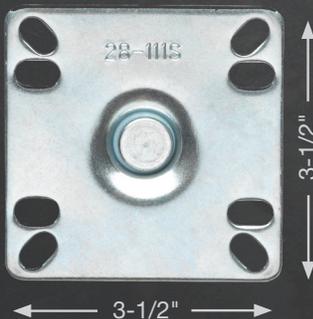
Model  
**28-180S**



### 6" Overall Sheet Pan Rack Stem Caster for Aluminum Racks

- 5" grease resistant locking wheels with side brakes
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Case quantity: 4 per case

Model  
**28-130S**



**Need assistance with choosing the correct caster?  
We got you covered!**

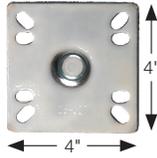
**1** Visit [krowne.com/crossover](http://krowne.com/crossover)  
Enter your equipment's model number to pull up the correct caster.

**2** We offer actual size print-outs of our caster plates on [krowne.com](http://krowne.com)  
Simply print and hold it up to your equipment to confirm the match!

## Economy Casters

### 6" Overall 4" x 4" Universal Plate Caster

- Fits most manufacturers
- Universal 4" x 4" plate
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)
- Case quantity: 4 per case



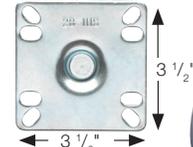
Fits hole patterns:  
1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or  
2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



Model  
30-107S

### 6" Overall 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" Universal Plate Caster

- Universal 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" plate
- Fits most manufacturers
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set
- Side brakes on all (4) casters
- Case quantity: 4 per case



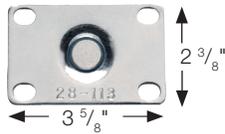
Fits hole patterns:  
1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or  
2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



Model  
30-111S

### 6" Overall 2-3/8" x 3-5/8" Plate Caster

- 2-3/8" x 3-5/8" plate
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)
- Case quantity: 4 per case
- Side brakes on all 4 casters



Fits hole pattern  
1-3/4" x 3"



Model  
30-113S

### 6" Overall Universal Wire Shelving Caster

- Fits standard 1" diameter wire shelving posts
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set
- Side brakes on all (4) casters
- Case quantity: 4 per case



Model  
30-151S

### 6" Overall 1-5/8" Stem Worktable Caster Used on Standard 1-5/8" Diameter Legs

- Fits standard 1-5/8" tubing
- Used on worktables
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set
- Side brakes on all (4) casters
- Case quantity: 4 per case



Model  
30-129S

### 6" Overall 1-1/2" Stem Worktable Caster Used on Standard 1-1/2" Diameter Legs

- Fits 1-1/2" tubing
- Used on worktables
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set
- Side brakes on all (4) casters
- Case quantity: 6 per case



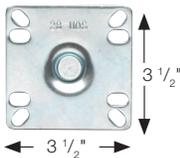
Model  
30-125S

### Adjustable 8-1/2" - 10-1/2" Height Plate Caster for Fryers

Fits Pitco\* Fryers

- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" plate
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set
- Side brakes on all (4) casters
- Case quantity: 4 per case

Fits hole pattern:  
1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or  
2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



Model  
30-117S

### 6" Overall Heavy Duty Large Triangle Plate Caster

Fits Blodgett\* Convection Ovens

- 5-3/8" x 5-3/8" x 7-1/2" triangle plate caster
- 5" Grease resistant wheels
- Heavy duty weight capacity 500 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 with brake, 2 without)
- Case quantity: 3 per case



Model  
30-161S

### 6" Overall 3/4" Threaded Stem Caster For Ranges and Ovens

- 1" long threaded stem
- 5" grease resistant wheels, 3/4" - 10 Thread
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)
- Case quantity: 4 per case



Model  
30-146S

### 6" Overall Low Profile 1/2" - 13 Threaded Stem Caster Threaded for Refrigeration

- 1" long threaded stem
- 5" Grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)
- Case quantity: 4 per case



Model  
30-141S

10-400L.....	223	14-510L.....	210	15-501L-W-E4.....	196	16-151L.....	82, 248
10-400L-W.....	223	14-521L.....	213	15-502L.....	196	16-152L.....	80, 247
10-406L.....	223	14-530L.....	212	15-506L.....	196	16-153L.....	83, 248
10-410L.....	223	14-546L.....	213	15-508L.....	196	16-153L-DT.....	248
10-435L.....	223	14-550L.....	211	15-508L-W-E4.....	196	16-158.....	82, 248
10-435L-W.....	223	14-560L.....	212	15-510L.....	196	16-159.....	82, 248
11-400L.....	224	14-570L.....	211	15-512L.....	196	16-160L.....	201
11-400L-W.....	225	14-580L.....	211	15-512L-W-E4.....	196	16-161L.....	201
11-401L.....	224	14-801L.....	194	15-514L.....	196	16-162L.....	201
11-406L.....	224	14-801L-W-E4.....	194	15-516L.....	196	16-163L.....	201
11-412L.....	224	14-802L.....	194	15-525L.....	196	16-165.....	80, 131, 247
11-435L.....	224	14-802L-W-E4.....	194	15-525L-W-E2.....	196	16-170L.....	202
11-450L.....	224	14-806L.....	194	15-601L.....	200	16-171L.....	202
11-460L.....	224	14-808L.....	194	15-612L.....	200	16-178L.....	201
12-8XXL.....	223	14-808L-W-E4.....	194	15-625L.....	200	16-179L.....	201
12-170L.....	240	14-810L.....	194	15-801L.....	198	16-181L.....	201
12-171L.....	240	14-812L.....	194	15-801L-W-E4.....	198	16-182L.....	201
12-510L.....	225	14-812L-W-E4.....	194	15-802L.....	198	16-186.....	220
12-512.....	225	14-814L.....	194	15-806L.....	198	16-189.....	220
12-525L.....	225	14-816L.....	194	15-808L.....	198	16-190.....	217
12-801L.....	223	14-818L.....	194	15-808L-W-E4.....	198	16-191.....	217
12-802L.....	223	14-824L.....	194	15-810L.....	198	16-196.....	218
12-806L.....	223	14-840L.....	214	15-812L.....	198	16-196P.....	218
12-808L.....	223	14-841L.....	214	15-812L-W-E4.....	198	16-197.....	217
12-810L.....	223	15-3XXL.....	195	15-814L.....	198	16-198.....	220
12-812L.....	223	15-3XXL-W.....	195	15-818L.....	198	16-199.....	220, 221
12-814L.....	223	15-4XXL.....	197	15-825L.....	198	16-200L.....	203
12-816L.....	223	15-4XXL-W.....	197	15-825L-W-E2.....	198	16-201L.....	203
12-818L.....	223	15-5XXL.....	196	16-1XXL.....	228	16-202L.....	203
12-824L.....	223	15-5XXL-W.....	196	16-2XXL.....	203	16-203L.....	203
13-8XXL.....	226	15-8XXL.....	198	16-33XL.....	203	16-220L.....	240
13-222L.....	240	15-8XXL-W.....	198	16-108L.....	226	16-232L.....	260
13-223L.....	240	15-301L.....	195	16-109L.....	226	16-250L.....	201
13-225L.....	240	15-301L-W-E4.....	195	16-115L.....	226	16-251L.....	201
13-801L.....	226	15-302L.....	195	16-116L.....	226	16-252L.....	201
13-802L.....	226	15-306L.....	84, 195, 199	16-120L.....	260	16-253L.....	201
13-806L.....	226	15-308L.....	195	16-121L.....	260	16-281.....	227
13-808L.....	226	15-308L-W-E4.....	195	16-127.....	199, 227	16-282.....	227, 229
13-810L.....	226	15-310L.....	195	16-127-W.....	199, 227	16-283.....	227, 229
13-812L.....	226	15-312L.....	84, 195	16-128.....	199, 227	16-290.....	229
13-814L.....	226	15-312L-W-E4.....	195	16-129.....	199, 227	16-301L.....	203
13-816L.....	226	15-314L.....	195	16-130L.....	202	16-302L.....	203
13-818L.....	226	15-316L.....	195	16-131L.....	202	16-306L.....	203
13-824L.....	226	15-325L.....	84, 195	16-132L.....	202	16-312L.....	203
14-4XXL.....	193	15-325L-W-E2.....	195	16-133L.....	202	16-330L.....	203
14-4XXL-W.....	193	15-350L.....	195, 199	16-135L.....	80, 247	16-331L.....	203
14-8XXL.....	194	15-401L.....	197	16-136L.....	80, 247	16-332L.....	203
14-8XXL-W.....	194	15-401L-W-E4.....	197	16-137L.....	80, 247	16-333L.....	203
14-400L.....	84, 193	15-402L.....	197	16-138L.....	80, 247	16-350L.....	226
14-400L-W-E2.....	193	15-406L.....	197	16-139L.....	80, 247	16-351L.....	226
14-401L.....	193	15-408L.....	197	16-140L.....	202	16-352L.....	226
14-401L-W-E4.....	193	15-408L-W-E4.....	197	16-141L.....	202	16-353.....	72
14-402L.....	193	15-410L.....	197	16-142L.....	202	16-354.....	72
14-406L.....	84, 193	15-412L.....	197	16-143L.....	202	16-402L.....	220
14-406L-W-E4.....	193	15-412L-W-E4.....	197	16-144.....	82	16-405L.....	220
14-406-QR.....	84	15-414L.....	197	16-144-B.....	248	16-406L.....	260
14-408L.....	193	15-418L.....	197	16-144-DB.....	82	16-407L.....	260
14-410L.....	84, 193	15-425L.....	197	16-147.....	78, 83	16-407L-KIT.....	202
14-410L-W-E4.....	193	15-425L-W-E2.....	197	16-149.....	83, 248	16-440.....	82, 248
14-410-QR.....	84	15-501L.....	196	16-150.....	83, 248		

INDEX

16-441.....248	18-36-7.....163	19-430G.....172	21-185L.....191
16-442.....248	18-43L.....159	19-430S.....172	21-189L.....191
16-443.....248	18-43R.....159	20-101L.....243	21-190L.....205
16-446.....82, 248	18-53C.....159	20-108L.....239, 243	21-191L.....205
16-450L.....212	18-63C.....159	20-201L.....243	21-192L.....205
16-470L.....214	18-64C.....159	20-203L.....243	21-193L.....205
16-501.....220	18-406L.....189	20-204L.....243	21-194L.....205
16-505.....220	18-408L.....189	20-208L.....243	21-195L.....185, 203
16-506.....220	18-506L.....189	20-302.....229	21-196L.....205
16-510.....220	18-508L.....189	21-1XXL.....191, 203	21-198L.....205
16-511.....220	18-606L.....189	21-2XXL.....239	21-199L.....205
16-512.....220	18-608L.....189	21-101L.....190	21-201L.....190
16-513.....221	18-706L.....189	21-108L.....190	21-202L.....190
16-514.....221	18-708L.....189	21-109L.....209	21-204L.....190
16-515.....221	18-725L.....188	21-110L.....209	21-208L.....190
16-516.....221	18-812L.....200	21-112L.....209	21-210.....240
16-517.....220	18-814L.....200	21-113L.....209	21-211.....240
16-550L.....82, 248	18-GS12.....162	21-114L.....209	21-212.....240
16-645.....219	18-GS18.....162	21-115L.....209	21-213.....240
16-648.....80, 247	18-GS24.....162	21-117L.....209	21-214.....240
16-649.....219	18-GSB1.....161	21-118L.....209	21-215.....239
16-649P.....219	18-GSB3.....161	21-125L.....209	21-216.....239
16-649P8.....219	19-101L.....241	21-126.....242	21-217.....239
16-650.....219	19-108L.....241	21-127L.....191	21-218.....239
16-650P.....219	19-112L.....242	21-129L.....185, 188, 191	21-227L.....208
16-650P8.....219	19-201L.....241	21-130L.....191	21-228L.....208
16-654.....218	19-203L.....241	21-131L.....191	21-229L.....208
16-654P.....218	19-204L.....241	21-132L.....191	21-244L.....239
16-654P8.....218	19-208L.....241	21-133L.....190, 191	21-248L.....239
16-655.....219	19-220L.....229	21-134L.....191	21-258L.....239
16-656.....219	19-221L.....229	21-135L.....191	21-300L.....228
16-657.....221	19-222L.....229	21-136L.....191	21-302L.....190, 191
16-670.....84, 181, 217	19-223L.....229	21-137.....190	21-305.....228
16-675.....84, 181, 217	19-224L.....229	21-138L.....191	21-306.....206
17-108WL.....184	19-225L.....229	21-139L.....191	21-306-A.....206
17-109WL.....184	19-226L.....229	21-140L.....191	21-307L.....206, 248
17-109X.....184	19-227L.....229	21-141L.....191	21-308L.....206
17-124WL.....187	19-228L.....229	21-142.....191	21-309L.....206
17-202WL.....185	19-229L.....229	21-143.....191	21-310L.....228
17-204WL.....186	19-301.....245	21-144.....241	21-311.....206, 227
17-206WL.....185	19-302.....245	21-145.....191	21-312.....228
17-208WL.....186	19-303.....245	21-148.....191	21-313.....193, 206
17-310.....171, 187	19-400B.....171	21-149L.....191	21-320L.....207
17-312WL.....187	19-400C.....171	21-150L.....191	21-321L.....207
17-XXXL.....190	19-400G.....171	21-160-3L.....188	21-325L.....228
18-1C.....158, 262	19-400S.....171	21-160-8L.....188, 189	21-330L.....206
18-12BD.....160	19-401B.....171	21-160-24L.....190	21-331L.....206
18-12DST.....160, 262	19-401C.....171	21-160L.....190	21-332L.....80
18-12RD.....161	19-401G.....171	21-161L.....190	21-333L.....206, 211
18-18.....163	19-401S.....171	21-162.....190	21-334L.....206, 211
18-18BD.....160	19-410B.....173	21-163.....189	21-340L.....225
18-18RD.....161	19-410C.....173	21-164L.....190	21-341.....225
18-18ST.....160, 262	19-410G.....173	21-165.....190	21-343L.....171
18-24.....163	19-410S.....173	21-166L.....190	21-344L.....211
18-24-7.....163	19-420B.....173	21-168.....190	21-345L.....203, 210
18-24RD.....161	19-420C.....173	21-170.....190	21-346.....203, 210
18-30.....163	19-420G.....173	21-171.....190	21-350L.....206
18-30-7.....163	19-420S.....173	21-179L.....188, 190	21-351L.....206
18-33.....159	19-430B.....172	21-181L.....187, 188, 189, 191	21-355L.....228
18-36.....163	19-430C.....172	21-184L.....191	21-363L.....212

21-400L.....	229	21-600L.....	240	22-609L.....	215	25-103.....	245
21-401L.....	207	21-640L.....	240	22-610L.....	215	25-104.....	245
21-402L.....	207	21-643L.....	240	22-611L.....	215, 240	25-112.....	245
21-403L.....	207	21-670.....	188	22-615.....	233	25-113.....	245
21-404L.....	208	22-201.....	232	22-616.....	229, 232, 233	25-118.....	245
21-405L.....	208	22-204.....	232	22-620L.....	215	25-120.....	245
21-407.....	207	22-204-S.....	232	22-621L.....	215	25-125.....	245
21-420L.....	208	22-404.....	232	22-622L.....	215	25-128.....	245
21-420L-X.....	208	22-404-S.....	232	22-625L.....	215	25-129.....	245
21-421L.....	208	22-500.....	233	22-626L.....	215	25-150.....	205
21-421L-X.....	208	22-501.....	233	22-628L.....	215	25-200.....	244
21-422L.....	208	22-502.....	233	22-631L.....	215	25-200S.....	244
21-422L-X.....	208	22-503.....	233	22-632L.....	215	25-201S.....	244
21-423L.....	208	22-504.....	233	22-633L.....	215	28-101S.....	278
21-423L-X.....	208	22-505.....	233	22-634L.....	215	28-107S.....	278
21-424L.....	208	22-507.....	233	22-640L.....	215	28-109S.....	278
21-424L-X.....	208	22-508.....	231	22-650L.....	215	28-110S.....	278
21-425L.....	208	22-509.....	231	22-671L.....	181, 217	28-111S.....	278
21-425L-X.....	208	22-515.....	233	22-672L.....	181, 217	28-113S.....	279
21-426L.....	208	22-516.....	233	22-800.....	231	28-114S.....	276
21-427L.....	208	22-517.....	231	22-850.....	181, 231	28-115S.....	278
21-427L-X.....	208	22-519.....	233	22-850-S.....	181, 231	28-116S.....	278
21-428L.....	208	22-528.....	233	22-851.....	181, 231	28-117S.....	276
21-428L-X.....	208	22-528-S.....	233	22-870.....	233	28-118S.....	277
21-429L.....	208	22-529.....	233	23-110.....	234	28-120S.....	279
21-429L-X.....	208	22-529-S.....	233	23-111.....	84, 234	28-124S.....	277
21-430L.....	208	22-530.....	233	23-111-A.....	234	28-125S.....	277
21-430L-X.....	208	22-532.....	231	23-118.....	57, 84, 234	28-129S.....	277
21-431L.....	208	22-533.....	231	23-120.....	64, 84, 234	28-130S.....	283
21-431L-X.....	208	22-534.....	231	23-121.....	234	28-135S.....	276
21-432L.....	208	22-539.....	232	23-122.....	73, 84, 234	28-136S.....	280
21-432L-X.....	208	22-540.....	232	23-123.....	234	28-139S.....	282
21-433L.....	181, 217	22-572L.....	215	23-126.....	78	28-140S.....	282
21-435L.....	208	22-573L.....	215	23-130.....	234	28-141S.....	282
21-440L.....	204	22-574L.....	215	23-138.....	234	28-144S.....	282
21-441L.....	208	22-575L.....	215	23-145.....	199, 227	28-145S.....	282
21-442L.....	208	22-576L.....	215	23-150.....	85, 235	28-146S.....	282
21-443L.....	204	22-577L.....	215	23-151.....	85, 235	28-147S.....	282
21-444L.....	204	22-578L.....	215	23-152.....	234	28-151S.....	279
21-445L.....	204	22-579L.....	215	23-153.....	234	28-156S.....	277
21-447L.....	202	22-580L.....	215	23-154.....	85, 235	28-158S.....	277
21-450L.....	209	22-581L.....	215	23-155.....	85, 235	28-160S.....	276
21-451.....	260	22-584L.....	215	23-156.....	85, 235	28-161S.....	282
21-452L.....	207	22-585L.....	215	23-157.....	85, 260	28-164S.....	280
21-455L.....	209	22-586L.....	215	23-159.....	234	28-166S.....	283
21-458L.....	200, 208	22-587L.....	215	23-200.....	238	28-168S.....	281
21-460L.....	200, 208	22-588L.....	215	23-201.....	238	28-169S.....	281
21-461L.....	200, 208	22-589L.....	215	23-202.....	238	28-170S.....	281
21-463L.....	200, 208	22-591L.....	215	23-203.....	238	28-171S.....	281
21-465L.....	200, 208	22-592L.....	215	23-204.....	238	28-172S.....	280
21-467L.....	200, 208	22-593L.....	215	23-205.....	238	28-174S.....	280
21-469L.....	208	22-594L.....	215	24-600.....	242	28-180S.....	283
21-524L.....	209	22-598L.....	215	24-602.....	242	28-185S.....	282
21-528L.....	207	22-599L.....	215	24-603.....	242	28-193S.....	281
21-534L.....	207	22-600L.....	215	24-604.....	242	28-194S.....	281
21-545L.....	188, 209	22-602L.....	215	24-605.....	242	28-200.....	273
21-546L.....	209	22-603L.....	215	24-700.....	242	28-201.....	273
21-547L.....	191	22-604L.....	215	25-100.....	245	28-260S.....	279
21-561L.....	240	22-605L.....	215	25-101.....	245	29-101.....	85, 246
21-565L.....	240	22-608L.....	215	25-102.....	245	29-108.....	85, 246

29-158.....	244	BC72-SS.....	102	BC-844.....	108	BS-126.....	74
29-160.....	244	BC96-BG.....	102	BC-850.....	133	BS-136.....	92, 94, 108
29-162.....	246	BC96-SS.....	102	BC-851.....	133	BS-140.....	92, 94, 108
29-162P.....	246	BC-100.....	102	BC-855.....	134	BS-141.....	92, 108
30-107S.....	284	BC-111.....	102	BC-856.....	134	BS-148.....	75, 104
30-111S.....	64, 284	BC-130.....	74, 94, 100	BC-870B.....	135	BS-152.....	92
30-113S.....	284	BC-131.....	75, 92, 100	BC-870C.....	135	BS-160..	75, 92, 94, 101, 108
30-117S.....	284	BC-132.....	74, 92, 100	BC-870G.....	135	BS-172.....	75, 92, 104, 108
30-125S.....	284	BC-133.....	75, 92, 100	BC-870GP.....	135	BS-184.....	92, 94, 108
30-129S.....	284	BC-134.....	74, 92, 100	BC-870R.....	135	BS-196.....	104
30-141.....	266	BC-135.....	75, 92, 100	BC-870S.....	135	BS-199.....	92, 94, 101
30-141S.....	284	BC-136.....	74, 92, 100	BC-900.....	133	BS-201.....	92, 101
30-145.....	266	BC-137.....	75, 92, 100	BC-906-CL.....	146	BS-202.....	92, 101
30-146S.....	284	BC-138.....	74, 92, 100	BC-906-K.....	157	BS-236.....	98
30-147.....	266	BC-139.....	75, 92, 100	BC-906K.....	146	BS-252.....	98
30-148.....	266	BC-300.....	133	BC-906K1.....	146	BS-260.....	98, 100
30-150.....	266	BC-325.....	134	BC-907.....	157	BS-272.....	98
30-151S.....	284	BC-400.....	133	BC-925.....	134	BS-284.....	98
30-152.....	62, 72, 266	BC-425.....	134	BC-932.....	157	BS-500.....	75, 92, 94
30-153.....	62, 72, 266	BC-450.....	133	BC-933.....	157	BS-501.....	75, 92, 94
30-154.....	39	BC-455.....	134	BC-936.....	157	BS-551.....	98, 100, 101
30-160.....	62, 72, 266	BC-485.....	93	BC-937.....	157	BS-600.....	104
30-161S.....	284	BC-496.....	93, 101	BC-939K.....	146	BS-1818.....	265
30-200.....	246	BC-497.....	93, 101	BC-993.....	157	BS-1818-2.....	265
30-201.....	246	BC-498.....	108	BC-994.....	157	BS-1818-3.....	265
30-202.....	246	BC-499.....	93	BC-995.....	157	BS-2421.....	265
30-212.....	84	BC-536.....	102	BC-1001.....	133	BS-2421-2.....	265
30-212C.....	84	BC-538.....	92	BC-1002.....	133, 134	BT1-2.....	109
30-317.....	245	BC-539.....	92	BD24.....	75	BT1-3.....	109
30-318.....	245	BC-572.....	92	BD48.....	75	BT1-4.....	109
30-324.....	246	BC-618-CU.....	104	BD72.....	75	BT2-3.....	109
30-325.....	246	BC-619.....	102	BD-101.....	94	BT2-4.....	109
30-330.....	246	BC-775.....	133	BD-102.....	94	BT2-5.....	109
30-335.....	246	BC-792.....	156	BEERKIT1.....	155	BT2-6.....	109
30-502.....	56, 85, 246	BC-792-HP.....	151, 156	BEERKIT2.....	155	BT2-8.....	109
30-550.....	56, 85, 246	BC-793.....	156	BEERKIT3.....	155	BT3-4.....	109
A1616.....	237	BC-794.....	156	BEERKIT4.....	155	BT3-5.....	109
A1620.....	237	BC-794-HP.....	151, 156	BEERKIT5.....	155	BT3-6.....	109
A1625.....	237	BC-795.....	156	BEERKIT6.....	155	BT3-8.....	109
A2016.....	237	BC-796.....	156	BEERKIT8.....	155	BT4-5.....	109
A2020.....	237	BC-797.....	156	BR48.....	104	BT4-6.....	109
A2025.....	237	BC-798.....	156	BR72.....	104	BT4-8.....	109
A2520.....	237	BC-799.....	156	BR96.....	104	BT5-6.....	109
AL24-24.....	19	BC-800-U.....	157	BS24.....	92, 94	BT5-8.....	109
AL24-LAB38-C.....	19	BC-801.....	133	BS36.....	92, 94, 97	BT5-9.....	109
AL24-LAB48-C.....	18	BC-802.....	157	BS60.....	92, 94, 97	C-9.....	85
AL24-LAB48-R.....	18	BC-803.....	156	BS84.....	92, 94, 97	C-16.....	84
AL24-MC12.....	19	BC-804.....	156	BS-100.....	74, 92, 139	C-21.....	56
AL24-T14.....	18	BC-805.....	157	BS-101.....	75, 92, 100	C-31.....	85
AL24-TC12.....	18	BC-806.....	134	BS-102.....	74, 108, 139	C-34.....	85
AL24-TL12.....	18	BC-806G.....	134	BS-103.....	75, 92, 94	C-35.....	85
BBMB-66.....	30	BC-807.....	135	BS-106.....	74, 92, 108	C50.....	272
BC24-BG.....	102	BC-808.....	134	BS-107.....	74, 92, 108	C-61.....	85
BC24-SS.....	102	BC-811.....	101, 104	BS108.....	92, 94	C75.....	272
BC36-BG.....	102	BC-812.....	133	BS-116.....	98, 100	C100.....	272
BC36-SS.....	102	BC-823.....	98, 100, 101	BS-117.....	98, 100	C125.....	272
BC48-BG.....	102	BC-824.....	157	BS-118.....	74	C5024K.....	271
BC48-SS.....	102	BC-838.....	133	BS-124.....	74, 75, 103	C5036K.....	271
BC72-BG.....	102	BC-843.....	156	BS-125.....	74	C5048K.....	271

C5060K.....271	DX-160.....178	DX-918.....179	HS-12.....252
C5072K.....271	DX-160-24.....178	E50.....272	HS-13.....252
C7524K.....271	DX-161.....178	E75.....272	HS-14.....254
C7536K.....271	DX-162.....178	E100.....272	HS-15.....254
C7548K.....271	DX-165.....178	E125.....272	HS-16.....254
C7560K.....271	DX-166.....178	FG-L2.....260	HS-18.....250
C7572K.....271	DX-171.....178	FG-LR2.....260	HS-18-LF.....255
C10024K.....271	DX-179.....178	FG-R2.....260	HS-19.....258
C10036K.....271	DX-201.....178	FMC24.....103	HS-20-LF.....255
C10048K.....271	DX-202.....177	G50.....272	HS-21.....256
C10060K.....271	DX-208.....178	G75.....272	HS-22.....250
C10072K.....271	DX-301.....179	G100.....272	HS-26L.....251
C12524K.....271	DX-302.....179	G125.....272	HS-26-LF.....251, 255
C12536K.....271	DX-306.....179	G1616.....237	HS-30L.....256
C12548K.....271	DX-308.....179	G1620.....237	HS-30-LF.....257
C12560K.....271	DX-310.....179	G1625.....237	HS-31.....256
C12572K.....271	DX-312.....179	G2016.....237	HS-32.....256
CS-1818-3-LR-LF.....264	DX-314.....179	G2020.....237	HS-33.....253
CS-1818-L-LF.....264	DX-316.....179	G2025.....237	HS-34.....251
CS-1818-LR-LF.....264	DX-322.....178	G2520.....237	HS-35.....257
CS-1818-R-LF.....264	DX-325.....179	GHR-7550.....274	HS-36.....251
CS-1836.....262	DX-400.....179	GL-1.....139	HS-37.....256
CS-1860.....262	DX-401.....179	GWD-24.....164	HS-39.....254
CS-1872.....262	DX-402.....179	GWH-24.....164	HS-40.....254
CS-2424-2-LR-LF.....264	DX-406.....179	GWH-L.....164	HS-41.....254
CS-2424-LR-LF.....264	DX-408.....179	GWR-24.....164	HS-42.....254
D-16.....84	DX-410.....179	H-100.....260	HS-43.....250
D278.....58, 248	DX-420.....180	H-101.....221, 259	HS-50.....258
D278-7.....58, 248	DX-421.....180	H-105.....259	HS-51.....258
D2712.....58, 248	DX-422.....180	H-108-1.....260	HS-53.....258
D2712-7.....58, 248	DX-423.....180	H-108-2.....260	HS-56.....253
D2712-10.....58, 248	DX-424.....180	H-108-9.....260	HS-58.....253
D2712DP.....58, 248	DX-425.....180	H-110.....260	HS-61.....258
DB24.....106	DX-426.....180	H-111.....259	HS-62.....258
DB36.....106	DX-430.....180	H-115.....259	HS-64.....257
DB52.....106	DX-431.....180	H-116.....259	HS-65.....257
DB60.....106	DX-432.....180	H-121.....259	HS-67.....252
DB72.....106	DX-601.....179	H-122.....259	HS-68.....252
DB84.....106	DX-602.....179	H-145.....259	HS-69.....252
DB108.....106	DX-625.....179	H-160.....259	HS-70.....252
DISP-TTGASCONNECT 273	DX-708.....180	H-162.....259	HS-74.....266
DX-1XX.....178	DX-709.....180	H-165.....259	HS-1220.....261
DX-3XX.....179	DX-801.....179	HS-1.....258	HS-1225.....261
DX-4XX.....179	DX-802.....179	HS-2L.....250, 252, 256	HS-1317.....261
DX-6XX.....179	DX-806.....179	HS-2-LF.....255	HS-1419.....261
DX-8XX.....179	DX-808.....179	HS-2-LS.....251, 256	HS-1425.....261
DX-9XX.....179	DX-810.....179	HS-2-RS.....251	HS-1515.....261
DX-100.....180	DX-812.....179	HS-4.....250	HS-2017.....261
DX-108.....177	DX-814.....179	HS-5.....251	HS-2619.....262
DX-109.....177	DX-816.....179	HS-7.....253	HS-2619-LF.....262
DX-109-X.....177	DX-818.....179	HS-8.....253	HS-3819.....262
DX-129.....178	DX-901.....179	HS-9L.....256	HS-3819-LF.....262
DX-133.....178	DX-902.....179	HS-9-LF.....257	HS-MTH25.....259
DX-137.....178	DX-906.....179	HS-9-LS.....256	KBP-C.....146
DX-138.....178	DX-908.....179	HS-9-RS.....256	KBP-F1.....144
DX-139.....178	DX-910.....179	HS-9S-LF.....257	KBP-F2.....144
DX-140.....178	DX-912.....179	HS-10.....250	KBP-F3.....144
DX-141.....178	DX-914.....179	HS-11.....252	KBP-F4.....144
DX-149.....178	DX-916.....179	HS-11-LF.....255	KBP-N.....146, 155

INDEX

KBP-PF1.....	145	KDT-6X64 .....	131	KF-2C .....	129	KMT-4B.....	123
KBP-PF2.....	145	KDT-6X92 .....	131	KF-2S.....	129	KMT-4C.....	123
KCP-4 .....	150	KDT-8X8 .....	131	KF-3A.....	111	KMT-4S.....	123
KCP-6 .....	150	KDT-8X9 .....	131	KF-3B.....	129	KMT-6B.....	123
KCP-8 .....	150	KDT-8X12 .....	131	KF-3C .....	129	KMT-6C.....	123
KCP-10.....	150	KDT-8X15 .....	131	KF-3S .....	129	KMT-6S.....	123
KDP1-44.....	87	KDT-8X17 .....	131	KF-4A.....	111	KMT-8B.....	123
KDP1-48.....	87	KDT-8X18 .....	131	KGB-1D .....	151	KMT-8C.....	123
KDPTH-12B.....	128	KDT-8X20 .....	131	KHT-12B .....	131	KMT-8S.....	123
KDPTH-12C .....	128	KDT-8X21 .....	131	KHT-12C .....	131	KMT-10B.....	123
KDPTH-12S.....	128	KDT-8X24 .....	131	KHT-12S .....	131	KMT-10C .....	123
KDPTH-15B.....	128	KDT-8X27 .....	131	KHT-24B .....	131	KMT-10S.....	123
KDPTH-15C .....	128	KDT-8X30 .....	131	KHT-24C .....	131	KMT-12B.....	123
KDPTH-15S.....	128	KDT-8X33 .....	131	KHT-24S .....	131	KMT-12C .....	123
KDPTH-18B.....	128	KDT-8X36 .....	131	KHT-30B .....	131	KMT-12S.....	123
KDPTH-18C .....	128	KDT-8X39 .....	131	KHT-30C .....	131	KMT-14B.....	123
KDPTH-18S.....	128	KDT-8X42 .....	131	KHT-30S .....	131	KMT-14C .....	123
KDPTH-21B.....	128	KDT-8X45 .....	131	KHT-36B .....	131	KMT-14S.....	123
KDPTH-21C .....	128	KDT-8X48 .....	131	KHT-36C .....	131	KMT-16B.....	123
KDPTH-21S.....	128	KDT-8X51 .....	131	KHT-36S .....	131	KMT-16C .....	123
KDPY-12B.....	128	KDT-8X60 .....	131	KHT-48B .....	131	KMT-16S.....	123
KDPY-12C .....	128	KDT-8X63 .....	131	KHT-48C .....	131	KPP20-1 .....	138
KDPY-12S.....	128	KDT-10X21 .....	131	KHT-48S .....	131	KPP33-1 .....	138
KDPY-15B.....	128	KDT-10X27 .....	131	KLD-BS.....	151	KPP33-2 .....	138
KDPY-15C .....	128	KDT-10X33 .....	131	KLD-DM .....	151	KPP50-1 .....	138
KDPY-15S.....	128	KDT-10X39 .....	131	KLD-DUAL .....	151	KPP50-2 .....	138
KDPY-18B.....	128	KDT-10X45 .....	131	KLD-GM .....	151	KPP75-1 .....	138
KDPY-18C .....	128	KDT-10X51 .....	131	KLD-PK .....	151	KPP75-1-230.....	138
KDPY-18S.....	128	KDT-10X57 .....	131	KLD-SINGLE.....	151	KPP75-2 .....	138
KDSTC-4B.....	124	KDTH-6B .....	127	KLD-SU .....	151	KPP75-2-230.....	138
KDSTC-4C.....	124	KDTH-6C .....	127	KMB.....	22, 25	KPP75-3-230.....	138
KDSTC-4S.....	124	KDTH-6S .....	127	KMB-ADA.....	22, 25	KPP150-1-230.....	138
KDSTC-5B.....	124	KDTH-8B .....	127	KMB-EC.....	25	KPP150-2-230.....	138
KDSTC-5C.....	124	KDTH-8C .....	127	KMB-LD.....	25	KPP150-3-230.....	138
KDSTC-5S.....	124	KDTH-8S .....	127	KMB-LK-B.....	25	KPP-IOT-K1.....	141
KDSTC-6B.....	124	KDTH-10B .....	127	KMB-LK-W.....	25	KPP-IOT-K2.....	141
KDSTC-6C.....	124	KDTH-10C .....	127	KMB-MT .....	25	KPP-IOT-K3.....	141
KDSTC-6S.....	124	KDTH-10S .....	127	KMB-PC .....	25	KPP-S1 .....	139
KDSTC-7B.....	124	KDTH-12B .....	127	KMB-PS-25.....	25	KPP-W1 .....	139
KDSTC-7C.....	124	KDTH-12C .....	127	KMB-PS-60.....	25	KPP-W1-75 .....	139
KDSTC-7S.....	124	KDTH-12S .....	127	KMH-6B.....	126	KPP-W1-BP .....	139
KDSTC-8B.....	124	KDTH-14B .....	127	KMH-6C.....	126	KPT36L.....	98
KDSTC-8C.....	124	KDTH-14C .....	127	KMH-6S.....	126	KPT52L.....	98
KDSTC-8S.....	124	KDTH-14S .....	127	KMH-8B.....	126	KPT60L.....	98
KDSTC-10B.....	124	KDTH-16B .....	127	KMH-8C.....	126	KPT72L.....	98
KDSTC-10C.....	124	KDTH-16C .....	127	KMH-8S.....	126	KPT84L.....	98
KDSTC-10S.....	124	KDTH-16S .....	127	KMH-10B.....	126	KPTH-4A .....	111
KDSTC-11B.....	124	KDTH-20B .....	127	KMH-10C.....	126	KPTH-4B .....	126
KDSTC-11C.....	124	KDTH-20C .....	127	KMH-10S.....	126	KPTH-4C .....	126
KDSTC-11S.....	124	KDTH-20S .....	127	KMH-12B.....	126	KPTH-4S.....	126
KDSTC-12B.....	124	KDTH-30B .....	127	KMH-12C.....	126	KPTH-6A .....	111
KDSTC-12C.....	124	KDTH-30C .....	127	KMH-12S.....	126	KPTH-6B .....	126
KDSTC-12S.....	124	KDTH-30S .....	127	KMH-14B.....	126	KPTH-6C .....	126
KDT-6X15 .....	131	KF-1A.....	111	KMH-14C.....	126	KPTH-6S.....	126
KDT-6X21 .....	131	KF-1B.....	129	KMH-14S.....	126	KPTH-8A .....	111
KDT-6X26 .....	131	KF-1C .....	129	KMH-16B.....	126	KPTH-8B .....	126
KDT-6X32 .....	131	KF-1S.....	129	KMH-16C.....	126	KPTH-8C .....	126
KDT-6X40 .....	131	KF-2A.....	111	KMH-16S.....	126	KPTH-8S.....	126
KDT-6X52 .....	131	KF-2B.....	129	KMPED .....	23	KPTH-10B .....	126

KPTH-10C .....	126	KPY-12B .....	127	KR19-30-10 .....	55	KR19-M30R-10 .....	61
KPTH-10S .....	126	KPY-12C .....	127	KR19-30DP .....	55	KR19-M36L .....	61
KPTH-12B .....	126	KPY-12S .....	127	KR19-30DP-10 .....	55	KR19-M36L-10 .....	61
KPTH-12C .....	126	KR-2FT .....	40	KR19-31C .....	63	KR19-M36R .....	61
KPTH-12S .....	126	KR-2T24-L .....	77	KR19-32L .....	63	KR19-M36R-10 .....	61
KPTP-4A .....	110	KR-2T24-R .....	77	KR19-32R .....	63	KR19-M42L .....	61
KPTP-6A .....	110	KR-2T36-L .....	77	KR19-33C .....	63	KR19-M42L-10 .....	61
KPTP-6B .....	119	KR-2T36-R .....	77	KR19-36 .....	55	KR19-M42R .....	61
KPTP-6C .....	119	KR-2T42-L .....	77	KR19-36-10 .....	55	KR19-M42R-10 .....	61
KPTP-6S .....	119	KR-2T42-R .....	77	KR19-36DP .....	55	KR19-M48C .....	61
KPTP-8A .....	110	KR-2T48-L .....	77	KR19-36DP-10 .....	55	KR19-M48C-10 .....	61
KPTP-8B .....	119	KR-2T48-R .....	77	KR19-42 .....	55	KR19-M48L .....	61
KPTP-8C .....	119	KR-2T60-L .....	77	KR19-42-10 .....	55	KR19-M48L-10 .....	61
KPTP-8S .....	119	KR-2T60-R .....	77	KR19-42C .....	63	KR19-M48R .....	61
KPTP-10B .....	119	KR-2T72-L .....	77	KR19-42DP .....	55	KR19-M48R-10 .....	61
KPTP-10C .....	119	KR-2T72-R .....	77	KR19-42DP-10 .....	55	KR19-ME8 .....	41
KPTP-10S .....	119	KR-2T84-L .....	77	KR19-42L .....	63	KR19-ME12 .....	41
KPTP-12B .....	119	KR-2T84-R .....	77	KR19-42R .....	63	KR19-MG8 .....	41
KPTP-12C .....	119	KR-3FT .....	40	KR19-43L .....	63	KR19-MG12 .....	41
KPTP-12S .....	119	KR-3T24-L .....	77	KR19-43R .....	63	KR19-MS26L .....	60
KPTP-14B .....	119	KR-3T24-R .....	77	KR19-44C .....	63	KR19-MS26L-7 .....	60
KPTP-14C .....	119	KR-3T36-L .....	77	KR19-48 .....	55	KR19-MS26R .....	60
KPTP-14S .....	119	KR-3T36-R .....	77	KR19-48-10 .....	55	KR19-MS26R-7 .....	60
KPTP-16B .....	119	KR-3T42-L .....	77	KR19-48DP .....	55	KR19-MS32L .....	60
KPTP-16C .....	119	KR-3T42-R .....	77	KR19-48DP-10 .....	55	KR19-MS32L-10 .....	60
KPTP-16S .....	119	KR-3T48-L .....	77	KR19-53C .....	63	KR19-MS32R .....	60
KPTP-20B .....	119	KR-3T60-L .....	77	KR19-63C .....	63	KR19-MS32R-10 .....	60
KPTP-20C .....	119	KR-3T60-R .....	77	KR19-64C .....	63	KR19-MS34C .....	60
KPTP-20S .....	119	KR-3T72-L .....	77	KR19-73C .....	63	KR19-MS34C-7 .....	60
KPTU-4A .....	110	KR-3T72-R .....	77	KR19-74C .....	63	KR19-MS38L .....	60
KPTU-4B .....	126	KR-7GR .....	79	KR19-83C .....	63	KR19-MS38L-10 .....	60
KPTU-4C .....	126	KR-12GR .....	79	KR19-84C .....	63	KR19-MS38R .....	60
KPTU-4S .....	126	KR-18GR .....	79	KR19-C18L .....	68	KR19-MS38R-10 .....	60
KPTU-6A .....	110	KR19-1C .....	63, 72	KR19-C18R .....	68	KR19-MS40C .....	60
KPTU-6B .....	126	KR19-1C-E .....	72	KR19-C24L .....	68	KR19-MS40C-10 .....	60
KPTU-6C .....	126	KR19-4SH-L .....	66	KR19-C24R .....	68	KR19-MS46C .....	60
KPTU-6S .....	126	KR19-4SH-R .....	66	KR19-C30L .....	68	KR19-MS46C-10 .....	60
KPTU-8A .....	110	KR19-6 .....	55	KR19-C30R .....	68	KR19-PE12 .....	68
KPTU-8B .....	126	KR19-6CF .....	66	KR19-C36L .....	68	KR19-PE18 .....	68
KPTU-8C .....	126	KR19-6SH .....	66	KR19-C36R .....	68	KR19-PE24 .....	68
KPTU-8S .....	126	KR19-8 .....	55	KR19-C42L .....	68	KR19-PE30 .....	68
KPTU-10B .....	126	KR19-12 .....	55	KR19-C42R .....	68	KR19-PE36 .....	68
KPTU-10C .....	126	KR19-12DS .....	62, 72	KR19-C48L .....	68	KR19-PE42 .....	68
KPTU-10S .....	126	KR19-12RD .....	67	KR19-C48R .....	68	KR19-PE48 .....	68
KPY-4A .....	111	KR19-18 .....	55	KR19-F15 .....	69	KR19-R15 .....	69
KPY-4B .....	127	KR19-18-7 .....	55	KR19-F30 .....	69	KR19-R30 .....	69
KPY-4C .....	127	KR19-18DP .....	55	KR19-F45 .....	69	KR19-R45 .....	69
KPY-4S .....	127	KR19-18DP-7 .....	55	KR19-F60 .....	69	KR19-R60 .....	69
KPY-6A .....	111	KR19-18RD .....	67	KR19-F90 .....	69	KR19-R90 .....	69
KPY-6B .....	127	KR19-18ST .....	72	KR19-GS12 .....	68	KR19-RS18 .....	74
KPY-6C .....	127	KR19-18ST-E .....	72	KR19-GS18 .....	68	KR19-RS24 .....	74
KPY-6S .....	127	KR19-18WST .....	72	KR19-GS24 .....	68	KR24-1C .....	63, 72
KPY-8A .....	111	KR19-22C .....	63	KR19-GS30 .....	68	KR24-1C-E .....	72
KPY-8B .....	127	KR19-24 .....	55	KR19-GS36 .....	68	KR24-4SH-L .....	66
KPY-8C .....	127	KR19-24-10 .....	55	KR19-GS42 .....	68	KR24-4SH-R .....	66
KPY-8S .....	127	KR19-24DP .....	55	KR19-GS48 .....	68	KR24-6 .....	55
KPY-10B .....	127	KR19-24DP-10 .....	55	KR19-M30L .....	61	KR24-6CF .....	66
KPY-10C .....	127	KR19-24RD .....	67	KR19-M30L-10 .....	61	KR24-6SH .....	66
KPY-10S .....	127	KR19-30 .....	55	KR19-M30R .....	61	KR24-8 .....	55

KR24-12.....	55	KR24-BD24.....	66	KR24-M48L.....	61	KR24-PE18.....	65, 68
KR24-12BD.....	62	KR24-BD30.....	66	KR24-M48L-10.....	61	KR24-PE24.....	65, 68
KR24-12BF.....	62	KR24-BD36.....	66	KR24-M48R.....	61	KR24-PE30.....	65, 68
KR24-12CSF.....	40	KR24-C18L.....	68	KR24-M48R-10.....	61	KR24-PE36.....	65, 68
KR24-12DS.....	62, 72	KR24-C18R.....	68	KR24-MC8.....	36	KR24-PE42.....	65, 68
KR24-12RD.....	67	KR24-C24L.....	68	KR24-MC12.....	37	KR24-PE48.....	65, 68
KR24-12RD-LC.....	67	KR24-C24R.....	68	KR24-MC12-C.....	37	KR24-R15.....	69
KR24-12ST.....	72	KR24-C30L.....	68	KR24-MC18.....	38	KR24-R30.....	69
KR24-12ST-E.....	72	KR24-C30R.....	68	KR24-MC18-C.....	38	KR24-R45.....	69
KR24-14BD.....	62	KR24-C36L.....	68	KR24-MD8.....	36	KR24-R60.....	69
KR24-14BF.....	62	KR24-C36R.....	68	KR24-MD12.....	37	KR24-R90.....	69
KR24-18.....	55	KR24-C42L.....	68	KR24-MD12-C.....	37	KR24-RG12.....	68
KR24-18-7.....	55	KR24-C42R.....	68	KR24-MD18.....	38	KR24-RG18.....	68
KR24-18BD.....	62	KR24-C48L.....	68	KR24-MD18-C.....	38	KR24-RG24.....	68
KR24-18BF.....	62	KR24-C48R.....	68	KR24-MF18.....	49	KR24-RS18.....	74
KR24-18DP-7.....	55	KR24-CB36.....	59	KR24-ML8.....	67	KR24-RS24.....	74
KR24-18RD.....	67	KR24-CB48.....	59	KR24-ML8-LC.....	67	KR24-S12.....	65
KR24-18RD-LC.....	67	KR24-CB60.....	59	KR24-ML12.....	67	KR24-S12C.....	72
KR24-18ST.....	72	KR24-DF45.....	69	KR24-ML12-LC.....	67	KR24-S18.....	65
KR24-18ST-E.....	72	KR24-DFC45.....	69	KR24-ML16.....	67	KR24-S18C.....	73
KR24-22C.....	63	KR24-DFC90.....	69	KR24-ML16-LC.....	67	KR24-S18C-E.....	73
KR24-24.....	55	KR24-DLC45.....	71	KR24-ML20.....	67	KR24-S24.....	65
KR24-24-10.....	55	KR24-DLC45-E.....	71	KR24-ML20-LC.....	67	KR24-S30.....	65
KR24-24DP-10.....	55	KR24-DLC90.....	71	KR24-MS8.....	36	KR24-S36.....	65
KR24-24RD.....	67	KR24-DLC90-E.....	71	KR24-MS12.....	37	KR24-S42.....	65
KR24-24RD-LC.....	67	KR24-DR45.....	69	KR24-MS12-C.....	37	KR24-S48.....	65
KR24-24SC.....	65	KR24-DR90.....	69	KR24-MS14.....	41	KR24-SD12.....	65
KR24-24SC-L.....	65	KR24-DRC45.....	69	KR24-MS18.....	38	KR24-SD12C.....	72
KR24-30.....	55	KR24-DRC90.....	69	KR24-MS18-C.....	38	KR24-SD18.....	65
KR24-30-10.....	55	KR24-F15.....	69	KR24-MS20.....	41	KR24-SD18C.....	73
KR24-30DP-10.....	55	KR24-F30.....	69	KR24-MS24.....	40	KR24-SD24.....	65
KR24-30RD.....	67	KR24-F45.....	69	KR24-MS24-C.....	40	KR24-SD30.....	65
KR24-31C.....	63	KR24-F60.....	69	KR24-MT18-C.....	39	KR24-SD36.....	65
KR24-32L.....	63	KR24-F90.....	69	KR24-MT64.....	54	KR24-SD42.....	65
KR24-32R.....	63	KR-24GR.....	79	KR24-MT64-10.....	54	KR24-SD48.....	65
KR24-33C.....	63	KR24-GS12.....	68	KR24-MT68.....	54	KR24-T12.....	73
KR24-36.....	55	KR24-GS18.....	68	KR24-MT68-10.....	54	KR24-T14.....	73
KR24-36-10.....	55	KR24-GS24.....	68	KR24-MT70.....	54	KR24-T14L.....	73
KR24-36DP-10.....	55	KR24-GS30.....	68	KR24-MT70-10.....	54	KR24-T14R.....	73
KR24-36RD.....	67	KR24-GS36.....	68	KR24-MT72.....	54	KR24-TC12.....	37
KR24-42.....	55	KR24-GS42.....	68	KR24-MT72-10.....	54	KR24-TCS66D.....	29
KR24-42-10.....	55	KR24-GS48.....	68	KR24-MT74.....	54	KR24-TCS70A-10.....	29
KR24-42C.....	63	KR24-GSB1.....	65	KR24-MT74-10.....	54	KR24-TCS72E.....	29
KR24-42DP-10.....	55	KR24-GSB3.....	65	KR24-MT78.....	54	KR24-TCS76B-10.....	29
KR24-42L.....	63	KR24-GSB4.....	65	KR24-MT78-10.....	54	KR24-TCS76F.....	29
KR24-42R.....	63	KR24-GSB5.....	65	KR24-MX54.....	33	KR24-TCS80C-10.....	29
KR24-43L.....	63	KR24-HX18.....	39	KR24-MX54-7.....	33	KR24-W42L-10.....	52
KR24-43R.....	63	KR24-HX18-E.....	39	KR24-MX60.....	33	KR24-W42R-10.....	52
KR24-44C.....	63	KR24-M36CS-10.....	59	KR24-MX60-10.....	33	KR24-W48L-10.....	52
KR24-48.....	55	KR24-M36L.....	61	KR24-MX68A.....	33	KR24-W48R-10.....	52
KR24-48-10.....	55	KR24-M36L-10.....	61	KR24-MX68A-10.....	33	KR24-W54L-10.....	52
KR24-48DP-10.....	55	KR24-M36R.....	61	KR24-MX68B-10.....	33	KR24-W54R-10.....	52
KR24-53C.....	63	KR24-M36R-10.....	61	KR24-MX70.....	33	KR24-W60A-10.....	52
KR24-63C.....	63	KR24-M42L.....	61	KR24-MX70-10.....	33	KR24-W60B-10.....	52
KR24-64C.....	63	KR24-M42L-10.....	61	KR24-MX84.....	33	KR24-W60C-10.....	53
KR24-73C.....	63	KR24-M42R.....	61	KR24-MX84-10.....	33	KR24-W60D-10.....	53
KR24-74C.....	63	KR24-M42R-10.....	61	KR24-PC18.....	74	KR24-W60E-10.....	53
KR24-BD12.....	66	KR24-M48C.....	61	KR24-PC24.....	74	KR24-W66A-10.....	52
KR24-BD18.....	66	KR24-M48C-10.....	61	KR24-PE12.....	65, 68	KR24-W66B-10.....	52

KR24-W66C-10..... 53	KR-316..... 62	KR-CB46 ..... 70	KR-I3T68-S ..... 77
KR24-W66D-10..... 53	KR-317..... 62	KR-CB48 ..... 70	KR-I3T80-S ..... 77
KR24-W66E-10 ..... 53	KR-322..... 59, 64	KR-CM6..... 87	KR-L18..... 74
KR24-W72A-10 ..... 52	KR-323..... 59, 64	KR-CO2-20..... 50	KR-L24..... 74
KR24-W72B-10 ..... 52	KR-325..... 59, 64	KR-CP..... 153	KR-LC2GF ..... 51
KR24-W72C-10..... 53	KR-401..... 59, 63, 85	KR-CPN6..... 57, 84, 234	KR-LC2GF-E ..... 51
KR24-W72D-10..... 53	KR-406..... 57, 59, 61	KR-CSB ..... 72	KR-LC2GF-JT ..... 50
KR24-W72E-10 ..... 53	KR-409..... 56, 85	KR-D24 ..... 79	KR-LC2GF-JT-B ..... 50
KR29-12BD ..... 62	KR-410..... 56, 85	KR-D30 ..... 79	KR-LC2GF-PS ..... 50
KR29-12RD ..... 67	KR-415..... 64	KR-D36 ..... 79	KR-LC2GF-TAP ..... 51
KR29-12RD-LC..... 67	KR-420..... 59, 81, 85	KR-DC12 ..... 76	KR-LC2GF-TT ..... 51
KR29-18BD ..... 62	KR-421..... 59, 60, 85	KR-DC18 ..... 76	KR-LC2GF-TT-E ..... 51
KR29-18FD..... 62	KR-422..... 61, 85	KR-DC22 ..... 76	KR-LC2GF-TT-W ..... 51
KR29-18RD ..... 67	KR-423..... 61, 85	KR-DC24 ..... 76	KR-MGC..... 50
KR29-18RD-LC..... 67	KR-501..... 60, 72, 85	KR-DC26 ..... 76	KR-MR..... 87
KR29-24RD ..... 67	KR-502..... 60, 61	KR-DC28 ..... 76	KR-N2-TANK..... 153
KR29-24RD-LC..... 67	KR-503..... 59	KR-DC30 ..... 76	KR-NG2 ..... 153
KR29-M36CS-10..... 59	KR-504..... 81	KR-DC32 ..... 76	KR-NG2B..... 153
KR29-RG12 ..... 68	KR-506..... 56, 81	KR-DC34 ..... 76	KR-PRBB ..... 92, 103, 108
KR29-RG18 ..... 68	KR-508..... 56, 81	KR-DC36 ..... 76	KRPT-36LP-10 ..... 64
KR29-RG24 ..... 68	KR-509..... 56, 81	KR-DC38 ..... 76	KRPT-36RP-10..... 64
KR-101..... 85	KR-514..... 81	KR-DC40 ..... 76	KRPT-42LP-10 ..... 64
KR-103..... 57, 81, 85	KR-515..... 81	KR-DC42 ..... 76	KRPT-42RP-10..... 64
KR-108..... 57	KR-519..... 56, 81	KR-DC46 ..... 76	KRPT-54ALP-10..... 64
KR-109..... 57, 81, 85	KR-520..... 56, 61, 81	KR-DC48 ..... 76	KRPT-54ARP-10 ..... 64
KR-110..... 64	KR-521..... 56, 61, 81	KR-DR12 ..... 78	KRPT-54BLP-10..... 64
KR-112..... 59, 64	KR-522..... 56, 61, 81	KR-DR18 ..... 78	KRPT-54BRP-10 ..... 64
KR-113..... 57, 81, 85	KR-604..... 81	KR-DR24 ..... 78	KRPT-60LP-10 ..... 64
KR-114..... 57, 81, 85	KR-605..... 81	KR-DR25 ..... 78	KRPT-60RP-10..... 64
KR-115..... 59	KR-702..... 69	KR-DR26 ..... 78	KRPT-1836 ..... 59
KR-136..... 64	KR-806..... 63	KR-DR30 ..... 78	KRPT-1836-10..... 59
KR-142..... 64	KR-1000..... 151	KR-DR36 ..... 78	KRPT-2436 ..... 59
KR-142-WR ..... 64	KR-2000..... 151	KR-DR42 ..... 78	KRPT-2436-10..... 59
KR-154..... 64	KR-3000..... 151	KR-DR45F ..... 78	KR-ROBO-60 ..... 152
KR-154-WR ..... 64	KR-4000..... 151	KR-DR45R ..... 78	KR-ROBO-60-BW..... 152
KR-160..... 64	KR-6000..... 151	KR-DR48 ..... 78	KR-ROBO-60-WW..... 152
KR-201..... 68	KR-7200..... 151	KR-DR90F ..... 78	KR-RR ..... 153
KR-203..... 68	KR-ACO..... 153	KR-DR90R ..... 78	KR-SC12..... 76
KR-204..... 68, 69	KR-BK1 ..... 87	KR-DRDC..... 78	KR-SC18..... 76
KR-205..... 67	KR-BK2 ..... 86	KR-DRF ..... 79	KR-SC22..... 76
KR-206..... 67	KR-BK3 ..... 86	KR-DRT12 ..... 78	KR-SC24..... 76
KR-207..... 67	KR-BK4 ..... 86	KR-DRT18 ..... 78	KR-SC26..... 76
KR-208..... 67	KR-BK5 ..... 86	KR-DRT24 ..... 78	KR-SC28..... 76
KR-209..... 67	KR-BK6 ..... 86	KR-DRT25 ..... 78	KR-SC30..... 76
KR-210..... 67	KR-BR1 ..... 59, 64	KR-DRT26 ..... 78	KR-SC32..... 76
KR-211..... 67	KR-CB12 ..... 70	KR-DRT30 ..... 78	KR-SC34..... 76
KR-236..... 64	KR-CB14 ..... 70	KR-DRT36 ..... 78	KR-SC36..... 76
KR-242..... 64	KR-CB16 ..... 70	KR-DRT42 ..... 78	KR-SC38..... 76
KR-254..... 64	KR-CB18 ..... 70	KR-DRT48 ..... 78	KR-SC40..... 76
KR-260..... 64	KR-CB20 ..... 70	KR-FC..... 238	KR-SC42..... 76
KR-303..... 57, 63, 72	KR-CB24 ..... 70	KR-G18..... 74	KR-SC46..... 76
KR-305..... 67	KR-CB26 ..... 70	KR-G24..... 74	KR-SC48..... 76
KR-306..... 67	KR-CB30 ..... 70	KR-GC100 ..... 66	KR-SF ..... 238
KR-307..... 67	KR-CB32 ..... 70	KR-GC200 ..... 66	KR-SNS ..... 134
KR-310..... 57, 63, 72	KR-CB36 ..... 70	KR-GT24..... 83	KR-SP12..... 87
KR-311..... 57, 63, 72	KR-CB38 ..... 70	KR-HS1-KIT ..... 238	KR-SS12..... 65
KR-313..... 57, 65, 72	KR-CB40 ..... 70	KR-HS2-KIT ..... 238	KR-SS18..... 65
KR-314..... 57, 61, 72	KR-CB42 ..... 70	KR-HS3-KIT ..... 238	KR-SS24..... 65
KR-315..... 57, 65, 72	KR-CB44 ..... 70	KR-HSA ..... 238	KR-SS30..... 65

INDEX

KR-SS36.....	65	KUC-6C.....	127	KWMDT-11B.....	128	M7536K10.....	269
KR-SS42.....	65	KUC-6S.....	127	KWMDT-11C.....	128	M7536K12.....	269
KR-SS48.....	65	KUC-8B.....	127	KWMDT-11S.....	128	M7548.....	271
KR-SSR-BOT.....	76	KUC-8C.....	127	KWMDT-12B.....	128	M7548K.....	268
KR-SSR-TOP.....	76	KUC-8S.....	127	KWMDT-12C.....	128	M7548K2.....	270
KR-TC.....	73	KUC-10B.....	127	KWMDT-12S.....	128	M7548K5.....	270
KR-UBGR.....	131	KUC-10C.....	127	LLD-REMOTE.....	77	M7548K9.....	268
KR-UMGT-2.....	83	KUC-10S.....	127	LS36.....	96, 97	M7548K10.....	269
KR-UMGT-3.....	83	KUC-12B.....	127	LS52.....	97	M7548K12.....	269
KR-UMGT-4.....	83	KUC-12C.....	127	LS60.....	97	M7560.....	271
KR-UMGT-5.....	83	KUC-12S.....	127	LS72.....	97	M7560K.....	268
KSC-1B.....	129	KUC-16B.....	127	LS84.....	97	M7560K2.....	270
KSC-1C.....	129	KUC-16C.....	127	M5024.....	271	M7560K5.....	270
KSC-1S.....	129	KUC-16S.....	127	M5024K.....	268	M7560K9.....	268
KSC-2B.....	129	KWM-4B.....	127	M5024K2.....	270	M7560K10.....	269
KSC-2C.....	129	KWM-4C.....	127	M5024K5.....	270	M7560K12.....	269
KSC-2S.....	129	KWM-4S.....	127	M5024K9.....	268	M7572.....	271
KSC-3B.....	129	KWM-6B.....	127	M5024K10.....	269	M7572K.....	268
KSC-3C.....	129	KWM-6C.....	127	M5024K12.....	269	M7572K2.....	270
KSC-3S.....	129	KWM-6S.....	127	M5036.....	271	M7572K5.....	270
KSH-1B.....	129	KWM-8B.....	127	M5036K.....	268	M7572K9.....	268
KSH-1C.....	129	KWM-8C.....	127	M5036K2.....	270	M7572K10.....	269
KSH-1S.....	129	KWM-8S.....	127	M5036K5.....	270	M7572K12.....	269
KSH-2B.....	129	KWM-10B.....	127	M5036K9.....	268	M10024.....	271
KSH-2C.....	129	KWM-10C.....	127	M5036K10.....	269	M10024K.....	268
KSH-2S.....	129	KWM-10S.....	127	M5036K12.....	269	M10024K2.....	270
KSH-3B.....	129	KWM-12B.....	127	M5048.....	271	M10024K5.....	270
KSH-3C.....	129	KWM-12C.....	127	M5048K.....	268	M10024K9.....	268
KSH-3S.....	129	KWM-12S.....	127	M5048K2.....	270	M10024K10.....	269
KT-2-2.....	149	KWM-16B.....	127	M5048K5.....	270	M10024K12.....	269
KT-4-2.....	149	KWM-16C.....	127	M5048K9.....	268	M10036.....	271
KT-6-2.....	149	KWM-16S.....	127	M5048K10.....	269	M10036K.....	268
KT-8-2.....	149	KWMDT-2B.....	128	M5048K12.....	269	M10036K2.....	270
KT-10-4.....	149	KWMDT-2C.....	128	M5060.....	271	M10036K5.....	270
KT-12-4.....	149	KWMDT-2S.....	128	M5060K.....	268	M10036K9.....	268
KT-16-4.....	149	KWMDT-3B.....	128	M5060K2.....	270	M10036K10.....	269
KT-18-4.....	149	KWMDT-3C.....	128	M5060K5.....	270	M10036K12.....	269
KTH-3B.....	120	KWMDT-3S.....	128	M5060K9.....	268	M10048.....	271
KTH-3C.....	120	KWMDT-4B.....	128	M5060K10.....	269	M10048K.....	268
KTH-3S.....	120	KWMDT-4C.....	128	M5060K12.....	269	M10048K2.....	270
KTH-4B.....	120	KWMDT-4S.....	128	M5072.....	271	M10048K5.....	270
KTH-4C.....	120	KWMDT-5B.....	128	M5072K.....	268	M10048K9.....	268
KTH-4S.....	120	KWMDT-5C.....	128	M5072K2.....	270	M10048K10.....	269
KTH-5B.....	120	KWMDT-5S.....	128	M5072K5.....	270	M10048K12.....	269
KTH-5C.....	120	KWMDT-6B.....	128	M5072K9.....	268	M10060.....	271
KTH-5S.....	120	KWMDT-6C.....	128	M5072K10.....	269	M10060K.....	268
KTH-6B.....	120	KWMDT-6S.....	128	M5072K12.....	269	M10060K2.....	270
KTH-6C.....	120	KWMDT-7B.....	128	M7524.....	271	M10060K5.....	270
KTH-6S.....	120	KWMDT-7C.....	128	M7524K.....	268	M10060K9.....	268
KTH-8B.....	120	KWMDT-7S.....	128	M7524K2.....	270	M10060K10.....	269
KTH-8C.....	120	KWMDT-8B.....	128	M7524K5.....	270	M10060K12.....	269
KTH-8S.....	120	KWMDT-8C.....	128	M7524K9.....	268	M10072.....	271
KTH-10B.....	120	KWMDT-8S.....	128	M7524K10.....	269	M10072K.....	268
KTH-10C.....	120	KWMDT-9B.....	128	M7524K12.....	269	M10072K2.....	270
KTH-10S.....	120	KWMDT-9C.....	128	M7536.....	271	M10072K5.....	270
KUC-4B.....	127	KWMDT-9S.....	128	M7536K.....	268	M10072K9.....	268
KUC-4C.....	127	KWMDT-10B.....	128	M7536K2.....	270	M10072K10.....	269
KUC-4S.....	127	KWMDT-10C.....	128	M7536K5.....	270	M10072K12.....	269
KUC-6B.....	127	KWMDT-10S.....	128	M7536K9.....	268	M12524.....	271

M12524K ..... 268	MW48-SC ..... 44	RD-46..... 60, 76	S5048 ..... 274
M12524K2 ..... 270	MW-CB12..... 47	RD-48..... 56, 61, 63, 76	S5048B ..... 274
M12524K5 ..... 270	MW-CF12..... 47	RD-54..... 76	S5048K ..... 274
M12524K9 ..... 268	MW-CS12..... 47	RD-60..... 63, 76	S7536 ..... 274
M12524K10 ..... 269	MW-CT6 ..... 47	RD-66..... 76	S7536B ..... 274
M12524K12 ..... 269	MW-CT12..... 47	RD-72..... 63, 76	S7536K ..... 274
M12536 ..... 271	MW-DB12..... 47	RD-78..... 76	S7548 ..... 274
M12536K ..... 268	MW-ELITE ..... 46	RD-84..... 63, 76	S7548B ..... 274
M12536K2 ..... 270	MW-ENHANCED ..... 46	RD-90..... 76	S7548K ..... 274
M12536K5 ..... 270	MW-ESSENTIALS48..... 46	RD-96..... 63, 76	SC12F ..... 57
M12536K9 ..... 268	MW-IB12..... 47	RG50 ..... 273	SC18F ..... 57
M12536K10 ..... 269	MW-MR6 ..... 47	RG75 ..... 273	SC24F ..... 57
M12536K12 ..... 269	MW-OS12..... 47	RL50..... 273	SC24H..... 57
M12548 ..... 271	MW-S ..... 47	RL75..... 273	SC30F ..... 57
M12548K ..... 268	MW-SJ6..... 47	RS-12..... 63, 76	SC30H..... 57
M12548K2 ..... 270	MW-SR12..... 47	RS-18..... 56, 76	SC36F ..... 57
M12548K5 ..... 270	MW-TC12..... 47	RS-22..... 76	SC36H..... 57
M12548K9 ..... 268	MW-WD12..... 47	RS-24..... 56, 63, 76	SC42F ..... 57
M12548K10 ..... 269	NITROKIT1 ..... 155	RS-26..... 60, 76	SC42H..... 57
M12548K12 ..... 269	NITROKIT2..... 155	RS-28..... 76	SC48F ..... 57
M12560 ..... 271	NITROKIT3..... 155	RS-30..... 56, 61, 76	SC48H ..... 57
M12560K ..... 268	NITROKIT4..... 155	RS-32..... 60, 76	SC2712 ..... 58
M12560K2 ..... 270	NITROKIT5..... 155	RS-34..... 60, 76	SC2712-A ..... 58
M12560K5 ..... 270	NITROKIT6..... 155	RS-36..... 56, 61, 63, 76	SCD12F ..... 57
M12560K9 ..... 268	NITROKIT8..... 155	RS-38..... 60, 76	SCD18F ..... 57
M12560K10 ..... 269	NS48 ..... 92	RS-40..... 60, 76	SCD24F ..... 57
M12560K12 ..... 269	NS52 ..... 92, 94	RS-42..... 56, 61, 76	SCD24H..... 57
M12572 ..... 271	NS72 ..... 92, 94	RS-46..... 60, 76	SCD30F ..... 57
M12572K ..... 268	P25-123 ..... 244	RS-48..... 56, 61, 63, 76	SCD30H..... 57
M12572K2 ..... 270	P25-124 ..... 244	RS-54..... 76	SCD36F ..... 57
M12572K5 ..... 270	P25-126 ..... 244	RS-60..... 63, 76	SCD36H..... 57
M12572K9 ..... 268	P25-127 ..... 244	RS-66..... 76	SCD42F ..... 57
M12572K10 ..... 269	P25-140 ..... 244	RS-72..... 63, 76	SCD42H..... 57
M12572K12 ..... 269	P30-318 ..... 245	RS-78..... 76	SCD48F ..... 57
MB-1824 ..... 59	PTSD60L ..... 100	RS-84..... 63, 76	SCD48H..... 57
MB-1830 ..... 59	QD50 ..... 272	RS-90..... 76	SD60L ..... 101
MB-1836 ..... 59	QD75 ..... 272	RS-96..... 63, 76	SD60R ..... 101
MB-SC ..... 59	QD100..... 272	RS1616 ..... 237	SD108L ..... 101
MC24B ..... 103	QD125..... 272	RS1620 ..... 237	SD108R..... 101
MC24S ..... 103	R24 ..... 272	RS1625 ..... 237	SGH-100..... 66
MC36B ..... 103	R36 ..... 272	RS2020 ..... 237	SG-L2 ..... 260
MC36S ..... 103	R48 ..... 272	RS2025 ..... 237	SG-LR2 ..... 260
MC48B ..... 103	R60 ..... 272	RS2520 ..... 237	SG-R2 ..... 260
MC48S ..... 103	R72 ..... 272	RW-STAT ..... 92, 97	SGT-100 ..... 66
MH-5 ..... 199, 227	RB7550 ..... 272	S25-123 ..... 244	SJ-TC ..... 73
MH-24 ..... 199, 227	RB-STAT ..... 92, 97	S25-124 ..... 244	SS-BW ..... 163
MS-1818 ..... 199, 227	RD-12..... 63, 76	S25-126 ..... 244	SW50..... 272
MS-2424 ..... 199, 227	RD-18..... 56, 76	S25-127 ..... 244	SW75..... 272
MW48 ..... 44	RD-22..... 76	S25-140 ..... 244	SW100..... 272
MW48-B ..... 44	RD-24..... 56, 63, 76	S1616 ..... 237	SW125..... 272
MW48-CF ..... 45	RD-26..... 60, 76	S1620 ..... 237	UC48L ..... 97
MW48-MC ..... 45	RD-28..... 76	S1625 ..... 237	WB-1712..... 260
MW48-OC..... 45	RD-30..... 56, 61, 76	S2016 ..... 237	WB-STAT ..... 92, 97
MW48R ..... 44	RD-32..... 60, 76	S2020 ..... 237	WINEKIT1 ..... 155
MW48R-B ..... 44	RD-34..... 60, 76	S2025 ..... 237	WINEKIT2..... 155
MW48R-CF..... 45	RD-36..... 56, 61, 63, 76	S2520 ..... 237	WINEKIT3..... 155
MW48R-MC ..... 45	RD-38..... 60, 76	S5036 ..... 274	WINEKIT4..... 155
MW48R-OC..... 45	RD-40..... 60, 76	S5036B ..... 274	WS-1 ..... 80
MW48R-SC ..... 44	RD-42..... 56, 61, 76	S5036K ..... 274	WS-2 ..... 80

**1. PRICES** All previous prices are currently withdrawn.**2. ACCEPTANCE**

If the terms and conditions herein (the "Terms and Conditions") differ in any way from the terms and conditions of Buyer's order, or if these Terms and Conditions are construed as an acceptance or confirmation acting as an acceptance, then the Seller's acceptance is EXPRESSLY CONDITIONED ON BUYER'S ACCEPTANCE OF AND AGREEMENT TO ANY TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH HEREIN, THAT ARE DIFFERENT FROM OR ADDITIONAL TO THOSE IN BUYER'S ORDER. In addition, this writing shall constitute notice of objection to any terms and conditions in Buyer's order that differ from, or are in addition to, the Terms and Conditions herein. If the Terms and Conditions herein are construed as an offer, acceptance of such offer is EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH HEREIN. In any event, Buyer's acceptance of goods from Seller shall constitute Buyer's acceptance of and agreement to the Terms and Conditions. These Terms and Conditions shall not be supplemented or modified except as agreed to in writing and signed by Seller.

**3. EXPRESS WARRANTIES, CONDITIONS, & EXCLUSIONS****A. Warranty**

Subject to the conditions and exclusions set forth below, Seller warrants to Buyer (i) that Seller holds and will pass marketable title to the goods sold hereunder; (ii) that the goods sold hereunder will be free from defects in materials and workmanship (subject to tolerances and variances permitted by the trade hereunder) for the applicable warranty period set forth in Seller's standard warranty and limitation of liability (the "Standard Warranty"), provided, however, that the glasswasher shall have a one (1) year labor warranty and refrigeration parts shall have a one (1) year labor and parts warranty.

**B. Conditions and Exclusions**

The express warranty set forth above (the "Warranty") is subject to the following conditions and exclusions: (i) Buyer shall not assign its rights under the Warranty and any attempt by Buyer to assign such rights shall render the Warranty, but not any disclaimers or limitations, void, and the goods shall be sold AS IS; (ii) all goods shall be carefully installed by persons who are trained and certified professionals with respect to such installations, and be installed, used, repaired and maintained by Buyer in accordance with all applicable local laws, codes and regulations; (iii) goods covered by the Warranty shall be warranted in connection with original installation only; (iv) Seller shall not be liable by Buyer's failure to provide a continuously suitable environment, including, without limitation, neglect or misuse, failure or sudden surge of electrical power, improper air conditioning or humidity control or any other cause other than ordinary use; (v) Seller shall not be liable for any damage arising from the use of any goods in any application other than the commercial and industrial applications for which they are intended; (vi) Seller shall not be liable for damage caused by fire, flood, earthquake, water, severe wind, lightning or other natural disaster, strike, inability to obtain materials or utilities, war, terrorism, civil disturbance or any other cause beyond Seller's reasonable control; and (vii) Seller shall not be liable for any statements made about the goods by salesmen, dealers, distributors or agents, unless such statements are in a written document signed by an officer of Seller.

**4. DISCLAIMER OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES**

Seller makes no other warranties or conditions, express or implied, included, without limitation, the implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Specifically, except as provided herein and in the standard, seller undertakes no responsibility for the quality or the goods or that the goods will be fit for any particular purpose for which purchaser may be buying the goods. Any implied warranty is limited in duration to the warranty period. No oral or written information, or advice given by the company, its agents or employees, shall create a warranty or in any way increase the scope of this limited warranty.

**5. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY**

Buyer acknowledges that the following limitations of Seller's liability are fair and reasonable and shall apply to any act or omission hereunder, as well as to any breach of contract to which these Terms and conditions form a part.

**A. Disclaimer of Damages**

In no event shall seller (including its subsidiaries, affiliates, officers, directors, employees, or agents) be liable for any special, consequential, incidental or exemplary damages arising out of or in any way connected with the goods or otherwise, including, without limitation, to damages for lost profits, cost of substitute or replacement goods, down time, lost data, injury to property or any damages or sums paid by buyer to third parties, even if seller has been advised of the possibility of such damages. The foregoing limitation of liability shall apply whether any claim is based upon principles of contract, tort or statutory duty, principles of indemnity or contribution, or otherwise.

In no event shall seller be liable to buyer or any other party for loss, damage, or injury of any kind of nature arising out of or in connection with this warranty in excess of the purchase price of the goods actually delivered to and paid for by the buyer. The buyer's remedy in any dispute under this warranty shall be ultimately limited to the purchase price of the goods to the extent the purchase price has been paid.

**B. Notice and Time of Claims**

Buyer agrees (i) to check and inspect all products against shipping papers and for damage or shortage upon receipt of goods at destination; (ii) that any claim for loss, damage in transit, or other cause visible upon inspection shall be made within

five (5) days of receipt; (iii) that the parties expressly waive the statute of limitations and that any legal proceeding for any cause of action arising from or relating to this contract shall be waived unless commenced within two (2) years after the accrual of such cause of action.

**6. ATTORNEY'S FEES**

Buyer agrees to reimburse Seller for any costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, incurred by Seller as a result of any breach or default by Buyer of its obligations hereunder.

**7. TERMS**

Net 30 Days for those firms furnishing satisfactory credit reference. Interest on accounts overdue more than thirty (30) days will be charged at a rate of 2% per month or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is lower (the "Overdue Rate").

**8. QUOTATIONS**

Unless otherwise stated, quotations are for 90 day acceptance.

**9. MINIMUM ORDER** \$35.00 Net.**10. SHIPPING TERMS**

The method of shipment and carrier shall be determined by Seller unless Buyer shall have specified a method of shipment and carrier (more) than ten (10) days prior to scheduled shipment. Title and all risks of loss or damage shall pass to Buyer upon delivery to carrier. We are not responsible for any delays in delivery which are beyond our control such as fires, strikes, delays in transportation or any similar contingencies. We reserve the right to ship via carriers that in our opinion are the most efficient. Where possible, customer's routing will be followed. All orders shipped prepaid will have a nominal administration charge per freight bill.

**11. RETURNS**

Custom and modified equipment, glass washers, beer systems and underbar workstations without cold plates are not returnable. Return authorization for all other items must be requested within 90 days and receive subsequent approval. All returns must also be accompanied with photos of the product/equipment in current state and the product/equipment must also be packed in its original packaging with the protective film applied by Krowne still in place. No returns are to be made to Krowne without first obtaining a return authorization and returns will not be accepted or credited without such prior authorization. All approved returns are subject to a 25-50% restocking charge based on the specific product plus the cost of transportation both ways.

**12. SHORTAGE**

Krowne must be notified in writing within 5 days of receipt of shipment.

**13. TAXES**

Buyer will pay when due any and all taxes, tariffs, fees and assessments or any other similar charges imposed upon this contract, the goods covered hereby or the delivery, installation, use or resale thereof. If Buyer fails to pay any such amount when due, Seller may elect to pay it and Buyer shall promptly reimburse Seller for such payment, together with interest at the Overdue Rate.

**14. GOVERNING LAW**

This agreement, and all matters arising hereunder, shall be interpreted and resolved in accordance with the laws of the State of New Jersey, without giving effect to conflict of law of principles and excluding the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods. Buyer and Seller submit to the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts of the State of New Jersey and agree that such courts will have jurisdiction over them in connection with any matter relating to or arising under this agreement. Service of process may be made by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the last known address of the party being served. Process may also be served by any other legal means and Seller may bring an action with respect to any such matter in another jurisdiction.

**15. PRINTS AND DRAWINGS**

All prints and drawings submitted with orders will be accepted as correct sizes and any errors arising from the same will be the responsibility of the Buyer. There are no returns or cancellations for equipment built to your specifications.

**16. PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT**

Due to our commitment to continued product improvement, specifications are subject to change without notice.

**17. MISCELLANEOUS**

If any of the foregoing Terms and Conditions is declared illegal or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, it will be ineffective only to the extent of such illegality or unenforceability, without affecting the validity and enforceability, without affecting the validity and enforceability of the other Terms and Conditions. The headings used herein are inserted for convenience of reference of these Terms and Conditions. All prices are in U.S. Dollars.

California's Proposition 65 requires that consumers in the state of California receive the following notice:

 Warning: This product contains chemicals including lead and lead compounds known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to [www.p65warnings.ca.gov](http://www.p65warnings.ca.gov).

\*Krowne products are not manufactured or authorized by any other manufacturer. Registered Trade Name or Mark of the original manufacturer of the product which this part fits, is not owned, associated or to be confused with our company.

This Standard Warranty and Limitation of Liability (the "Warranty") sets forth the warranty provided by Krowne Metal Corporation (hereinafter "Krowne") with respect to the product purchased by Purchaser (the "Equipment"). By accepting delivery of the Equipment, Purchaser agrees to be bound by and accept these terms and conditions. All defined terms within the Warranty shall have the same meaning and definition as provided elsewhere in the Warranty. Equipment covered by the Warranty shall only be warranted in connection with its original installation only. KROWNE WILL ONLY BE OBLIGATED TO HONOR THE WARRANTY SET FORTH IN THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS UPON RECEIPT OF FULL PAYMENT FOR THE EQUIPMENT.

## 1. WARRANTY COVERAGE

- A.** Subject to the conditions and exclusions set forth below, including, with respect to Diamond Series Plumbing, Purchaser's completion and delivery to Krowne of a warranty registration card or online Warranty registration, Krowne warrants to Purchaser that (i) Krowne holds and will pass marketable title to the goods sold hereunder, and (ii) the goods sold hereunder will be free from defects in materials and workmanship (subject to tolerances and variances permitted by the trade hereunder) for the applicable Warranty Period, as listed above (the "Warranty Period").
- B.** Krowne's obligation under this Warranty is limited to, at Krowne's option, replacing or repairing, any Equipment or part thereof that is found by Krowne not to conform to the Equipment's specifications. Krowne shall have a reasonable period of time to make such replacements or repairs and all labor associated therewith shall be performed during Krowne's regular working hours.
- C.** Krowne shall pay transportation charges for the return of any defective portion of the Equipment. If returned Equipment is repaired or replaced under the terms of this Warranty, Krowne will prepay transportation charges back to Purchaser; otherwise, Purchaser shall pay transportation charges to return the Equipment back to the Purchaser. All returns must be pre-approved by Krowne before shipment. Krowne shall not be obligated to pay freight for any unapproved return.
- D.** Any replacement parts or Equipment will be new, comparable in function and performance to the original part of Equipment, and warranted for the remainder of the Warranty Period. Purchasing additional parts or Equipment from Krowne does not extend this Warranty Period.
- E.** With regard to the Equipment, a defect shall refer to a variance from the design specifications that prohibit the Equipment from operating for its intended use. The Warranty provided by Krowne does not impose any duty or liability upon Krowne for degradation that occurs in the normal course over time, or due to improper installation of the Equipment by Purchaser or their representative.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE ONLY WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THE EQUIPMENT AND REPLACES ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SPECIFICALLY, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED HEREIN, KROWNE UNDERTAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE QUALITY OF THE EQUIPMENT OR THAT THE EQUIPMENT WILL BE FIT FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE FOR WHICH PURCHASER MAY BE BUYING THE EQUIPMENT. ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY IS LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE WARRANTY PERIOD. NO ORAL OR WRITTEN INFORMATION, OR ADVICE GIVEN BY THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES, SHALL CREATE A WARRANTY OR IN ANY WAY INCREASE THE SCOPE OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY.

## 2. EXCLUSION FROM WARRANTY COVERAGE

The Krowne Warranty does not impose any duty or liability upon Krowne for:

- A.** Any damage occurring, at any time, during shipping of Equipment unless otherwise provided for in the Agreement. When returning Equipment to Krowne for repair or replacement, Purchaser assumes all risk of loss or damage, and agrees to use any shipping containers that might be provided by Krowne and to ship the Equipment in the manner prescribed by Krowne;
- B.** Damage caused by the failure to provide a continuously suitable environment, but not limited to: (i) neglect or misuse, (ii) a failure or sudden surge of electrical power, (iii) improper air conditioning or humidity control, or (iv) any other cause other than ordinary use;
- C.** Damage caused by the unauthorized installation, adjustment, repair or service of the Equipment by anyone other than Krowne or Krowne's expressly authorized designee;
- D.** Damage caused by fire, flood, earthquake, water, severe wind, lightning or other natural disaster, strike, inability to obtain materials or utilities, war, terrorism, civil disturbance or any other cause beyond Krowne's reasonable control;
- E.** Failure to adjust, repair or replace any item of Equipment if it would be impractical for Krowne personnel to do so because of connection of the Equipment by mechanical or electrical means to another device not supplied by Krowne,

or the existence of general environmental conditions at the site that pose a danger to Krowne personnel;

- F.** Any statements made about the product by salesmen, dealers, distributors or agents, unless such statements are in a written document signed by an officer of Krowne. Such statements as are not included in a signed writing do not constitute warranties, shall not be relied upon by Purchaser and are not part of the contract of sale;
- G.** Any damage arising from the use of Krowne products in any application other than the commercial and industrial applications for which they are intended, unless, upon request, such use is specifically approved in writing by Krowne; or
- H.** Any performance of preventive maintenance;
- I.** Refrigeration or glass washer labor costs for equipment sold outside of the United States or Canada

## 3. PURCHASER'S INSPECTION UPON RECEIPT OF EQUIPMENT

All Equipment shall be carefully inspected by Purchaser upon receipt, be installed by persons who are trained and certified professionals with respect to such installations, and be installed, used, repaired and maintained by Purchaser in accordance with all applicable local laws, codes and regulations.

## 4. LIFETIME WARRANTY PRODUCTS

The Lifetime Warranty for the Krowne Metal Corporation Gas Hose ("Gas Hose") is valid solely for the lifetime and duration of the Equipment to which the Gas Hose is connected for operation (the "Lifetime Warranty"). For the avoidance of doubt, the Lifetime Warranty shall be deemed expired on the same Warranty Period expiration date applicable to the Equipment to which the Gas Hose is connected.

## 5. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

In no event shall Krowne (including its subsidiaries, affiliates, officers, directors, employees, or agents) be liable for any special, consequential, incidental or exemplary damages arising out of or in any way connected with the Equipment or otherwise, including, without limitation, to damages for lost profits, cost of substitute or replacement Equipment, down time, lost data, injury to property or any damages or sums paid by Purchaser to third parties, even if Krowne has been advised of the possibility of such damages. The foregoing limitation of liability shall apply whether any claim is based upon principles of contract, tort or statutory duty, principles of indemnity or contribution, or otherwise.

In no event shall Krowne be liable to Purchaser or any other party for loss, damage, or injury of any kind or nature arising out of or in connection with this Warranty in excess of the purchase price of the Equipment actually delivered to and paid for by the Purchaser. The Purchaser's remedy in any dispute under this Warranty shall be ultimately limited to the Purchase Price of the Equipment to the extent the Purchase Price has been paid.

## 6. ASSIGNMENT OF RIGHTS

The Warranty contained herein extends only to the original Purchaser of the Equipment and no attempt to extend the Warranty to any subsequent user or transferee of the Equipment shall be valid or enforceable without the express written consent of Krowne. Any attempt by Purchaser to assign this Warranty shall render the Warranty, but not any disclaimers or limitations, void, and the goods shall be sold AS IS.

## 7. COMPONENT PASS THROUGH WARRANTY

Except as provided herein, although Krowne does not warrant components, it will pass through any warranties received by third-party component suppliers, to the extent permitted by the terms and conditions of such warranties.

## 8. NOTICE AND TIME OF CLAIMS

Purchaser shall make any claim for loss or damage to Equipment sustained during shipment within five (5) days of receipt of such Equipment.

## WARRANTY

### 9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any dispute between the parties will be resolved exclusively and finally by arbitration and conducted under the assigned arbitrator rules, except as otherwise provided below. The arbitration will be conducted before a single arbitrator. The arbitration shall be held in Essex County, New Jersey. Any decision rendered in such arbitration proceedings will be final and binding on each of the parties, and judgment may be entered thereon in any court of competent jurisdiction. This arbitration agreement is made pursuant to a transaction involving interstate commerce, and shall be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act.

### 10. GOVERNING LAW

Both parties consent to the application of the laws of the State of New Jersey to govern, interpret, and enforce all of Purchaser and Krowne's rights, duties, and obligations arising from, or relating in any manner to, the subject matter of this Warranty, without regard to conflict of law principles. In no event shall the rights and obligations of the parties under this warranty shall not be governed by the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sales of Goods of 1980.

### LABOR WARRANTY

#### A. (1) One-year parts and labor warranty

**B.** Any part found defective under normal use within one year of ship date will be replaced by Krowne. Warranty is void in the absence of proper maintenance, operation, and authorized service. Warranty is also void on units that have been damaged in freight, field altered, lack of proper electrical requirements, fire, flood, or natural disaster.

**C.** If Krowne does not already have a service provider in that area, the Customer must supply Krowne with a reputable service provider than can complete the service at a reasonable cost to Krowne.

**D.** Labor service MUST be approved by Krowne before work is done. If authorization is not obtained, warranty is void. Krowne is not responsible for any loss of product or sales during that time. Any additional costs due to after hour services or excessive travel time (more than an hour) will be incurred by end user.

**E.** Note: Parts, labor, and compressor warranty applies to all commercial applications installed by a licensed installer. For residential applications, we provide a (1) one-year international parts warranty and five-year compressor warranty, however labor is not covered in residential applications.

#### F. Defective Parts and Replacements

**G.** Must be returned to Krowne prepaid. Credit will be issued upon return and inspection of defective part.

#### H. Remote backbar units

**I.** Labor is not covered for these units as the compressor is installed by an outside tech and not in our control. (1) one-year international parts warranty is still valid on these items.

### COMPRESSOR WARRANTY

#### A. (5) Five-Year Compressor Warranty

**B.** Compressor is covered by a 5-year replacement warranty and a (1) one-year labor warranty from the original factory ship date.

**C.** Condenser must be cleaned every 60 days or may void warranty. Warranty work must be authorized by factory prior to service being done. Labor is not covered on the compressor replacement.

Product Description	Warranty Period
Diamond Series Plumbing	Lifetime
Royal Series Plumbing	3 years
Silver Series Plumbing	1 year
Hand Sinks	1 year
Royal Series Underbar	1 year
Silver Series Underbar	1 year
Refrigeration*	2 years parts & labor, 5 years compressor
Glass Washers	1 year (parts & labor)
Gas Hoses	Lifetime
Stationary Gas Hoses	5 years
Beverage Systems	90 days install, 1 year parts, 5 years compressor
Water Filter Assemblies	1 year
Water Filters (KR-FC and KR-SF)	30 days from installation
Casters	3 years

Parts, labor and compressor warranty applies to all commercial applications installed by a licensed installer. For residential applications, we provide a one year parts warranty and five year compressor warranty, however labor is not covered in residential applications.

\* Includes draft beer coolers, bottle coolers, mug frosters, back bar refrigeration. Remote back bar coolers include a 2 years parts, 1 year compressor (no labor) warranty. All replacement parts are sent out via standard ground shipping. All expedited shipping request costs will have to be paid by the customer in the full freight amount.

\* International Refrigeration Warranty

Applies to all units installed in the following regions (not including the US)

A. North America, Canada, and the Caribbean.

## PURCHASE

✉ orders@krowne.com

## CONTACT

✉ support@krowne.com

✉ sales@krowne.com

✉ quotes@krowne.com

☎ 800.631.0442

## FOLLOW

f t in @krowne

📷 @krownemetal

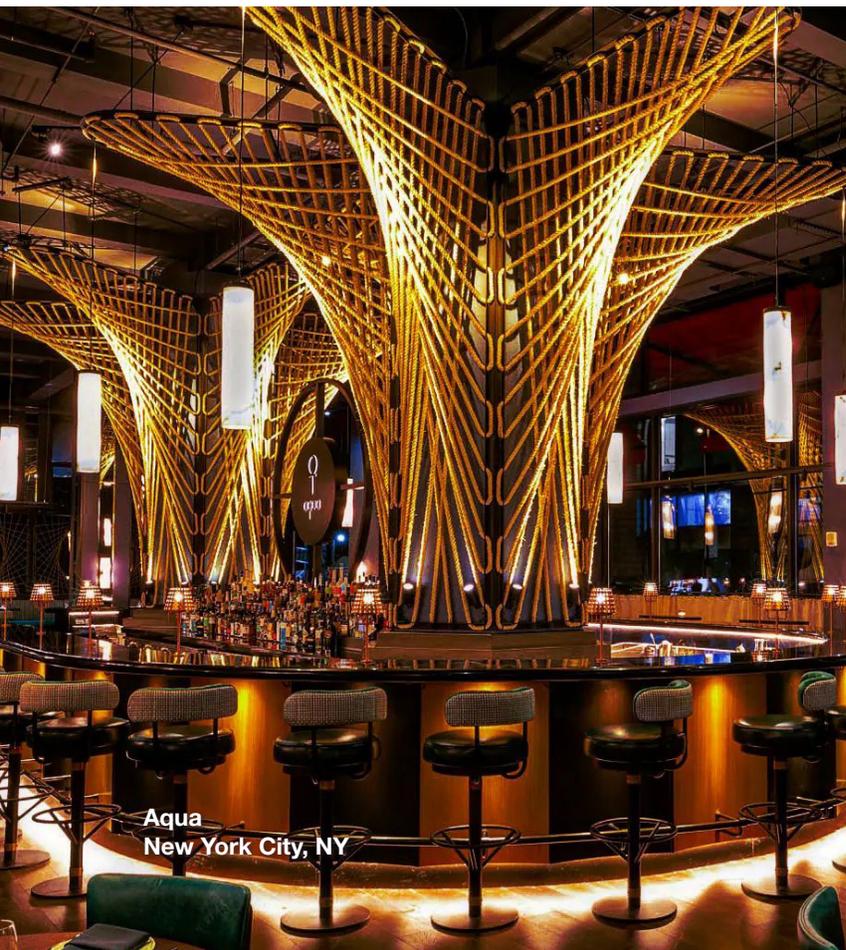
## VISIT

100 Haul Road

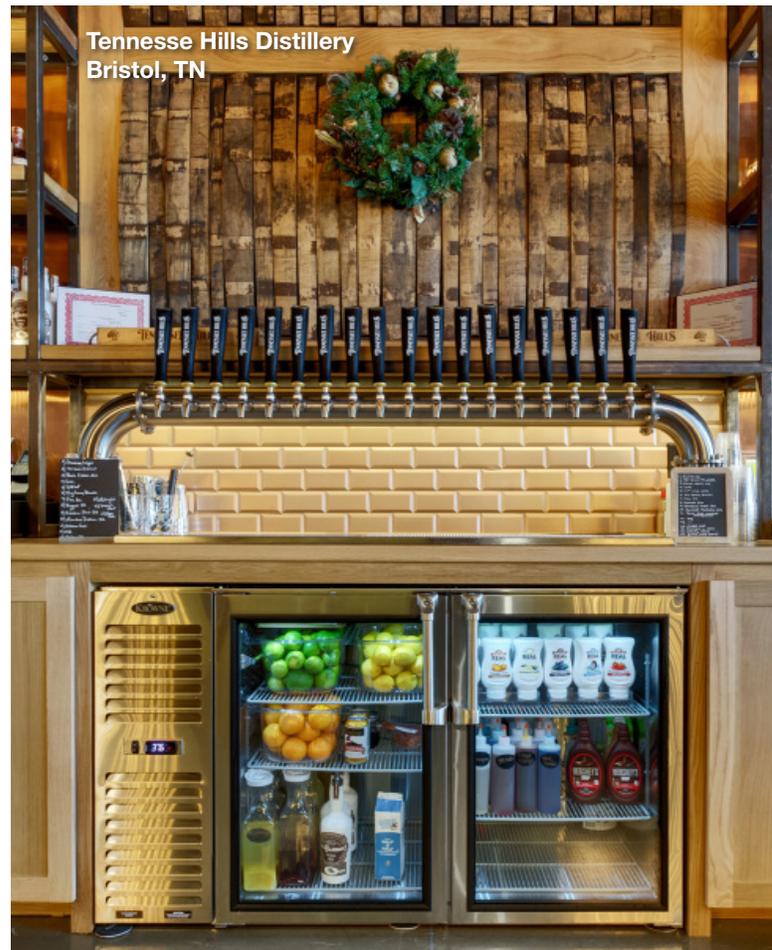
Wayne, NJ 07470

krowne.com

The Sphere,  
Las Vegas, NV



Aqua  
New York City, NY



Tennessee Hills Distillery  
Bristol, TN







KROWNE®